

Vol. 56 • No. 9

September 2013



# Microwave Journal

.com

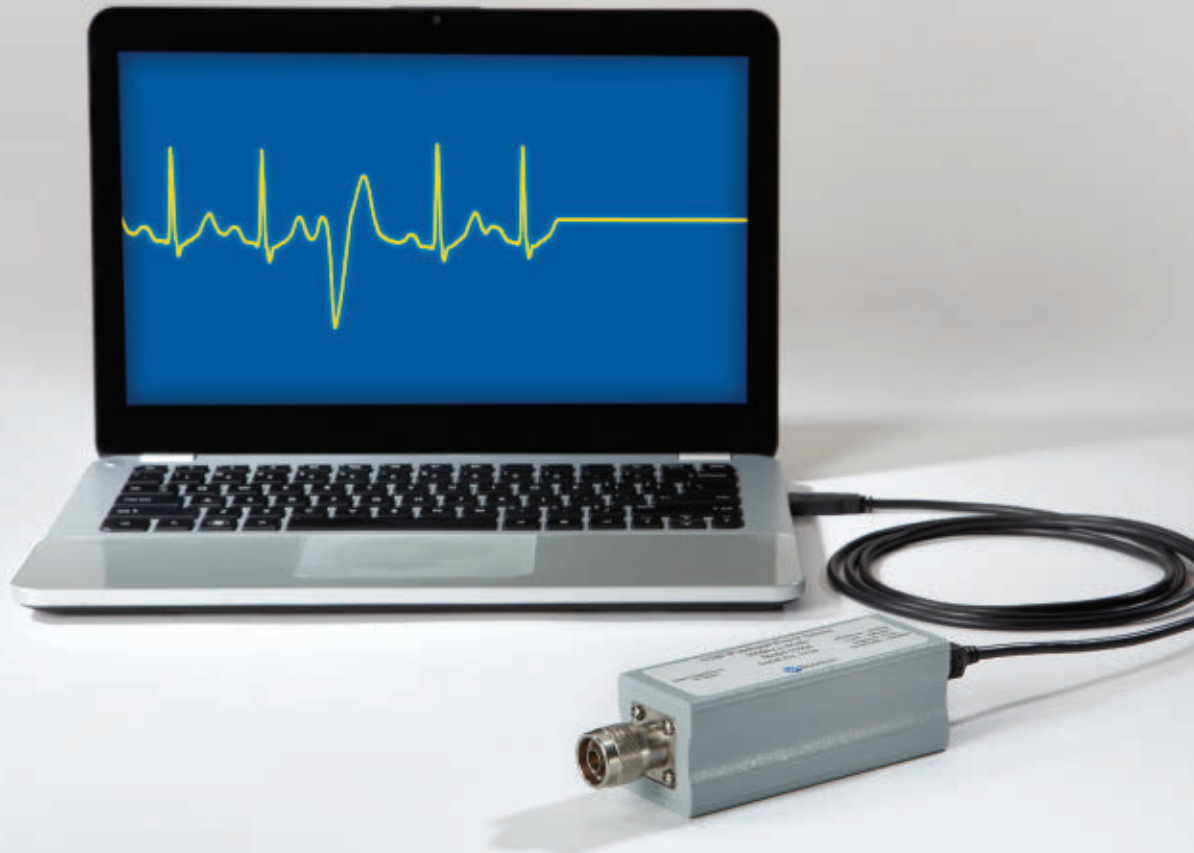
ENGINEERING  
AUTOMOTIVE  
RADAR



Founded in 1958

**EuMW  
Show  
Issue**

# Missing a Pulse Can Be Deadly.



## The Smartest, Fastest and Only Real-Time USB Peak Power Sensor.

Don't fall victim to conventional power measurement techniques that will leave you missing valuable data - we capture every pulse with no missed glitches. The new **55 Series** delivers unsurpassed speed and accuracy for the most demanding RF power measurements thanks to Boonton's **Real-Time Power Processing™** technology. With this revolutionary technique, all processing steps take place in parallel, guaranteeing gap-free signal acquisition and reliable capture of all transients, dropouts or interference.

The new Boonton **55 Series** delivers real results no one else can see.

- Real-Time Power Processing™ for gap-free analysis
- 100 MSa/sec SUSTAINED sample rate is world's fastest
- 10 GSa/sec effective rate for superb waveform fidelity
- <5 ns risetime and 70+ MHz video bandwidth
- 100 ps time resolution for enhanced trigger stability
- Triggered acquisition speeds over 40,000 sweeps/sec
- Capture and analyze data more than 100x faster than conventional power sensors

For more information visit us at [boonton.com](http://boonton.com) or call +1 973-386-9696.



Watch measurements come alive  
with Real-Time Power Processing™

### Taking Performance to a New Peak.



# TECHNICALLY SPEAKING THIS IS SOME SERIOUS PIM

## -170 dBc TERMINATIONS

## -155 dBc UNEQUAL SPLITTERS

**The data says it all. Avoid Field Failure and dropped calls. MECA Low PIM components have leading edge PIM performance and are capable of handling full rated power @ 85°C!!**

If you take PIM seriously, you know that typical PIM of -170 dBc for loads/terminations and -155 dBc for unequal splitters is game-changing. With PIM this low, receiver desensitization is a relative non-issue and you can design with confidence that there'll be no dropped calls due to ghostly interference. Frequency performance for both products is 698-2700 MHz. Our terminations are available in 30, 50, 100, and 150W models and offer VSWR of 1.10:1 typical. Our unequal splitters deliver 300W of power handling, a typical VSWR of 1.15:1, and various output levels from -0.9 to -1.8 dB. To prevent field failures, all models are designed to handle full rated power @ +85°C.

Ready to get serious about PIM? Start with a visit to [www.e-MECA.com](http://www.e-MECA.com).



Look for the expanding lineup of MECA low PIM passives in your iBwave library.

**Microwave Electronic Components of America**  
The Professional's Choice for RF/Microwave Passive Components



See us at EuMW Stand 162









# POWER SPLITTERS/ COMBINERS


**NOW!**  
from **2 kHz to 18 GHz** as low as **79¢**

*The Industry's Largest Selection includes THOUSANDS of models, from 2 kHz to 18 GHz, at up to 300 watts power, and in coaxial, flat-pack, surface-mount, and rack-mount housings for 50 and 75  $\Omega$  systems.*

*From 2-way through 48-way designs, with 0°, 90°, or 180° phase configurations, Mini-Circuits power splitters/combiners offer outstanding performance for insertion loss, isolation, and VSWR. Decades of experience with multiple technologies make it all possible, from core & wire, microstrip, and stripline, to semiconductors and LTCC ceramics.*

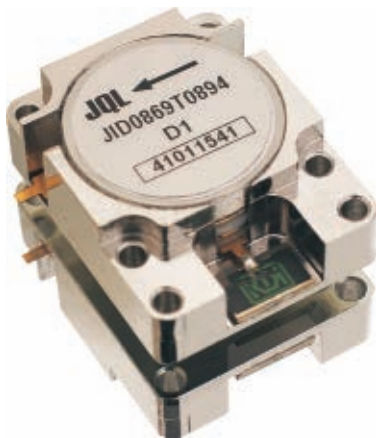
*Get easy-to-find, detailed data and performance curves, S-parameters, outline drawings, PCB layouts, and everything else you need to make a decision quickly, at [minicircuits.com](http://minicircuits.com). Just enter your requirements, and our patented search engine, Yoni2, searches actual test data to find the models that meet your needs.*

*All Mini-Circuits catalog models are in stock, continuously replenished, and backed by our 1-year guarantee. We even list current stock quantities and real-time availability, as well as pricing, to help our customers plan ahead and make quick decisions. So why wait? Take a look at [minicircuits.com](http://minicircuits.com) today!*

 **RoHS Compliant**  
Product availability is listed on our website.



# *Technology On the Move™*



**Drop-in Isolators**



**Cavity Filters**



**Surface Mount Circulators**



**Waveguide Isolators**



**Power Combiners**



**Coaxial Circulators**

See us at EuMW Stand 214



Tel: 1(888)236-9828 (US & Canada)  
1(630)930-9917 (Worldwide)  
[www.jqlelectronics.com](http://www.jqlelectronics.com) [sales@jqlelectronics.com](mailto:sales@jqlelectronics.com)



Mars Rover Artwork Courtesy of NASA/JPL-Caltech



# SPACE HERITAGE

Supporting  
Space Exploration  
through the Development  
of Innovative  
Technology.

K&L Microwave has contributed to the aerospace industry for forty years and has been part of the following programs:

Apollo 17

Mars Science Lab

Mars Opportunity Rover

Mars Spirit Rover

Iridium Satellite Constellation

CHIRP

GPS-3

GPS-R

V-Sensor

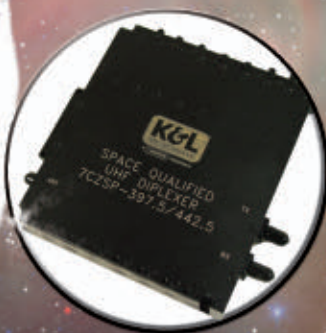
Thuraya

MSV

OCEANSAT 2

COSMO

SKYNET 5



Voltronics, the Trimmer Capacitor Company, is now located at the K&L Microwave facility in Maryland. An experienced manufacturing and engineering staff is available to offer the same well-respected and extensive line of products.



[www.voltronicscorp.com](http://www.voltronicscorp.com)



BSC FILTERS • DOW-KEY MICROWAVE • NOVACAP • SYFER TECHNOLOGY  
DIELECTRIC LABORATORIES • K&L MICROWAVE • POLE/ZERO • VOLTRONICS

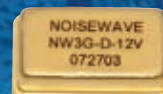


[www.klmicrowave.com](http://www.klmicrowave.com)





# New Wave in Noise



## NoiseWave

*your supplier of high performance, precise equipment for AWGN*



**NOISEWAVE**  
*The new wave in NOISE*

Ph. (973) 386-1119 • Fax (973) 386-1131 • [info@noisewave.com](mailto:info@noisewave.com) • [www.noisewave.com](http://www.noisewave.com)



# Under powered and over budget? Problem solved.

**AEROFLEX**  
METELICS



**Eval Boards  
Available  
From Stock**

Buy Online at  
[Aeroflex.com/MSW](http://Aeroflex.com/MSW)



If you're in need of driving up the power handling and driving out cost in your next switch design, Aeroflex / Metelics' MSW series surface mount PIN diode switches and supercharged (+125 V, -200 V) MPD drivers are the perfect combination. It only takes a single driver to drive several of our high power (100 W CW or 500 W peak input power) switches—even symmetrical and asymmetrical T-R switches at the same time—saving you precious real estate and overhead. MPD drivers are TTL input compatible (single or double control) and offer a typical switching speed of 2  $\mu$ s. Covered with a high performance RF shield they're also worry free. Get your hands on an evaluation board today and put the perfect switch in your control.

Visit our website or call  
**888-641-7364.**

[www.aeroflex.com/metelics](http://www.aeroflex.com/metelics)

**PIN Diode Switch and Driver Combinations**

Part Number	Configuration	Drive Voltage*	Recommended Switch Driver	Frequency Band (MHz)
MSW2000-200	T-R Switch, TX Left	+V Only	MPD2T28125-700	10 to 1,000
MSW2001-200	T-R Switch, TX Left	+V Only	MPD2T28125-700	400 to 4,000
MSW2002-200	T-R Switch, TX Left	+V Only	MPD2T28125-700	2,000 to 6,000
MSW2022-200	T-R Switch, TX Right	+V & -V	MPD2T5N200-702	2,000 to 6,000
MSW2050-205	T-R Switch, TX Left	+V Only	MPD2T28125-700	20 to 1,000
MSW2051-205	T-R Switch, TX Left	+V Only	MPD2T28125-700	400 to 4,000
MSW2030-203	Symmetrical SP2T	+V Only	MPD2T28125-700	10 to 1,000
MSW2031-203	Symmetrical SP2T	+V Only	MPD2T28125-700	400 to 4,000
MSW2032-203	Symmetrical SP2T	+V Only	MPD2T28125-700	2,000 to 6,000
MSW2040-204	Symmetrical SP2T	+V Only	MPD2T28125-700	50 to 1,000
MSW2041-204	Symmetrical SP2T	+V Only	MPD2T28125-700	400 to 4,000
MSW2060-206	Symmetrical SP2T	+V & -V	MPD2T5N200-702	10 to 1,000
MSW2061-206	Symmetrical SP2T	+V & -V	MPD2T5N200-702	400 to 4,000
MSW2062-206	Symmetrical SP2T	+V & -V	MPD2T5N200-702	2,000 to 6,000
MSW3100-310	Symmetrical SP3T	+V Only	MPD3T28125-701	10 to 1,000
MSW3101-310	Symmetrical SP3T	+V Only	MPD3T28125-701	400 to 4,000
MSW3200-320	Symmetrical SP3T	+V & -V	MPD3T5N200-703	10 to 1,000
MSW3201-320	Symmetrical SP3T	+V & -V	MPD3T5N200-703	400 to 4,000
MSW4102-410	Symmetrical SP4T	+V Only	MPD2T28125-700 (2 each)	4,000 to 6,000
MSW5000-500	Symmetrical SP5T	+V Only	MPD2T28125-700 & MPD3T28125-702 (1 each)	30 to 512
MSW6000-600	Symmetrical SP6T	+V Only	MPD3T28125-702 (2 each)	30 to 512
MSWLM2420-242	Asymmetric T-R with Rx limiter	+V Only	MPD2T28125-700	2,000 to 4,000

+V Only = +5 V and +28 V to +125 V  
+V & -V = +5 V and -28 V to -200 V

**AEROFLEX**  
A passion for performance.

See us at EuMW Stand 154



## Note from the Editor

### 20 EDI CON II Even Bigger. Even Better.

David Vye, Microwave Journal Editor

## Cover Feature

### 24 Automotive Radar: From Its Origins to Future Directions

Holger H. Meinel and Juergen Dickmann, Daimler AG

## European Microwave Week 2013

### 58 Welcome to European Microwave Week

Robert Weigel, General Chairman, EuMW 2013; Ivar Bazzzy, President, Horizon House Publications

### 62 Attending European Microwave Week

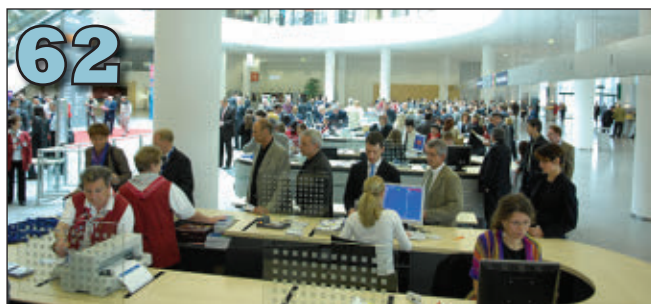
Richard Mumford, Microwave Journal International Editor

### 72 The 2013 EuMW Defence and Security Forum

Richard Mumford, Microwave Journal International Editor

### 178 EuMW 2013 Exhibitor List

### 182 EuMW Product Showcase



## Special Reports

### 78 79 GHz High Resolution Short Range Automotive Radar Evolution

Davide Brizzolara, ERTICO - ITS Europe

### 88 Microwaves in Europe: What's on the Horizon?

Richard Mumford, Microwave Journal International Editor

## Technical Features

### 110 High Efficiency Pulse Width Modulation Transmitter

Mincheol Seo, Inoh Jung, Jeongbae Jeon, Hyungchul Kim, Junghyun Ham, Hwiseob Lee, Cheon-Seok Park and Youngoo Yang, Sungkyunkwan University; Dong-Zo Kim, Ki Young Kim, Samsung Advanced Institute of Technology

### 122 Tri-Band Bandpass Filter Using Shorted Stub-Loaded Dual-Mode Resonators

K.D. Xu,<sup>1,2</sup> Y.H. Zhang<sup>1</sup> and Y. Fan<sup>1</sup>, University of Electronic Science and Technology of China<sup>1</sup>; W.T. Joines<sup>2</sup> and Q.H. Liu<sup>2</sup>, Duke University<sup>2</sup>

### 132 Wideband BSF Using Coupled Stepped Impedance Hairpin and Interdigital Capacitor

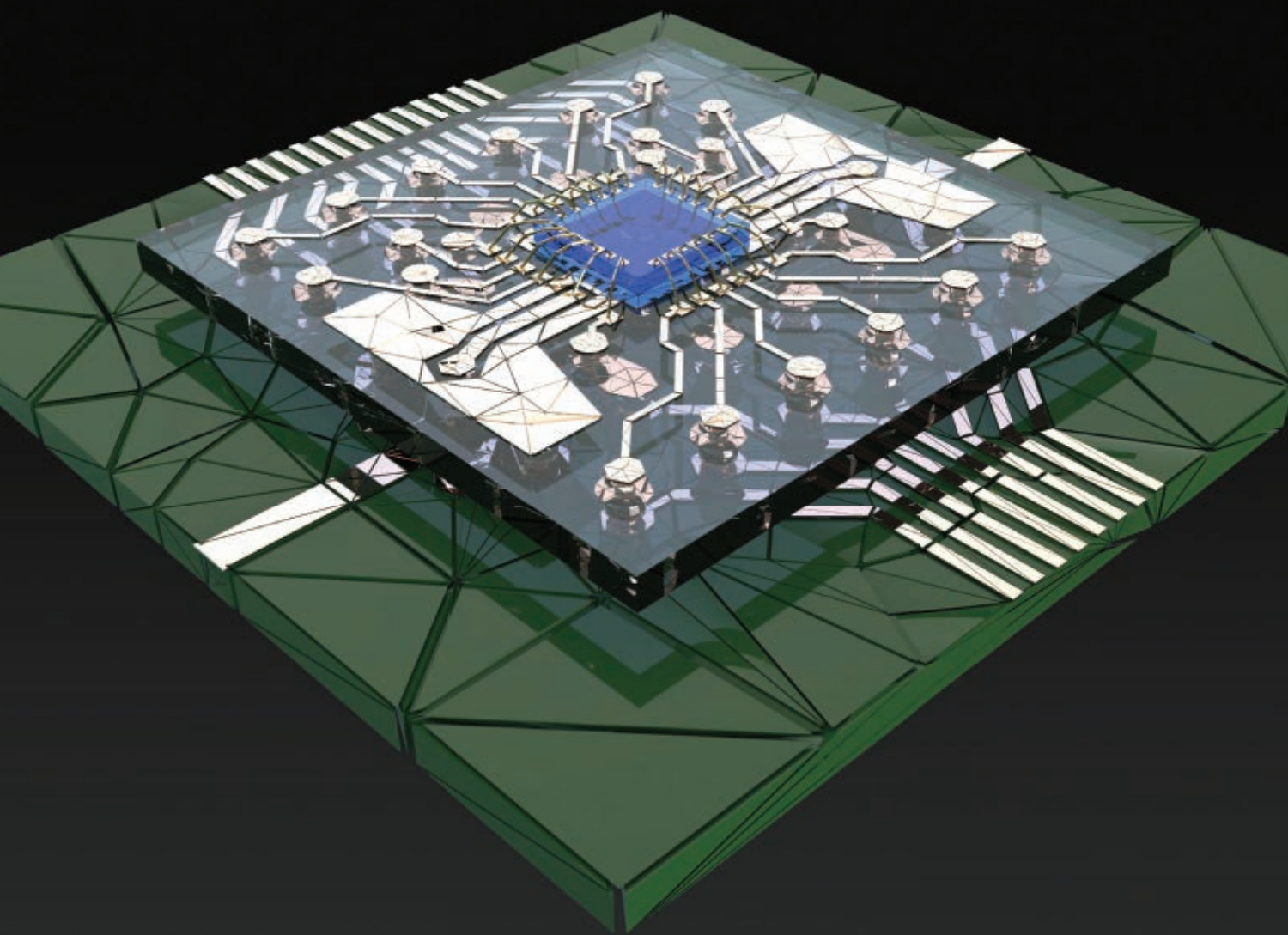
Li-Li Yang, Lin Li, Ting Lang, Zhi-Hao Zhang and Kai-Yu Zhao, Zhejiang Sci-Tech University

## Application Note

### 140 SP8T, 50 to 1000 MHz, 20 W Switch Design Using PIN Diodes in Plastic

Wes Fields, Aeroflex / Metelics





# 3D EM and circuit design in one integrated workflow.

Analyst 3D FEM EM simulator — seamlessly integrated within the Microwave Office environment — let's you go from circuit concept to EM verification with one click. Spend your time designing, not drawing. It's 3D EM power with Microwave Office efficiency. Grab a test copy at [awrcorp.com/analyst](http://awrcorp.com/analyst).

Stop waiting and start designing™

**ANALYST™**  
3D FEM EM

## Product Features

### 150 PXI Vector Signal Analyzer and Generator

*Agilent Technologies*

### 156 Affordable Analysis for Next-Generation High Performance Designs

*Pico Technology*

### 160 Optimized Cable Assemblies Per Application Requirements

*MCable Inc.*

### 166 WiGig Technology Antenna Evaluation

*Microwave Vision Group, ORBIT/FR Inc.*

## Tech Briefs

### 170 37 to 40 GHz Power Amplifier with Power Detector

*Hittite Microwave Corp.*

### 170 Fast Solid-State Tuner

*Maury Microwave*

### 172 Tri- and Quad-Band Combiners for U.S./EU Markets

*Pivotone*

## Departments

17	Mark Your Calendar	174	Web Update
18	Coming Events	190	The Book End
43	Defense News	192	Ad Index
47	International Report	192	Sales Reps
51	Commercial Market	194	MWJ Puzzler
54	Around the Circuit		

**Microwave Journal** (USPS 396-250) (ISSN 0192-6225) is published monthly by Horizon House Publications Inc., 685 Canton St., Norwood, MA 02062. Periodicals postage paid at Norwood, MA 02062 and additional mailing offices.

**Photocopy Rights:** Permission to photocopy for internal or personal use, or the internal or personal use of specific clients, is granted by *Microwave Journal* for users through Copyright Clearance Center provided that the base fee of \$5.00 per copy of the article, plus \$1.00 per page, is paid directly to the Copyright Clearance Center, 222 Rosewood Drive, Danvers, MA 01923 USA (978) 750-8400. For government and/or educational classroom use, the Copyright Clearance Center should be contacted. The rate for this use is 0.03 cents per page. Please specify ISSN 0192-6225 *Microwave Journal* International. *Microwave Journal* can also be purchased on 35 mm film from University Microfilms, Periodic Entry Department, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106 (313) 761-4700. Reprints: For requests of 100 or more reprints, contact Barbara Walsh at (781) 769-9750.

**POSTMASTER:** Send address corrections to *Microwave Journal*, PO Box 3256, Northbrook, IL 60065-3256 or e-mail [mwj@omeda.com](mailto:mwj@omeda.com). Subscription information: (847) 291-5216. This journal is issued without charge upon written request to qualified persons working in the RF & microwave industry. Other subscriptions are: domestic, \$120.00 per year, two-year subscriptions, \$185.00; foreign, \$200.00 per year, two-year subscriptions, \$370.00; back issues (if available) and single copies, \$10.00 domestic and \$20.00 foreign. Claims for missing issues must be filed within 90 days of date of issue for complimentary replacement.

©2013 by Horizon House Publications Inc.

Posted under Canadian international publications mail agreement #PM40612605

**PUBLISHER:** CARL SHEFFRES  
**EDITOR:** DAVID VYE  
**MANAGING EDITOR:** JENNIFER DiMARCO  
**TECHNICAL EDITOR:** PATRICK HINDLE  
**ASSOCIATE TECHNICAL EDITOR:** CLIFF DRUBIN  
**STAFF EDITOR:** LAURA GLAZER  
**EDITORIAL ASSISTANT:** BARBARA WALSH  
**CONSULTING EDITOR:** HARLAN HOWE, JR.  
**CONSULTING EDITOR:** FRANK BASHORE  
**CONSULTING EDITOR:** PETER STAECKER  
**CONSULTING EDITOR:** DAN SWANSON  
**CONSULTING EDITOR:** RAYMOND PENGELLY  
**WEB EDITOR:** CHRIS STANFA  
**TRAFFIC MANAGER:** EDWARD KIESSLING  
**MARKETING AND EVENT COORDINATOR:** KRISTEN ANDERSON  
**DIRECTOR OF PRODUCTION & DISTRIBUTION:** ROBERT BASS  
**ART DIRECTOR:** JANICE LEVENSON  
**GRAPHIC DESIGNER:** SACHIKO STIGLITZ

## EUROPE

**INTERNATIONAL EDITOR:** RICHARD MUMFORD  
**OFFICE MANAGER:** NINA PLESU

## CORPORATE STAFF

**CEO:** WILLIAM M. BAZZY  
**PRESIDENT:** IVAR BAZZY  
**VICE PRESIDENT:** JARED BAZZY

## EDITORIAL REVIEW BOARD

Dr. I.J. Bahl  
 F.M. Bashore  
 Dr. C.R. Boyd  
 M. Goldfarb  
 J.L. Heaton  
 Dr. G. Heiter  
 H. Howe, Jr.  
 Dr. T. Itoh  
 Dr. J. Lasker  
 Dr. S. Maas  
 Dr. G.L. Matthaei  
 Dr. D.N. McQuiddy  
 Dr. J.M. Osepchuk  
 Dr. J. Rautio  
 Dr. U. Rohde  
 M. Schindler  
 Dr. P. Staecker  
 F. Sullivan  
 D. Swanson  
 Dr. R.J. Trew  
 G.D. Vendelin  
 Prof. K. Wu

## EXECUTIVE EDITORIAL OFFICE:

685 Canton Street, Norwood, MA 02062  
 Tel: (781) 769-9750  
 FAX: (781) 769-5037  
 e-mail: [mwj@mwjournal.com](mailto:mwj@mwjournal.com)

## EUROPEAN EDITORIAL OFFICE:

16 Sussex Street, London SW1V 4RW, England  
 Tel: Editorial: +44 207 596 8730 Sales: +44 207 596 8740  
 FAX: +44 207 596 8749

[www.mwjournal.com](http://www.mwjournal.com)

Printed in the USA



Lok Down your Microwave Push-On connector with

# SECURE-LOK™

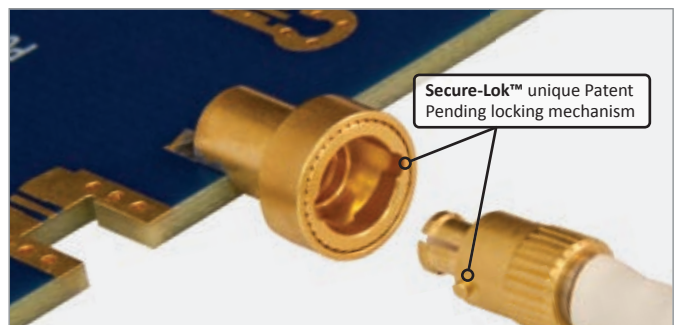


**CARLISLE**  
INTERCONNECT TECHNOLOGIES

## SMP-L Connectors

Carlisle Interconnect Technologies advances the design of traditional push-on connectors with the addition of a unique locking mechanism referred to as **Secure-Lok™**. Our new line of **SMP-L** connectors adds this patent pending locking mechanism to our standard SMP push-on interface.

The **SMP-L** connectors provide a secure connection similar to threaded connectors while retaining the advantages of a push-on blindmate interface. Consequently, they are ideal for use in RF & Microwave systems designed for rugged military and commercial applications.



866.282.4708 / [sales@CarlisleIT.com](mailto:sales@CarlisleIT.com) / [www.CarlisleIT.com](http://www.CarlisleIT.com)

## Free Webinars

### Technical Education Series

An Introduction to Continuous Mode RF Power Amplifier Design  
Sponsored by: AWR 9/10

Filtering Solutions Improve Dynamic Range of IMD  
Sponsored by: K&L Microwave 9/12

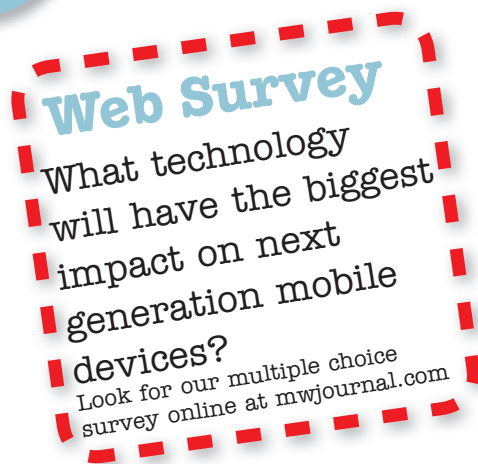
INSIGHT – Analysis and Diagnostic Software for Antenna Measurement Post Processing  
Sponsored by: MVG/Satimo 9/18

Fundamentals of Envelope Tracking and Test  
Sponsored by: National Instruments 9/24

### CST 2013 Webinar Series

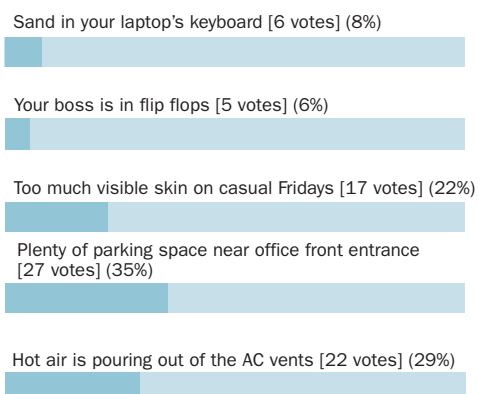
High Speed and High Power Connector Design 9/19

Modeling and Simulation of Metamaterial-based Devices for Industrial Applications 9/26



### July Survey

A sure sign it's summertime in the office...



## Executive Interviews

**Holger H. Meinel**, responsible for technology management and research policy at **Daimler AG**, offers an insight into his 40 years in the industry, his involvement in the founding of EuMA and EuMW and his passion for the development of automotive radar technology.



President and CEO of **Pivotone**, **Dr. Guochun (GC) Liang**, shares some insights on his unique philosophy on life and business.



## White Papers

VNAs High-Speed Architecture Advances Radar Pulse Measurement Timing Resolution and Accuracy  
*Anritsu*

EDA Software Design Flow Considerations for the RF/Microwave Module Designer  
*AWR*

RF and Microwave Fiber Optic Delay Line Techniques  
*Eastern OptX*

Bringing Rapid Prototyping In-House  
*LPKF*

High Power GaN Transistors in MACOM's Rugged Plastic Package  
*Richardson RFPD*

Make the QuarterBack Your First Round Pick  
*SV Microwave*

## Check Out These Channels

### Channels

Aerospace & Defense

Cellular/4G/LTE

Industrial/Scientific/Medical

Test & Measurement





# From Search to Samples in Seconds

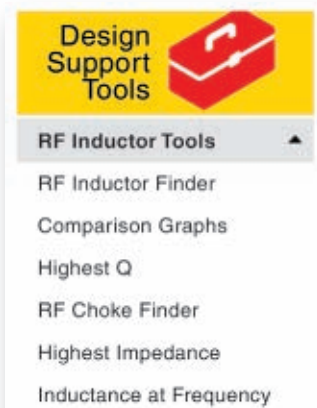


**Our web tools help you quickly pick the perfect inductor.  
Then get free samples overnight!**

We make picking inductors fast, easy, and almost fun!

Start with a quick parametric search for parts that meet your specs. (We even show you volume pricing.) Click to instantly compare Q, L, Z and ESR for multiple inductors.

Looking for inductors with the highest impedance



or Q factors? There are tools for that! All based on real data, not theoretical models.

When you've picked your inductors, just click to get free samples. Do it by 5:00 p.m. CST and they'll ship to you the same day!

See how fast *you* can go from search to samples. Visit [coilcraft.com/tools](http://coilcraft.com/tools).

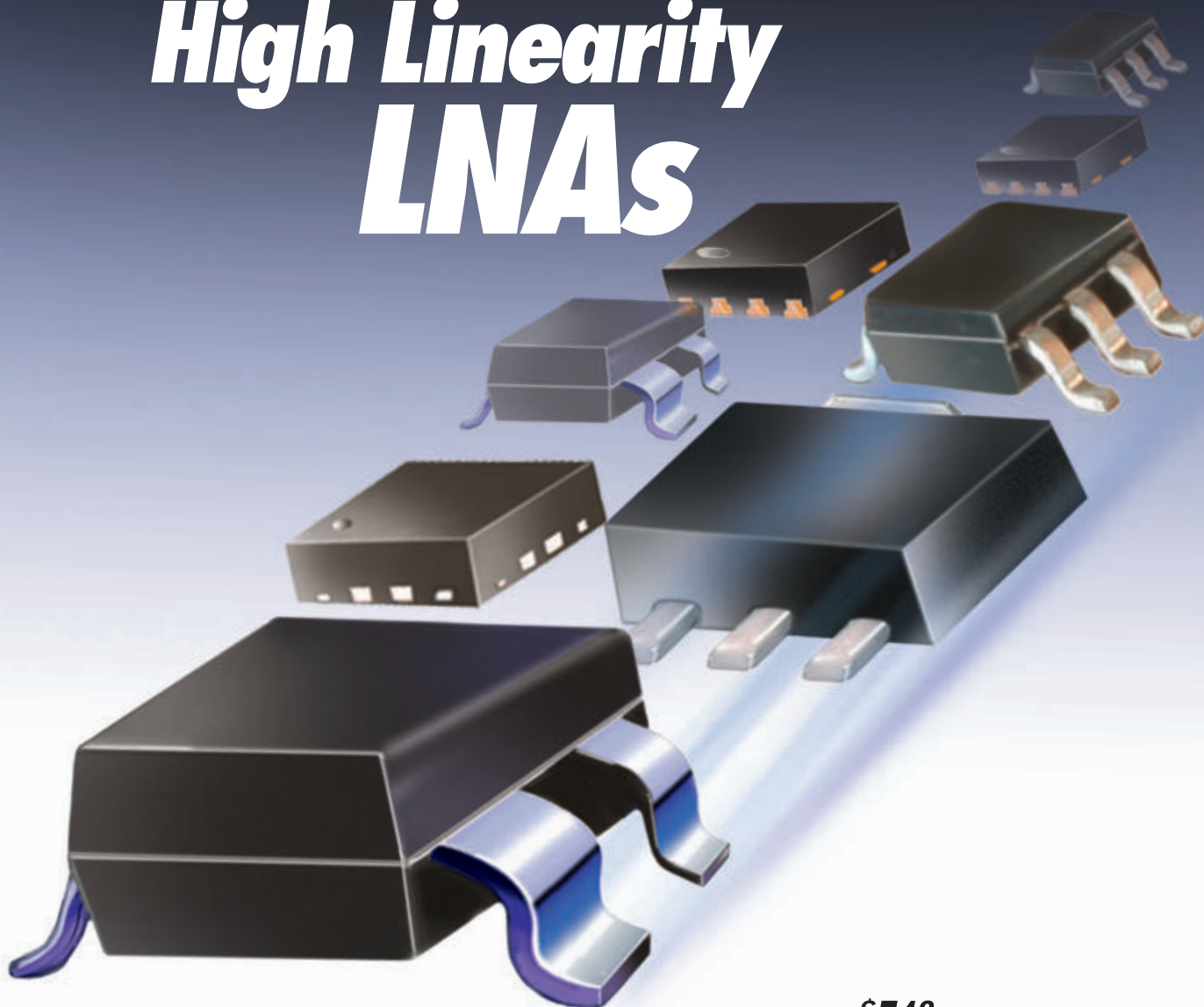


[WWW.COILCRAFT.COM](http://WWW.COILCRAFT.COM)

See us at EuMW Stand 192



# High Linearity LNAs



**\$149**

**NF as low as 0.5 dB • IP3 up to 43 dBm • DC current 20 mA and up** from **1 ea. (qty. 20)**

**Pick your parameters, and meet your needs at Mini-Circuits!**

With over 20 low noise/high linearity amplifier models to choose from, you'll likely find the output power, gain, DC current, and broad bandwidths required to upgrade almost any 3-to-5V circuit—from cellular, ISM, and PMR to wireless LANs, military communications, instrumentation, satellite links, and P2P—and all at prices that preserve your bottom line!

**Our catalog models are in stock and ready to ship**, so why wait? Go to [minicircuits.com](http://minicircuits.com) for all the details, from data sheets, performance curves, and S-parameters to material declarations, technical notes, and small-quantity reels—as few as 20 pieces, with full leaders and trailers. Place an order today, and see what these tiny, high-performance amplifiers can do for your application, as soon as tomorrow!

**RoHS compliant**

Model	Freq. (MHz)	Gain (dB)	NF (dB)	IP3 (dBm)	P <sub>out</sub> (dBm)	Current (mA)	Price \$ (qty. 20)
PMA2-162LN+	700-1600	22.7	0.5	30	20	55	2.87
PMA-5452+	50-6000	14.0	0.7	34	18	40	1.49
PSA4-5043+	50-4000	18.4	0.75	34	19	33 (3V) 58 (5V)	2.50
PMA-5455+	50-6000	14.0	0.8	33	19	40	1.49
PMA-5451+	50-6000	13.7	0.8	31	17	30	1.49
PMA2-252LN+	1500-2500	15-19	0.8	30	18	25-55 (3V) 37-80 (4V)	2.87
PMA-545G3+	700-1000	31.3	0.9	33	22	158	4.95
PMA-5454+	50-6000	13.5	0.9	28	15	20	1.49



PSA



PMA






















PGA

Model	Freq. (MHz)	Gain (dB)	NF (dB)	IP3 (dBm)	P <sub>out</sub> (dBm)	Current (mA)	Price \$ (qty. 20)
PGA-103+	50-4000	11.0	0.9	43	22	60 (3V) 97 (5V)	1.99
PMA-5453+	50-6000	14.3	0.7	37	20	60	1.49
PSA-5453+	50-4000	14.7	1.0	37	19	60	1.49
PMA-5456+	50-6000	14.4	0.8	36	22	60	1.49
PMA-545+	50-6000	14.2	0.8	36	20	80	1.49
PSA-545+	50-4000	14.9	1.0	36	20	80	1.49
PMA-545G1+	400-2200	31.3	1.0	34	22	158	4.95
PMA-545G2+	1100-1600	30.4	1.0	34	22	158	4.95
PSA-5455+	50-4000	14.4	1.0	32	19	40	1.49





# OCTOBER 2013

SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
29	30	1 <b>Webinar:</b> <b>Modeling a High-Speed Serial Link</b> Sponsored by 	2 <b>Besser Webinar:</b> <b>RF and Microwave Filters</b> Sponsored by 	3 <b>Webinar:</b> <b>Designing with 4G Modulated Signals for Optimized Multi-Standard Transceiver ICs</b> Sponsored by 	4	5
6	7	8	9	10  <b>EUROPEAN MICROWAVE WEEK</b> NOC WÜRMERBERG, GERMANY 6-11 OCTOBER 2013 www.eumweek.com	11	12
	 <b>35TH Annual Symposium of the Antenna Measurement Techniques Association</b> Columbus, OH			 <b>COMSOL CONFERENCE BOSTON 2013</b>		
13	14	15	16  <b>IEEE PHASED ARRAY 2013</b> Boston, MA	17 <b>Webinar:</b> <b>Fundamentals of Noise Figure Measurements</b> Sponsored by 	18 <b>Webinar:</b> <b>Simulation and Measurement</b> Sponsored by 	19
20	21	22	23  <b>IME/China 2013</b> Shanghai, China	24 <b>Webinar:</b> <b>MIMO Antenna Systems</b> Sponsored by 	25  <b>Microwave Update 2013</b> October 18-19, 2013 Morehead, Kentucky	26
	 <b>IEEE COMCAS 2013</b> The International IEEE Conference on Microwave, Communications, Antennas and Electronic Systems Dard International Hotel, Tel Aviv, Israel, October 21-23, 2013		23 <b>Webinar:</b> <b>FieldFox</b> Sponsored by 	24 <b>Webinar:</b> <b>MIMO Antenna Systems</b> Sponsored by 		
27	28	29	30 <b>Webinar:</b> <b>Very-Near-Field Measurement Technique to Test Large Directional Antennas in Minutes</b> Sponsored by 	31 <b>Webinar:</b> <b>Electromagnetic Simulation</b> Sponsored by 	1	2
	 <b>MWP 2013 IEEE International Topical Meeting on Microwave Photonics</b> Alexandria, VA		 <b>4G WORLD 2013</b> Dallas, TX			

**Go to: [mwjournal.com/events](http://mwjournal.com/events)**

# CERNEX, Inc.

RF, MICROWAVE & MILLIMETER-WAVE

COMPONENTS AND SUB-SYSTEMS

UP TO 325GHz



AMPLIFIERS UP TO 110GHz  
FREQUENCY MULTIPLIERS/DIVIDERS  
(UP TO 160GHz)

CONVERTERS UP TO 110GHz  
ANTENNAS UP TO 220GHz

COUPLERS UP TO 220GHz  
FERRITE PRODUCTS  
(ISOLATORS/CIRCULATORS)  
UP TO 160GHz

FILTERS/DIPLEXERS  
SOURCES UP TO 160GHz

SWITCHES UP TO 160GHz  
PHASESHIFTERS UP TO 160GHz



TRANSITIONS/ADAPTERS (UP TO 325GHz)  
WAVEGUIDE PRODUCTS UP TO 325GHz

TERMINATIONS/LOADS UP TO 160GHz  
MIXERS(UP TO 110GHz)

ATTENUATORS(UP TO 160GHz)  
DETECTORS(UP TO 160GHz)

LIMITERS(UP TO 160GHz)  
BLAS TEE (UP TO 100GHz)

POWER COMBINERS/DIVIDERS EQUALIZERS

CABLES  
ASSEMBLIES/CONNECTORS (UP TO 100GHz)  
SUB-SYSTEMS (UP TO 100GHz)



Add: 766 San Aleso Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94085  
Tel:(408) 541-9226 Fax: (408) 541-9229  
www.cernex.com cernex@cernex.com

## Coming Events

### CALL FOR PAPERS

EDI CON 2014  
September 30, 2013

IMS 2014  
December 9, 2013

RFIC 2014  
December 9, 2013

NEMO 2014  
December 31, 2013

[mwjournal.com](http://mwjournal.com)

### SEPTEMBER

IDGA's MILITARY ANTENNAS EAST SUMMIT  
September 17-18, 2013 • Washington D.C.  
[www.militaryantennasevent.com](http://www.militaryantennasevent.com)



### OCTOBER

AMTA 2013  
35TH ANNUAL SYMPOSIUM OF THE ANTENNA  
MEASUREMENT TECHNIQUES ASSOCIATION  
October 6-11, 2013 • Columbus, OH  
[www.amta2013.org](http://www.amta2013.org)

EuMW 2013  
EUROPEAN MICROWAVE WEEK  
October 6-11, 2013 • Nuremberg, Germany  
[www.eumweek.com](http://www.eumweek.com)

COMSOL CONFERENCE 2013  
October 9-11, 2013 • Boston, MA  
[www.comsol.com/conference2013/usa](http://www.comsol.com/conference2013/usa)

PHASED ARRAY 2013  
IEEE INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON PHASED  
ARRAY SYSTEMS & TECHNOLOGY  
October 15-18, 2013 • Boston, MA  
[www.array2013.org](http://www.array2013.org)

MICROWAVE UPDATE 2013  
October 18-19, 2013 • Morehead, KY  
[www.microwaveupdate.org](http://www.microwaveupdate.org)

IEEE COMCAS 2013  
INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON MICROWAVES,  
COMMUNICATIONS, ANTENNAS AND ELECTRONIC  
SYSTEMS  
October 21-23, 2013 • Tel Aviv, Israel  
[www.comcas.org](http://www.comcas.org)

IME/CHINA 2013  
8TH INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE AND  
EXHIBITION ON MICROWAVE AND ANTENNA  
October 23-25, 2013 • Shanghai, China  
[www.imwexpo.com](http://www.imwexpo.com)

4G WORLD 2013  
October 28-30, 2013 • Dallas, TX  
[www.4gworld.com](http://www.4gworld.com)

MWP 2013  
IEEE INTERNATIONAL TOPICAL MEETING ON  
MICROWAVE PHOTONICS  
October 28-31, 2013 • Alexandria, VA  
[www.mwp2013.org](http://www.mwp2013.org)

### NOVEMBER



MILCOM 13

APMC 2013  
ASIA-PACIFIC MICROWAVE CONFERENCE  
November 5-8, 2013 • Seoul, Korea  
[www.apmc2013.org](http://www.apmc2013.org)

2013 LOUGHBOROUGH ANTENNAS &  
PROPAGATION CONFERENCE  
November 11-12, 2013 • Loughborough, UK  
[www.lapconf.co.uk](http://www.lapconf.co.uk)

MILCOM 2013  
MILITARY COMMUNICATIONS CONFERENCE  
November 17-20, 2013 • San Diego, CA  
[www.milcom.org](http://www.milcom.org)

### DECEMBER

IMARC 2013  
IEEE INTERNATIONAL MICROWAVE AND  
RF CONFERENCE  
December 14-16, 2013 • New Delhi, India  
[www.imarc-ieee.org](http://www.imarc-ieee.org)

AEMC  
4TH APPLIED ELECTROMAGNETICS CONFERENCE  
December 18-20, 2013 • Bhubaneswar, India  
[www.ieee-aemc.org](http://www.ieee-aemc.org)



### JANUARY

IEEE RWW 2014  
RADIO WIRELESS WEEK  
January 20-23, 2014 • Newport Beach, CA  
[www.radiowirelessweek.org](http://www.radiowirelessweek.org)

### FEBRUARY



MWC 2014  
MOBILE WORLD CONGRESS  
February 24-27, 2014 • Barcelona, Spain  
[www.mobileworldcongress.com](http://www.mobileworldcongress.com)

### MARCH



SATELLITE 2014  
March 10-13, 2014 • Washington D.C.  
[www.satellite2014.com](http://www.satellite2014.com)

TAECE 2014  
2ND INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON  
TECHNOLOGICAL ADVANCES IN ELECTRICAL,  
ELECTRONICS AND COMPUTER ENGINEERING  
March 18-20, 2014 • Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia  
[www.sdiwc.net/conferences/2014/taece2014](http://www.sdiwc.net/conferences/2014/taece2014)

### APRIL



EDI CON 2014  
ELECTRONIC DESIGN INNOVATION CONFERENCE  
April 8-10, 2014 • Beijing, China  
[www.ediconchina.com](http://www.ediconchina.com)

### MAY

NEMO 2014  
INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON NUMERICAL  
ELECTROMAGNETIC MODELING AND OPTIMIZATION  
FOR RF, MICROWAVE AND TERAHERTZ  
APPLICATIONS  
May 14-16, 2014 • Pavia, Italy  
[www.nemo-ieee.org](http://www.nemo-ieee.org)



# your design advisor

## REACH OUT TO US

Wish you had your own design advisor  
for NXP RF MOSFET Replacements?



life.augmented

[www.st.com/rf](http://www.st.com/rf)



[www.richardsonrfpd.com/st](http://www.richardsonrfpd.com/st)  
See the complete lineup of  
ST pin-for-pin NXP replacements.

## Making your job easier

As some companies move away from RF MOSFETs, STMicroelectronics continues to offer legacy products alongside their newer products that address evolving high performance designs. So if you're looking for pin-for-pin replacements for discontinued products from NXP, STMicroelectronics and Richardson RFPD have you covered.

**VISION REALIZED.**

Your Global Source for  
RF, Wireless & Energy Technologies

 **RichardsonRFPD**  
An Arrow Company

[www.richardsonrfpd.com](http://www.richardsonrfpd.com) | 800.737.6937 | 630.208.2700

# EDI CON II

## EVEN BIGGER. EVEN BETTER.

In April 2014, Horizon House, *Microwave Journal* and ACT International will host the second Electronic Design Innovation Conference (EDI CON) in Beijing, China. This annual event offers an industry-centric technical program on the latest technologies and techniques available to commercial organizations and academia addressing high-frequency electronic design and system integration. After a highly-successful debut this year, this technical conference and exhibition will expand its size and scope next year, adding a full third day to the technical program and nearly doubling the exhibition of test & measurement, design software, component, semiconductor device, materials and cable/connector manufacturers and semiconductor foundries. The event will bring together engineers engaged in RF/microwave, high-speed digital and EMI/EMC design with technologists offering information and products to help them achieve greater design success.

The conference program will consist of peer-reviewed papers from across the globe presented in four technical tracks: Design, Measurement & Modeling, System Engineering and Commercial Resources. In addition, the conference will feature industry-focused workshops and technical panels as well as plenary keynote talks examining the broader market and technology trends in high frequency systems, semiconductors, test and component design. Workshops and panels will cover the hot topics that concern today's engineers as determined by the industry itself. Building on this year's popular talks, conference organizers are anticipating content that will focus on developments in GaN, highly integrated front ends, RF CMOS, envelope tracking and DPD techniques, carrier

aggregation, cognitive radio and high-speed channel design, to name a few.

In areas where participating companies offer alternative solutions, special panels are being organized to present alternate perspectives on topics such as optimal device characterization techniques, design software needs, design-to-production testing and the role of modular instruments, over-the-air testing, selecting the "right" semiconductor technology and foundry services, etc. EDI CON panels and workshops will examine high-frequency electronic engineering in the context of today's changing communication standards and component requirements.

MWJ publisher Carl Sheffres and I traveled to Shanghai and Beijing last month to meet with EDI CON sponsors, potential exhibitors and speakers. Meeting directly with OEMs, component manufacturers, distributors, marketers and representatives from academia and several technical societies has provided insights into the leading trends in China's telecommunication market and the global supply chain. By working with organizations engaged in China, EDI CON is better able to identify and attract its targeted audience and ensure that the conference content is of the highest interest and relevancy.

Thanks to the success of the first year's event, EDI CON 2014 intends to double the exhibition space. Next year's event will feature a West Hall for test and measurement solutions and software providers and an East Hall for integrated device and active/passive component manufacturers, material providers and manufacturing services, cable assembly and connector manufacturers, semiconductor foundries and distributors. Organizers will be working with all exhibitors to ensure that the exhibition

itself is well-integrated into the overall educational opportunities being offered. In-booth product demonstrations and tutorials will be encouraged and promoted to delegates. While North American and European engineers are very familiar with the professional RF/microwave exhibition, opportunities for a skilled local and international technical staff to interact directly with engineers at a professional exhibition is a relatively new occurrence in China and was extremely well-received at this year's event. Next year's event date will allow companies to re-introduce products released at early season trade shows (DesignCon, Mobile World Congress, Autotestcon, etc.) to the Chinese engineer. As a result of this year's success, new and returning exhibitors have committed to participating in next April's event and the exhibition hall is expected to sell out early.

This is a very exciting time in the expansion of microwave technology across the globe. As we covered in our lead story last May, telecommunication equipment deployments throughout Asia, the Middle East, Africa and Latin America are creating global engineering opportunities. *Microwave Journal China* and EDI CON will play a leading role in helping companies across the globe interface with design engineers and system integrators operating in China. With the print Chinese version now at 10,000 qualified readers and over 2,000 attendees from the first year's event, a beachhead for our industry to exchange information with this market is now well-established. We anticipate 2014 will build on this foundation and lead to new opportunities for all who participate.

---

DAVID VYE  
*Microwave Journal* Editor



**Elusive signals can hide,  
but not for long.**



Understand what's happening in the most signal-rich environments or systems. Detect transients or interference, even small signals in the presence of large ones. And achieve the best probability of intercepting signals – all with the real-time PXA signal analyzer. Go after the most elusive signal and know you've got it.

#### **Real-Time Spectrum Analyzer**

Industry-best POI:  $> 3.57 \mu s$

160 MHz BW across 50 GHz frequency range

Up to 75 dB of spurious-free dynamic range

License-key upgrade to Agilent N9030A  
PXA signal analyzer

Learn more: *Measuring Agile Signals and  
Dynamic Signal Environments* app note  
[www.agilent.com/find/elusive-signals](http://www.agilent.com/find/elusive-signals)



See a side-by-side  
demo. Scan or visit  
<http://qrs.ly/662zvb9>

© Agilent Technologies, Inc. 2013

See us at EuMW Stand 105

u.s. 1-800-829-4444 canada: 1-877-894-4414

*Anticipate — Accelerate — Achieve*



**Agilent Technologies**

LDMOS

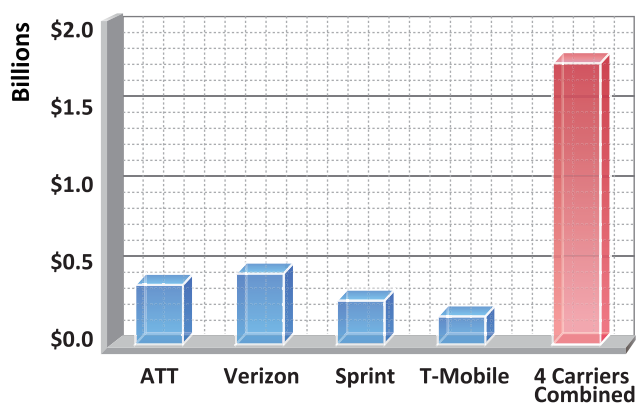


RFHIC  
GaN



Wireless carriers can **save BILLIONS** of dollars spent on energy expenses per year by simply switching to **RFHIC's GaN**.

### Energy Savings per Year



- More data coverage
- Less energy cost
- Less maintenance cost
- Lower installation cost
- Lower space rental cost
- Multi-Band, Multi-Mode, Multi-Carrier Technology

Send your inquiries to [rfsales@rfhic.com](mailto:rfsales@rfhic.com)



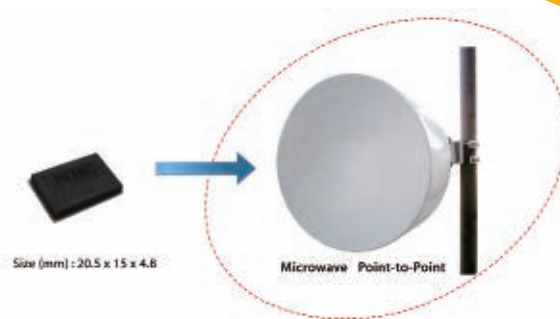
For these applications customers have one thing in common;

# Goodbye! GaAs & LDMOS Hello! RFHIC GaN

Are you still using inefficient LDMOS or GaAs technology  
for your telecom RF Transmitting needs?

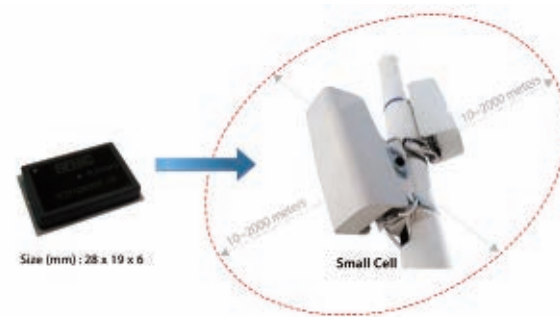
## No brainer for Point to Point Radio (Under Development)

- More efficient than GaAs
- More reliable than GaAs.
- SMT Type Package Available
- Input/Output Matching
- 6W~200W Peak Power
- Small Size



## No brainer for Small Cell

- More efficient than LDMOS
- More reliable than LDMOS
- Cost comparable to LDMOS
- SMT Type Package Available
- Input/Output Matching
- 2W~10W Average Power (Peak Power 10W~60W)
- Small Size



*RFHIC = No Trade-off between Performance and Cost*

See us at EuMW Stand 161



**RF & MW is our business & passion**

Korean Facilities

Tel : 82-31-250-5078 / E-mail : rfsales@rfhic.com

US Facility

Tel : 919-677-8780 / E-mail : sales@rfhicusa.com

**RFHIC**  
www.rfhic.com

# Automotive Radar: From Its Origins to Future Directions

**T**he development of automotive radar was a little stop-start early on but has gained considerable momentum, interest and investment in recent years. This article plots the path from innovation to application and the move to commercialisation for automotive radar. It considers its early beginnings and current activity and identifies the technological trends driving the sector forward.

Let's begin by briefly offering some background into the roadmap for the development of automotive radar. Automatic cruise control (ACC) systems based on millimetre-wave radar have been the focus of significant research and development for several decades now. In the early 1970s, the first test vehicles with 35 GHz sensors were set on the road because, for the first time, 35 GHz antennas were small enough to fit into the front grill of a normal sedan.

It was not until 1998 that the Mercedes-Benz DISTRONIC system at 77 GHz became the first operational series product within the Mercedes-Benz S-Class, a premium type sedan. Eight years later this was followed by the DISTRONIC PLUS system, which combined a 77 GHz long range radar (LRR) sensor with two 24 GHz short range radar (SRR) sensors, making the system fit for urban traffic. Today this technology has moved to the commercial stage with all major automotive manufacturers introducing ACC systems, including the small car sector.

Besides 77 GHz for LRR, the 24/26 GHz frequency range was adopted for short range automotive radar sensors, employed either for blind spot detection (BSD) or as a lane change warner (LCW). Narrowband (NB) systems, operating in the ISM-Band (24.05 to 24.25 GHz) and ultra-wideband (UWB) systems between 21.65 to 26.65 GHz, with different advantages and disadvantages, are on the market today. Very recently digital beam forming (DBF) antenna technology combined with electronic scanning techniques have been introduced.

Today, existing radar sensors can be easily adjusted for new applications. For example, a BSD sensor can be adopted to function as a rear cross traffic alert (RCTA) sensor. Entirely new market opportunities are opening up, such as the adoption of medium range radar (MRR) systems in the 24/26 GHz range. In 2011, with the introduction of the Mercedes-Benz B-Class, COLLISION PREVENTION ASSIST (CPA) at 24 GHz became available as a standard series product in smaller cars and thus the democratisation of automotive radar has clearly begun.

---

HOLGER H. MEINEL AND  
JUERGEN DICKMANN  
*Daimler AG, Stuttgart, Germany*

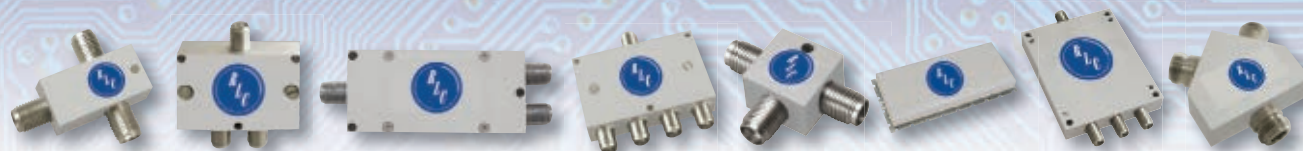


# RLC Power Dividers...

Known for high performance, innovative solutions,  
and cost-effective pricing.



Model DSM-0520-2  
shown here

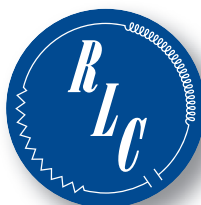


RLC Electronics' Power Dividers offer superior performance in compact microstrip units with wide bandwidth and multiple outputs. These units provide low VSWR, high isolation and excellent phase characteristics between all the output ports.

Since 1959, RLC has been recognized as a leading designer and manufacturer of high quality, state-of-the-art components for the microwave & RF industry.

- Our family of Power Dividers are available in a choice of 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 9, 12, and 16-way configurations
- Available in frequencies from DC to 40 GHz
- A wide choice of connector styles or surface mount configurations to suit any specific need
- Proven applications for instrumentation, TelCom, and SatCom

*For more detailed information, or to access **RLC's exclusive Filter Selection Software**, visit our web site.*



## RLC ELECTRONICS, INC.

83 Radio Circle, Mount Kisco, New York 10549 • Tel: 914.241.1334 • Fax: 914.241.1753  
E-mail: [sales@rlcelectronics.com](mailto:sales@rlcelectronics.com) • [www.rlcelectronics.com](http://www.rlcelectronics.com)

ISO 9001:2008 CERTIFIED

*RLC is your complete microwave & RF component resource for  
Switches, Filters, Power Dividers, Terminations, Attenuators, DC Blocks, Bias Tees & Detectors.*

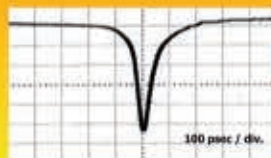
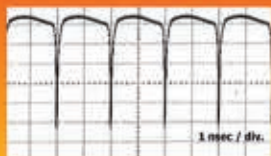




# Impulse Generators 100 - 2000 MHz

## Application:

- > Clock Reference
- > Sampling Circuit
- > Sharp Biasing or Triggering Source
- > Optical Modulator Driving



MODEL	INPUT (DRIVING) FREQ. (MHz)	TYPICAL IMPULSE OUTPUT VOLTAGE (V)	TYPICAL IMPULSE PULSE WIDTH (P SEC)
GIM100A	100	-12	100
GIM200A	200	-18	90
GIM250A	250	-18	80
GIM500A	500	-15	60
GIM1000A	1000	-10	50
GIM1500A	1500	-8	45
GIM2000A	2000	-7	35

**Your Source for the Most Complete Line of Comb & Impulse Generators**

**Other Herotek Products:**  
Detectors . Limiters . Amplifiers  
Switches . Comb Generators  
Multipliers . Subassemblies



The Microwave Products Source

Herotek, Inc.  
155 Baytech Drive  
San Jose, CA 95134  
Tel: (408) 941-8399  
Fax: (408) 941-8388

Email: Info @ herotek.com  
Website: www.herotek.com



## Cover Feature



▲ Fig. 1 10 GHz automotive radar system built by VDO in the early 1970s (Source: private collection of the author).



▲ Fig. 2 16 GHz automotive radar system built by Standard Electric Lorenz (SEL) in 1975 (Source: private collection of the author).



▲ Fig. 3 35 GHz automotive radar system built by AEG-Telefunken in 1974 (Source: private collection of the author).



▲ Fig. 4 Antenna configuration schematic of DISTRONIC PLUS, where orange is a 77 GHz LRR-sensor and green is a 24 GHz SRR-sensor (Source: Daimler AG, Stuttgart, Germany).

## HISTORY

In the early 1970s, the general requirements for automotive radar applications were developed within NTÖ 49, a German research program supported by what was then the Ministry of Science and Technology (BMFT). The necessary range (100 m) and corresponding antenna requirements (2.5 by 3.5° for az and el) were theoretically calculated and tested. This demonstrates that even then, the idea of using automotive radar as a means to reduce the accident rates on our streets was being considered.

Applying the newly developed 35 GHz technology, based on two terminal devices, like IMPATT, GUNN and Schottky diodes, made it possible, for the first time, to fit such a radar unit into the front of a standard sedan. Before that, a 10 GHz roof installation or a front bumper set up at 16 GHz had been the only options. Various cars, buses and trucks were equipped with radar sensors (see **Figures 1-3** and Figure 8) and tested worldwide – in the beginning at very different frequencies: 24, 35, 47, 60 and 94 GHz; the latter being a ‘leftover’ from military applications and thus available components.

The Japanese 60 GHz approach was political; both mm-wave radar and communication systems could be investigated, employing the same semiconductor devices and mm-wave components. The introduction of 77 GHz as a worldwide standard for automotive LRR (see **Figure 4**) within WARC 89 clarified the situation.

A first BSD sensor was presented as early as 1971 by Bendix Research Laboratories in Southfield, MI, USA, employing slotted array type antennas with waveguide feeds at 16 GHz. The

description given was: “The antenna patterns intersect adjacent lines to illuminate the blind spot areas and to warn of the presence of approaching automobiles with a light or audible signal.”

More than 20 years later, in 1995, HE Microwave Corp. (Hughes Elec-



# 6GHz Mixer Delivers 32dBm OIP3

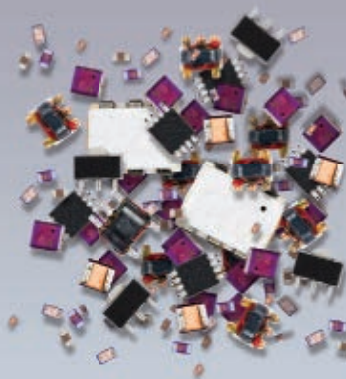
**LTC5544**



**Excellent  
Performance at 5.8GHz**

**IIP3 = 25.8dBm  
Conversion Gain = 6.4dB  
NF = 12.8dB**

**OR**



**Take Your Chances**

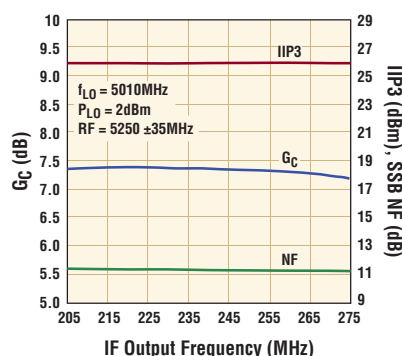
## High Level Integration with LO Buffer, IF Amplifier and Balun Transformer

With its high level of integration, the LTC<sup>®</sup>5544 brings an unprecedented level of compactness, ease of use and outstanding performance that you can count on.

### ▼ Features

- 4 to 6GHz Frequency Range
- 32.2dBm OIP3 at 5.8GHz
- 14.6dBm P1dB
- 2dBm LO Drive
- 50 $\Omega$  Matched Single-Ended RF and LO Inputs
- Outstanding Blocking Performance
- IF Output up to 1GHz

### Wideband Conversion Gain, IIP3, NF at 240MHz IF



### ▼ Info & Free Samples

[www.linear.com/product/LTC5544](http://www.linear.com/product/LTC5544)

1-800-4-LINEAR

LT, LT, LTC, LTM, Linear Technology and the Linear logo are registered trademarks of Linear Technology Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

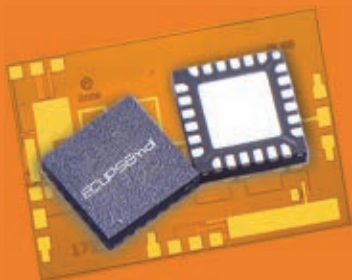


## EMD1725

GaAs PHEMT MMIC  
Low Noise Distributed Amplifier

## DC to 40 GHz

- ◊+18 dBm Psat @ 36 GHz
- ◊15 dB Gain @ 36 GHz
- ◊+15 dBm P1dB Output Power @ 36 GHz
- ◊+8V @ 110 mA typical supply voltage
- ◊Excellent Input & Output VSWR
- ◊Small Die Size: .090[2.3]X.060[1.5]-inch[mm]



## EMD1715

GaAs PHEMT MMIC  
Low Noise Distributed Amplifier  
QFN4mm  
DC to 20 GHz

- ◊1.8 dB Noise Figure @ 10 GHz
- ◊14.5 dB Gain @ 10 GHz
- ◊+20 dBm P1dB Output Power @ 10 GHz
- ◊+5V @ 103 mA typical supply voltage
- ◊Low Cost QFN 4mm leadless RoHS Compliant package
- ◊Hermetically Sealed
- ◊Die available upon request

## EMD1710

GaAs PHEMT MMIC  
Low Noise Distributed Amplifier  
QFN4mm  
2 to 20 GHz

- ◊2.0 dB Noise Figure @ 10 GHz
- ◊12.5 dB Gain @ 10 GHz
- ◊+18.5 dBm P1dB Output Power @ 10 GHz
- ◊+5V @ 83 mA typical supply voltage
- ◊Low Cost QFN 4mm leadless RoHS Compliant package
- ◊Hermetically Sealed
- ◊Die available upon request

✉ sales@eclipsemdi.com

🌐 www.eclipsemdi.com

ECLIPSE Microwave, Inc  
2095-60 Ringwood Ave  
San Jose, CA 95131

## Cover Feature



▲ Fig. 5 24 GHz SDS system built by HE Microwave, 1995 (Source: HE Microwave publication, IEEE MTT-S, 1995, San Francisco, USA).

tronics) in Tucson, AZ, USA, proposed 24 GHz for their side detection sensor (SDS) system for trucks (shown in **Figure 5**). The description here was: "The SDS was conceived to assist the driver in accessing the viability of lane change." Today 24/26 GHz is the general frequency approach, being taken for BSD sensing (see **Figure 6**). Companies, like Valeo or Hella in Germany, to mention just two, already produce more than one million such sensors each per year (2012 statistics).

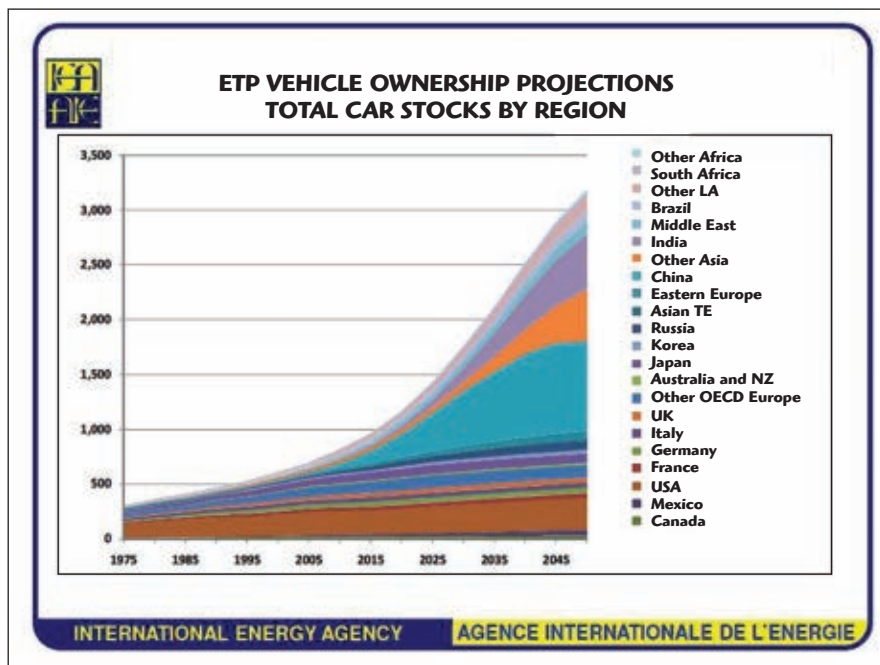
New market developments for technically innovative products like automotive radar are typically a reaction to social developments and specific emerging needs. The trend towards megacities worldwide accompanied by the democratization of mobility in highly populated countries (shown in **Figure 7**) like the BRIC (Brazil, Russia, India and China) countries, which



▲ Fig. 6 Blind spot detection (BSD) incorporating two separate 24/26 GHz SRR sensors (Source: Daimler AG, Stuttgart, Germany).

accounted for more than 40 percent of all car sales in 2012, has led to a dramatic increase in traffic density and thus accident rates on the streets, prompting the need for enhanced vehicle safety and more driver assistance.

Due to their unique physical performance, automotive radar sensors are the worldwide backbone of modern vehicle safety and driver assistance systems. Though they are not the only means – laser scanner and video camera systems are competing technologies. Based on expected trends, it is quite simple to forecast that the density of radar systems will explode like the worldwide number of cars over the next few decades. The higher the growth in radar density, the more important it will be to guarantee the interoperability of such sensors, especially as we move from simple comfort to highly sophisticated safety applications, employing automotive radar systems.



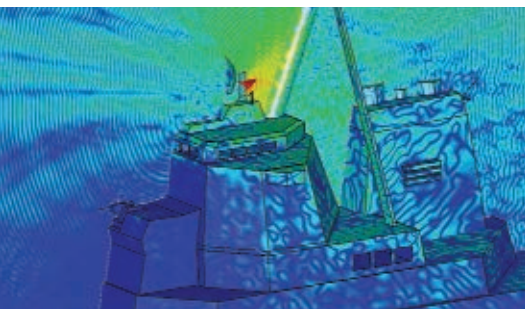
▲ Fig. 7 Total car stocks by region – projections (Source: International Energy Agency (IEA)).





# Make the Connection

Find the simple way through complex  
EM systems with CST STUDIO SUITE



Components don't exist in electromagnetic isolation. They influence their neighbors' performance. They are affected by the enclosure or structure around them. They are susceptible to outside influences. With System Assembly and Modeling, CST STUDIO SUITE helps optimize component and system performance.

Involved in defense, aerospace or marine applications? You can read about how CST technology was used to simulate installed antenna performance at [www.cst.com/defense](http://www.cst.com/defense).

If you're more interested in filters, couplers, planar and multilayer structures, we've a wide variety of worked application examples live on our website at [www.cst.com/apps](http://www.cst.com/apps).

Get the big picture of what's really going on. Ensure your product and components perform in the toughest of environments.

**Choose CST STUDIO SUITE –  
Complete Technology for 3D EM.**

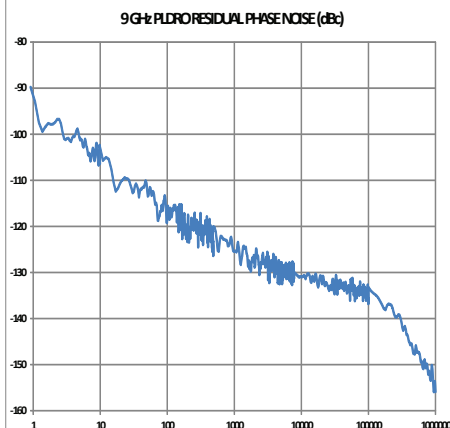


See us at EuMW Stand 103



We have specialized in Low Phase Noise Fixed Frequency Sources since 1998.

A plot of our new quieter PLDRO line.



- Crystal reference phase noise to -130 dBc/Hz @ 100 Hz @ 100 MHz
- Dual loop output frequency resolution +/- 0.001 Hz
- Internal reference stability to +/- 10 ppb
- 5 - 1000 MHz External reference
- Frequency: 10 MHz to 35 GHz
- Power output: +10 to +24 dBm
- Wide operating temperature range: -55° to +85°
- Spurious: < -90 dBc

We welcome your custom requirements.



Nexyn offers the best performance and reliability on the market.

1287 Forgewood Ave.  
Sunnyvale, CA 94089  
Tel: (408) 962-0895  
Fax: (408) 743-5354  
sales@nexyn.com

www.nexyn.com

## Cover Feature



▲ Fig. 8 24 GHz CWS system built by EATON-VORAD, 1996 (Source: private collection of the author).

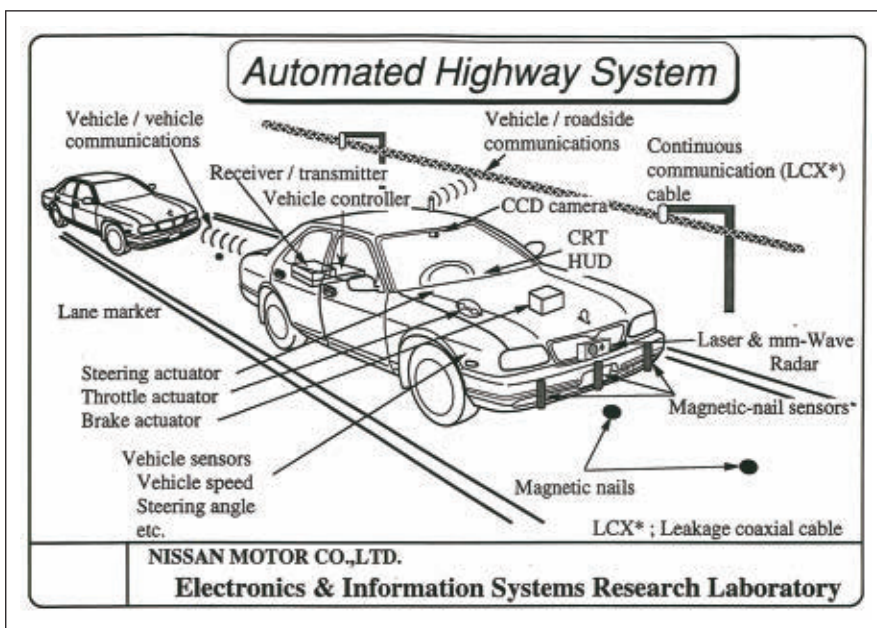
### EARLY SYSTEMS AND RESULTS

As early as 1992, the EATON-VORAD collision warning system (CWS) at 24 GHz was installed in more than 4000 buses and trucks in the U.S., from Greyhound buses (see **Figure 8**) to rental trucks, providing an acoustic warning for the driver only. Having been driven on more than 900 million kilometres of road, it can be confirmed that the amount of accidents per km travelled could be reduced by more than 50 percent; more than that, the resulting severity of accidents still occurring was heavily reduced. However, the radar units

had to be de-installed, due to protests from the U.S.-driver-unions as the CWS radar made drivers 'transparent' to their employers and the drivers objected. Clearly, the time was not yet ready for such a system.

In the 1990s, an automated highway system was built and tested in Japan on about 100 km of a newly built highway. Vehicle-to-roadside communication, using a leakage coaxial cable (LCX), magnetic nails in the road surface and corresponding sensors for lane control, as well as mm-wave radar for distance control, dubbed the automotive collision avoidance system (ACAS), were utilized for these first driverless cars, not forgetting a CCD camera for lane marker detection (see **Figure 9**). The Electronic Information Systems Research Laboratory of Nissan Motor Co. Ltd. was one of the protagonists of this system. The achieved results were quite promising, however, at the time, the necessary environmental installations – LCX, magnetic nails, etc. – were thought to be too expensive.

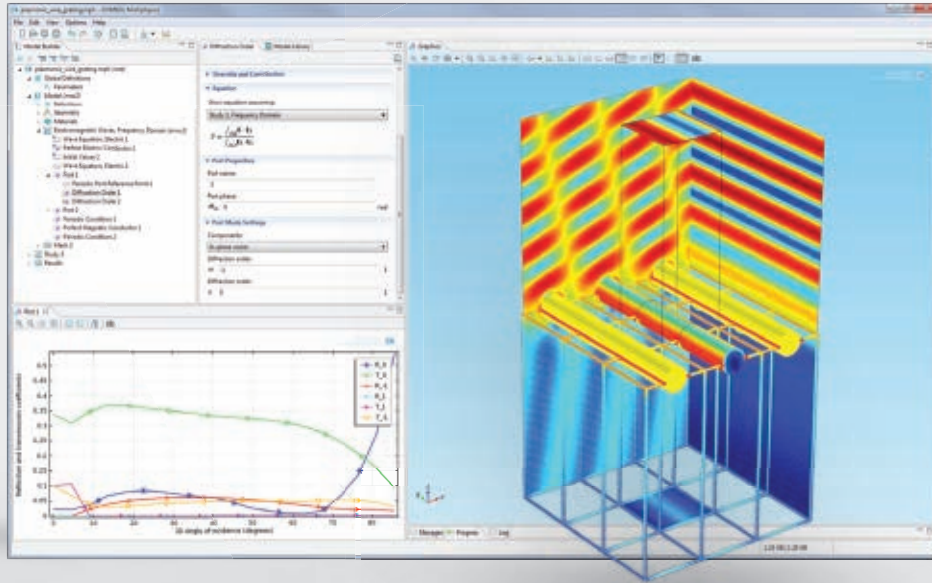
Later that decade, when Mercedes-Benz first introduced the DISTRONIC system, the take-up rate was not at all favorable at the beginning, and the timed spread from S-Class to other classes was quite slow. However, since the introduction of DISTRONIC PLUS eight years later, the situation has changed significantly. With Brake Assist Plus and PRE-SAFE Brake having



▲ Fig. 9 Automated Highway System built by NISSAN Motor Co. Ltd. (Source: Nissan Motor Co. Ltd.).



**PLASMONICS:** Model of an electromagnetic plane wave incident on a plasmonic wire grating.



# Verify and optimize your designs with COMSOL Multiphysics®

Multiphysics tools let you build simulations that accurately replicate the important characteristics of your designs. The key is the ability to include all physical effects that exist in the real world. To learn more about COMSOL Multiphysics, visit [www.comsol.com/introvideo](http://www.comsol.com/introvideo)

## Product Suite

### COMSOL Multiphysics

#### ELECTRICAL

AC/DC Module  
RF Module  
Wave Optics Module  
MEMS Module  
Plasma Module  
Semiconductor Module

#### MECHANICAL

Heat Transfer Module  
Structural Mechanics Module  
Nonlinear Structural Materials Module  
Geomechanics Module  
Fatigue Module  
Multibody Dynamics Module  
Acoustics Module

#### FLUID

CFD Module  
Microfluidics Module  
Subsurface Flow Module  
Pipe Flow Module  
Molecular Flow Module

#### CHEMICAL

Chemical Reaction Engineering Module  
Batteries & Fuel Cells Module  
Electrodeposition Module  
Corrosion Module  
Electrochemistry Module

#### MULTIPURPOSE

Optimization Module  
Material Library  
Particle Tracing Module

#### INTERFACING

LiveLink™ for MATLAB®  
LiveLink™ for Excel®  
CAD Import Module  
ECAD Import Module  
LiveLink™ for SolidWorks®  
LiveLink™ for SpaceClaim®  
LiveLink™ for Inventor®  
LiveLink™ for AutoCAD®  
LiveLink™ for Creo™ Parametric  
LiveLink™ for Pro/ENGINEER®  
LiveLink™ for Solid Edge®  
File Import for CATIA® v5



# coaxicom

USA Manufacturer Since 1984

Contact us today  
Sales@Coaxicom.com



We'll Ship  
Today



**COAXICOM.COM**  
1.866.Coaxicom  
1.772.287.5601



## Cover Feature



▲ Fig. 10 Pre-safe brake – developed and confirmed for sedans – now in trucks (Source: Daimler AG, Stuttgart, Germany).

become part of the system package (shown in **Figure 10**), these systems have become directly driver recognizable and well perceived by the public. The paradigm change from comfort to safety systems has started to take place.

### STATE-OF-THE-ART

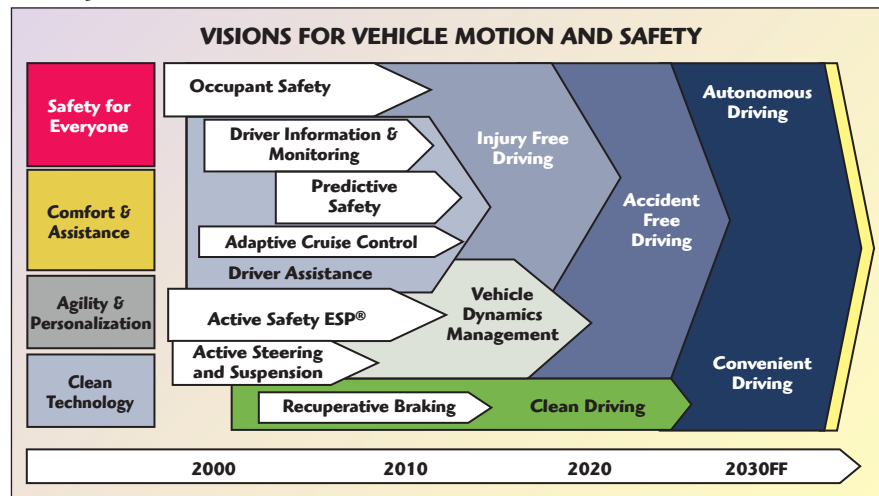
In September 2012, the ADAC,

Germany's major automobile club and thus the political driver lobby, tested all the available automotive radar systems in Germany. Ten different cars: BMW 750i, Mercedes C 350 CDI, Volvo V40 T4 Summum, VW Touareg V8 TDI, Audi A6 3.0 TDI quattro, Lexus GS 250F Sport, Opel Insignia 2.0 BiTurbo CDTI Sport, Honda Civic 2.2 i-DTEC Executive, Mercedes B 180 and Ford Focus 1.6 EcoBoost Titanium were tested.

Different radar sensors being built-in and commercially available from seven – mostly European – manufacturers, including TRW-Autocruise,

Manufacturer/type	ADAC verdict	Overall rating	Approach on slower vehicle	Approach on steadily decelerating vehicle	Approach on stopping vehicle	Approach on stationary vehicle	Adaptive brake assist	Alert cascade	Upgrade: following distance warning	Downgrade: fail operation	Tier 1
BMW 750i	++	1.3	1.1	1.0	1.8	1.7	0.6	2.0	-0.1		Conti
Mercedes C 350 CDI	++	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.9	1.4	0.6	1.8	-0.1	0.1	Conti
Volvo V40 T4 Summum	++	1.5	0.8	2.0	1.9	1.0	0.6	2.0	-0.1	0.2	Delphi
VW Touareg V8 TDI	+	1.7	1.5	1.4	2.4	3.3	0.6	1.5			Autocruise
Audi A6 3.0 TDI quattro	+	1.8	1.8	1.5	2.7	3.3	0.6	1.3			Bosch
Lexus GS 250F Sport	+	2.1	0.8	3.1	1.7	2.8	1.6	2.5			Denso
Opel Insignia 2.0 BiTurbo CDTI Sport	○	3.3	2.3	2.4	2.0	3.1	5.5	3.0		0.1	Delphi
Honda Civic 2.2 i-DTEC Executive	○	3.4	2.8	3.7	2.7	2.6	5.5	2.3		0.1	elaysys
Mercedes B 180	○	3.5	3.3	3.3	4.3	4.4	2.2	3.8	-0.1	0.1	Autoliv
Ford Focus 1.6 I EcoBoost Titanium	⊖	3.6	2.7	2.7	2.9	4.2	5.5	3.3			Delphi

▲ Fig. 11 Available ADAS systems in Germany (Source: ADAC Test Zentrum, Landsberg, Germany).



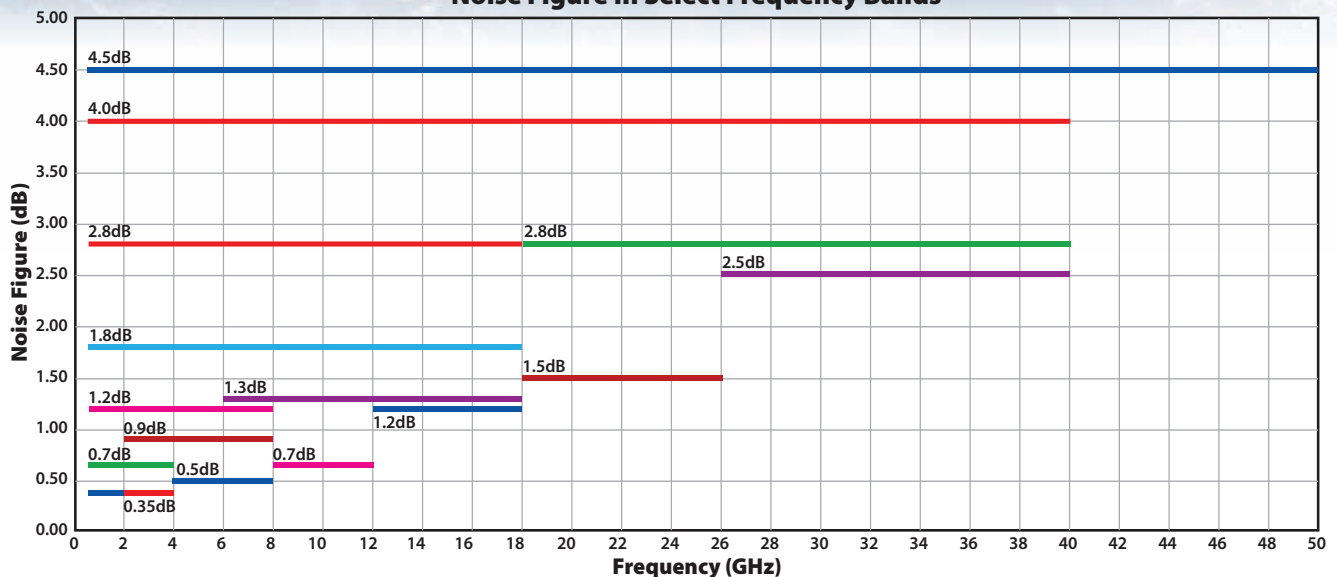
▲ Fig. 12 Visions for Vehicle Motion and Safety (Source: Bosch GmbH, Stuttgart, Germany, during EuMW 2012).



# Has Amplifier Performance or Delivery Stalled Your Program?



Noise Figure In Select Frequency Bands



## Cover Feature

Autoliv, Bosch, Continental, Delphi, elesys (U.S.) and Denso (Japan) were carefully investigated (see **Figure 11**). The results are quite good, ratings from “++” to “0-” were given, as well as tips for specific car systems to be enhanced in the future with some minor adaptations. However, the main issue of significant safety enhancements due to these systems being installed could be confirmed by these tests.

Under such conditions, it is quite obvious for any OEM investigating the next generation of radar that it will not be sufficient to utilize a sensor that has demonstrated to be insensitive compared to others. The sensor itself has also to be proven not to disturb or to blind others. To check this for the OEM, as well as for the corresponding supplier, it would be advisable to use something like a norm-interferer as a qualification or test device. Such

a device should be able to cover a large variety of modulation schemes and bandwidths that the sensor under question could be tested against.

Another goal has to be keeping the opportunities open to meet future demands in the move towards interoperability. One prominent issue of concern is the corresponding frequency band as well as the bandwidth taken per sensor to allow for, e.g., frequency hopping. Future frequency regulation strategies should aim to get worldwide access to higher frequency bands, using larger bandwidths per sensor. A minimum bandwidth of 2 to 3 GHz is very likely to be required for future traffic scenarios, like pedestrian recognition or side-impact-alert.

As a consequence, this requires a concerted effort by radar manufacturers, backed by their corresponding OEMs, to identify and to agree upon a common design rule book. Such guidelines should quote commonly agreed countermeasures to combat interference, while keeping opportunities open for each manufacturer to develop his individual radar. The EU-funded MOre Safety for All by Radar Interference Mitigation (MOSARIM) project was a first step in the right direction. MOSARIM was openly described and broadly discussed within the community during EuMW 2012 in Amsterdam; the EuMC/EuRAD WS23 being the official and final event of the program.

- The technical requirements of future (and more complex) driver assistance and vehicle safety systems, demanding higher resolution and accuracy in space and time.
- Vehicle integration and sensor packaging demands miniaturisation, while enhancing sensor performance.
- Cost reduction based on ‘economies of scale’ – shifting to the 76 to 81 GHz range enables the development of radar modules that can be used for all automotive radar types from LRR via MRR to SRR.
- Interoperability, since the market penetration of automotive radars will explode; interference mitigation has to become the key for further market growth. A large bandwidth enabling frequency hopping or other efficient frequency separation procedures has to be manda-

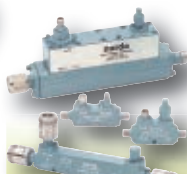
# theNEW NARDA

## The Engineer's First Choice for RF & Microwave Products



### Attenuators

- Fixed, Step, or Variable
- Power Levels Up to 500W
- DC to 40 GHz



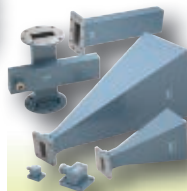
### Directional Couplers

- Broadband Coverage
- High Power (up to 1 kW CW)
- Flat Frequency Response
- .05-40 GHz



### Power Dividers

- Low VSWR
- 2-, 3-, 4-, 6-, and 8-way
- High Isolation
- .25-45 GHz



### Waveguide Products

- Newly Expanded Line, Including 130 New Products
- 1.7-40 GHz
- Gain Horns, Adapters, Terminations, and Couplers



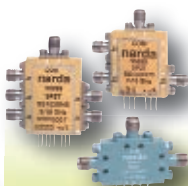
### Terminations

- Low VSWR
- High Power (up to 500W CW)
- DC-40 GHz



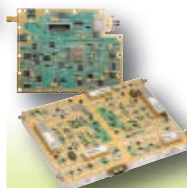
### SEM Switches

- Electro-Mechanical
- SPDT through SP12T
- DC-26.5 GHz



### PIN Switches

- Solid-State
- Small Package Size
- Fast Switching Speeds
- .1-40 GHz



### Custom IMA Solutions

- Simple & Complex Modules and Subsystems
- EW, Satcom, Radar Applications
- DC-60 GHz



Narda has over 700 catalog products, as well as custom products, to meet your specific program requirements.

Please contact us for details.

# narda

an L3 company

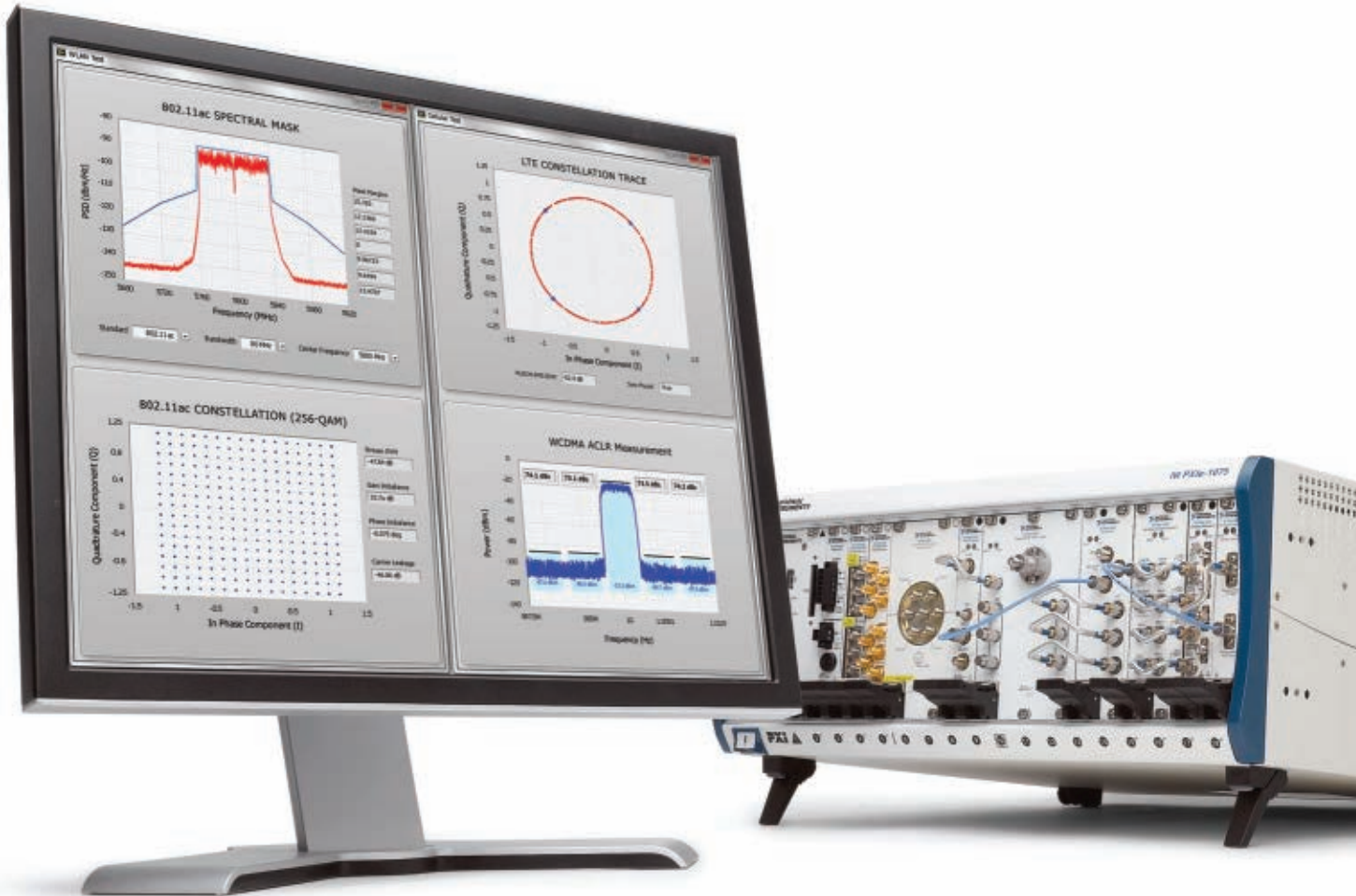
[www.nardamicrowave.com](http://www.nardamicrowave.com) • 631.231.1700

Six decades of technological innovation.



# Redefining RF and Microwave Instrumentation

with open software and modular hardware



Achieve speed, accuracy, and flexibility in your RF and microwave test applications by combining National Instruments open software and modular hardware. Unlike rigid traditional instruments that quickly become obsolete by advancing technology, the system design software of NI LabVIEW coupled with NI PXI hardware puts the latest advances in PC buses, processors, and FPGAs at your fingertips.

## WIRELESS TECHNOLOGIES

National Instruments supports a broad range of wireless standards including:

LTE	GSM/EDGE
802.11a/b/g/n/ac	CDMA2000/EV-DO
WCDMA/HSPA/HSPA+	Bluetooth

>> Learn more at [ni.com/redefine](http://ni.com/redefine)

800 813 5078

©2012 National Instruments. All rights reserved. LabVIEW, National Instruments, NI, and ni.com are trademarks of National Instruments. Other product and company names listed are trademarks or trade names of their respective companies.



See us at EuMW Stand 126

## Cover Feature

tory and is available worldwide only between 76 to 81 GHz.

However, more ongoing efforts concerning automotive radar performance necessary to meet future requirements are already under development. This can be evidenced at European Microwave Week 2013 where workshops (W20, 24, 26), the EuMC and EuRAD opening ceremonies, as well as regular sessions (EuRAD 12, 13), The Defence and Security Forum and the MicroApps (Thursday morn-

ing session), within the European Microwave Exhibition, will describe and discuss automotive radar issues thoroughly and put them into context.

### FUTURE DIRECTIONS AND TRENDS

Following on from today's radar sensors that are already available on the market, injury free driving and better and more efficient vehicle management, resulting in lower consumption, will be an imminent future issue (see



▲ Fig. 13 New Mercedes-Benz S-Class, featuring a rear-pre-crash sensor alongside a LRR and four SRR sensors (Source: Daimler AG, Stuttgart, Germany).

Figure 12). Applications like RCTA, supporting a driver while backing-up from a parking lot or rear-pre-crash (RPC), detecting and calculating critical objects approaching from the rear, are being implemented, e.g., in the new MB S-Class, launched in July 2013 (shown in Figure 13). Accident free driving and subsequently autonomous driving can technically be viewed as a medium to long range vision.

Within Horizon 2020, the upcoming new six year research plan of the EU, the further reduction of traffic fatalities is a major consideration, taking automotive radar sensors besides cameras into focus for the future. The European slogan of the current decade with regards to the direction of automotive sensor development is: 2011-2020 – the Decade of Action for Road Safety.

The rollout of EuroNCAP is one of these EU road safety targets for 2020, asking for ACC, BSD, LCA, RCTA and other back-up aids, as is the autonomous emergency braking system (AEBS) for trucks. The mandatory implementation of AEBS for commercial vehicles in Europe – a very near term issue – will significantly increase the take-up rate in trucks from a few percent in 2013 to full installation in 2015.

It has to be assumed that the already established 77 GHz technology will be used when the AEBS function becomes mandatory. After 2015, an annual growth rate of 3 percent has to be envisioned. However, other sensor technologies or radar systems using different frequencies may take over parts of this huge market, which amounts to about 1 million sensors per annum for trucks in Europe alone.

Autonomous driving as such is the final and long term direction of EU research. However, China and Japan are on this track too. In China, a driverless car (a Hongqi Q3) drove from Changsha to Wuhan (286 km) with a



**CTS TUSONIX**  
www.ctscorp.com/components  
EMCSales@ctscorp.com  
508-435-6831

## EMI/RFI Solutions for Evolving Technologies

### Terminal Blocks

CTS UL Standard 1059 compliant filtered terminal blocks are specifically designed to save time and money for EMI filtering applications. By combining a filtering component with an industry standard terminal block, CTS has created an effective barrier to EMI noise.

CTS filtered terminal blocks allow the engineer to eliminate EMI using an existing mechanical design element combined with the excellent performance of a Pi filter.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- 2-8 terminals available
- Operating temperature: -55°C to 105°C
- Working voltage: Up to 250 V<sub>AC</sub>
- Capacitance: Up to 15 nF
- Insertion loss: 65dB up to 10GHz
- DC resistance: 0.01 Ohms max.
- Wire sizes to #12 AWG
- Screw size #6-32 or #8-32 head screw



### Feed-Thru EMI/RFI Filters

CTS has a wide range of high frequency, low pass filters that are small sized and offers excellent performance. These filters save bulkhead space and eliminate EMI while reducing cost.

Application includes Telecommunications, CATV, Telemetry, Radar, Amplifiers, and RF Switches.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- Frequency range from 1MHz to 10GHz
- Operating temperature: -55°C to +125°C
- Capacitance values up to 100,000 pF
- Capacitance tolerance (+100%, 0%) (+80%, -20%), or customer specific
- Working voltage: 50-2,000 V<sub>DC</sub>
- Current: 5-25 AMPS
- Hex nut 0.125 in - 0.5 in across the flats

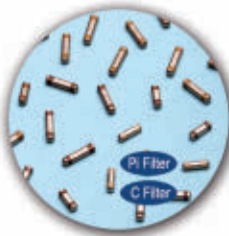


### Surface Mount EMI/RFI Filters

CTS 4700 series are used where cost and space savings are a priority and improved insertion loss is required. The filter's unique design makes it suitable for common production soldering processes. The available square body allows easy handling and positioning onto the PCB.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

- 100 V<sub>DC</sub> up to 125°C
- Dielectric withstanding: 300 V<sub>DC</sub>
- 4700/4701 DC rating: 10 AMPS
- 4702 DC rating: 20 AMPS
- Insertion loss: Up to 70dB at 1GHz
- Capacitance: 100 pF to 5,000 pF



Download brochure



**EUROPEAN  
MICROWAVE  
WEEK**

NCC NUREMBERG, GERMANY  
6-11 OCTOBER 2013



# RF-LAMBDA

The Power Beyond Expectations



Leading GaN Amplifiers & Switches Solution

Low Noise Amplifier  
GaN Power Amplifier

RF GaN PIN Switch  
PIN Attenuator Phase shifter

Solution to 60GHz  
Millions in Stock!

Ultra wide band 98%  
High Power Handling  
Low Noise Figure  
Fast Switching Speed  
High Isolation  
Wire Bond Technology

[www.rflambda.com](http://www.rflambda.com)

## Cover Feature

speed of about 90 km/h, while passing 67 vehicles on the way (see **Figure 14**). This car was developed and built by the University of Defense Technology and unlike foreign unmanned vehicles, relying on GPS information and digital mapping, China's Hongqi Q3 used surround sensing systems and intelligent decision making to control the vehicle.

Being part of the China Intelligent Vehicle Challenge, the goal was

set to: "in 2015 China should have the technologies for completely unmanned vehicles, able to operate continuously for more than 200 km in a natural environment, and on 2,000 km on the expressway, respectively." The Hongqi Group – one of China's major vehicle manufacturers, as well as First Automotive Works (FAW), co-operating with Volkswagen AG of Germany, have been part of the challenge since 2011, with the National natural



▲ Fig. 14 The Hongqi Q3 test car on the Beijing-Zhuhai-Highway (Source: Hongqi, China).



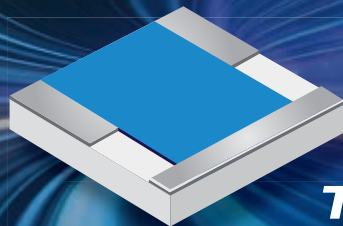
▲ Fig. 15 The Lexus Advanced Safety Research Vehicle (Source: Toyota, Japan).

Science Foundation Commission of China (NSFC) coordinating the competition.

In Japan, the organizer of the autonomous driving project is the Ministry of Land, Infrastructure, Transport and Tourism (MLIT). The OEM participants of the project are Toyota Motor Corp., Nissan Motor Co. Ltd., Fuji Heavy Industries Ltd., Honda Motor Co. Ltd., and Mazda Motor Corp., with the Tokyo Institute of Technology taking the chair. Toyota announced details of its entry into the autonomous vehicle race at the annual Consumer Electronics Show (CES) 2013 in Las Vegas, USA in January. The Advanced Safety Research Vehicle, a Lexus RS (see **Figure 15**), utilized a variety of technologies, including GPS, mm-wave radar, laser tracking and stereo cameras, to achieve its autonomy.

A very interesting idea was proposed by MLIT: an operating company undertakes the operation of the driverless vehicle for a certain period of time or a certain distance. To use this service, the owner of this car makes a contract with the operating company and pays a fee. If an accident occurs during automated driving, the operating company will take responsibility. As a result, neither the car maker nor the driver has to take responsibility in the case of an accident instigated by the use of automated cars.

Within EU-projects like 'Interactive,' the utmost benefit of adding a la-



### Temperature Variable Attenuators

TVAs from the recognized leader in high reliability resistive components offer:

- Case size 0.150" x 0.125" x 0.018"
- Choice of three temperature coefficient of attenuation (TCA) values: -0.003, -0.007, -0.009
- Attenuation values from 1-10 dB
- Planar design with solderable or wire bondable terminations
- Lower signal distortion, phase change and intermodulation compared with active circuit temperature compensation

**When the mission is critical, choose  
State of the Art.**



**State of the Art, Inc.**  
**RESISTIVE PRODUCTS**

**www.resistor.com** *Made in the USA.*

2470 Fox Hill Road, State College, PA 16803-1797  
Phone: 800-458-3401 or 814-355-8004 • Fax: 814-355-2714  
E-mail: sales@resistor.com • Source code: 56235

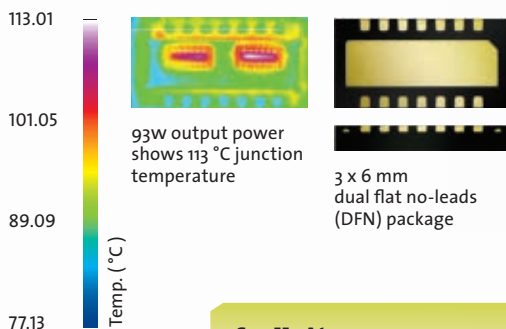
**QUALIFICATIONS** ISO9001 & AS9100 • MIL-PRF-55342 • MIL-PRF-32159 • MIL-PRF-914



# High-power GaN in Space-saving Plastic

## 90W, 50W, 15W Transistors in 3 x 6 mm Packages for Military/ATC Radar, IFF & Satcom Applications

Experience transistors that combine the power of GaN with the size, weight and cost savings only true SMT packaging delivers. Using decades of pulsed power experience our engineers have designed these devices to be rugged, highly reliable and with excellent thermal performance for demanding pulsed applications.



Fully tested and ready to ship, GaN in Plastic transistors arm your applications with dramatic size and weight advantages compared to ceramic packaging. Yet, they are designed to achieve similar moisture resistance and operating temperatures for applications up to 3.5 GHz.

Only MACOM gives you the highest power of GaN in elegantly simple, yet extremely reliable plastic packaging.

**Order samples and get more information at [www.macomtech.com/gan](http://www.macomtech.com/gan)**



**MACOM™**

*Partners in RF & Microwave*

**See Us At:**  
European Microwave Week  
Booth 169  
October 6-11

ser scanner and a mono vision camera system to long and short range radar has been evaluated. It could be demonstrated that radar and laser scanners are intelligent additions to each other, solving the majority of perception challenges. What they leave unsolved is done by mono vision camera support. Hence, for the foreseeable future, LRR and SRR sensors will remain the workhorse of the automotive industry.

The EU commission's ICT for Transport is searching for new solu-

tions; C2C RadCom, utilizing the 76 to 81 GHz radar bands on a time-shared basis (e.g., by means of OFDM modulation) for ID and information exchange between closely operating cars, is such an application, enhancing radar operation.

The concept of employing even higher frequency bands than the 77 GHz range for automotive use, e.g., 158 GHz for ACC or 122 GHz for near-range parking sensors are trends being encouraged by the EU commission.

Within the European 'success-project,' which was finalized in May this year, the appropriate technology for 122 GHz was developed and investigated.

Other EU projects should be mentioned, such as SAFe Road TRains for the Environment (SARTRE), whereby research is ongoing under the lead of Volvo Trucks for platooning, i.e., enabling very close separation distances between trucks at normal speeds by means of highly automated longitudinal and lateral control in a road train. Some years ago Mercedes-Benz Trucks worked on a similar project dubbed "elektronische Deichsel" (electronic towbar). The applicability and usefulness of this approach was tested during several test campaigns carried out on the Brenner highway between Austria and Italy in the 1990s. Issues like the ones just described will be discussed in detail within W24 on Automotive Radar, as part of the EuMC/EuRAD program at EuMW 2013.

### CONCLUSION

Taking all of the trends and assumptions described as a whole, it is apparent that the paradigm change that had to come, has already taken place: Until today all automotive systems had only a narrow planning horizon – the driver takes action with the system re-acting; in the future we will have a substantially longer planning horizon – the system will take action, while the driver is in control only; and advanced driver-control systems need a very good explanation for proper use – ADAC requires easy-to-understand demo video(s) to make it easy for people to comprehend.

Automotive radar in all its facets, from LRR via MRR to SRR, has shown that it has the capability to reduce the number and the severity of road accidents. We are currently in the "decade of action for road safety 2011-2020" and autonomous driving has come into direct focus with automotive radar being the workhorse for this ADAS approach in the future.

To put it into words: today we are already able to drive with:

- "Feet off" – employing ACC systems like Distronic Plus
- "Hands off" – becomes feasible using the upcoming 'Autobahn Pilot'
- "Eyes off" – has still to be demonstrated and made possible. ■

Microwave Signal Sources from...

## Your time-trusted source

### Fast (1 usec) Indirect Synthesizer

Model SF6218, the latest addition to its product line of high performance Microwave Signal Sources.

Wide Frequency Range	2 to 19 GHz
High Resolution	10 kHz
Fast Settling Time	1 usec, max.
Low Phase Noise	-103 dBc@10kHz Offset
Low Power Consumption	30 Watts, max.
Small Size	6" x 6" x 1.1"

The Model SF6218 is a cost effective solution for today's demanding Electronic Warfare, Simulator and Test Systems.

### Other Catalog & Custom Microwave Signal Sources from Herley General Microwave include:

- Digitally Tuned Oscillators (DTO)
- Frequency Locked Oscillators (FLO)
- Voltage Controlled Oscillators (VCO)



227A Michael Drive, Syosset, NY 11791  
Tel: 516-802-0900 • FAX: 516-802-0897  
E-mail: sales.newyork@herley.com

**Proven Microwave Performance**  
[www.herley.com](http://www.herley.com)

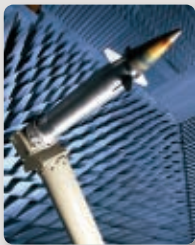
A KRITOS Company







## The most comprehensive line of RF cable assembly solutions for EMC testing



### RF cable assembly and connector solutions for EMC immunity and emission compliance testing

TRU Corporation offers a full line of RF cable assembly solutions ideally suited for EMC immunity and emission testing. Our TRUflex™ PWR series with quick-disconnect interfaces provide maximum power handling and mating efficiency for immunity testing requirements while our TRUcore™ series provides low loss and broadband frequency up to 50 GHz for emission applications.

Visit us at **EuMW • EMCO Stand 190**



Scan to view our complete  
EMC product brochure

TRU Corporation  
Peabody, MA 01960 USA  
1 800 262-9878  
(1 800 COAX-TRU)  
978 532-0775  
[trucorporation.com](http://trucorporation.com)

All chamber photos courtesy of ETS-Lindgren Inc  
©2013 TRU Corporation



**EXPERIENCE. TRU INNOVATION.**



# RF Amplifiers and Sub-Assemblies for Every Application

Delivery from Stock to 2 Weeks ARO from the catalog or built to your specifications!

- Competitive Pricing & Fast Delivery
- Military Reliability & Qualification
- Various Options: Temperature Compensation, Input Limiter Protection, Detectors/TTL & More
- Unconditionally Stable (100% tested)

ISO 9001:2000  
and AS9100B  
CERTIFIED

## OCTAVE BAND LOW NOISE AMPLIFIERS

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Gain (dB) MIN	Noise Figure (dB)	Power-out @ P1-dB	3rd Order ICP	VSWR
CA01-2110	0.5-1.0	28	1.0 MAX, 0.7 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA12-2110	1.0-2.0	30	1.0 MAX, 0.7 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA24-2111	2.0-4.0	29	1.1 MAX, 0.95 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA48-2111	4.0-8.0	29	1.3 MAX, 1.0 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA812-3111	8.0-12.0	27	1.6 MAX, 1.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA1218-4111	12.0-18.0	25	1.9 MAX, 1.7 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA1826-2110	18.0-26.5	32	3.0 MAX, 2.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1

## NARROW BAND LOW NOISE AND MEDIUM POWER AMPLIFIERS

CA01-2111	0.4-0.5	28	0.6 MAX, 0.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA01-2113	0.8-1.0	28	0.6 MAX, 0.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA12-3117	1.2-1.6	25	0.6 MAX, 0.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA23-3111	2.2-2.4	30	0.6 MAX, 0.45 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA23-3116	2.7-2.9	29	0.7 MAX, 0.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA34-2110	3.7-4.2	28	1.0 MAX, 0.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA56-3110	5.4-5.9	40	1.0 MAX, 0.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA78-4110	7.25-7.75	32	1.2 MAX, 1.0 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA910-3110	9.0-10.6	25	1.4 MAX, 1.2 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA1315-3110	13.75-15.4	25	1.6 MAX, 1.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA12-3114	1.35-1.85	30	4.0 MAX, 3.0 TYP	+33 MIN	+41 dBm	2.0:1
CA34-6116	3.1-3.5	40	4.5 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+35 MIN	+43 dBm	2.0:1
CA56-5114	5.9-6.4	30	5.0 MAX, 4.0 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA812-6115	8.0-12.0	30	4.5 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA812-6116	8.0-12.0	30	5.0 MAX, 4.0 TYP	+33 MIN	+41 dBm	2.0:1
CA1213-7110	12.2-13.25	28	6.0 MAX, 5.5 TYP	+33 MIN	+42 dBm	2.0:1
CA1415-7110	14.0-15.0	30	5.0 MAX, 4.0 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA1722-4110	17.0-22.0	25	3.5 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+21 MIN	+31 dBm	2.0:1

## ULTRA-BROADBAND & MULTI-OCTAVE BAND AMPLIFIERS

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Gain (dB) MIN	Noise Figure (dB)	Power-out @ P1-dB	3rd Order ICP	VSWR
CA0102-3111	0.1-2.0	28	1.6 Max, 1.2 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA0106-3111	0.1-6.0	28	1.9 Max, 1.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA0108-3110	0.1-8.0	26	2.2 Max, 1.8 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA0108-4112	0.1-8.0	32	3.0 MAX, 1.8 TYP	+22 MIN	+32 dBm	2.0:1
CA02-3112	0.5-2.0	36	4.5 MAX, 2.5 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA26-3110	2.0-6.0	26	2.0 MAX, 1.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA26-4114	2.0-6.0	22	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA618-4112	6.0-18.0	25	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+23 MIN	+33 dBm	2.0:1
CA618-6114	6.0-18.0	35	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA218-4116	2.0-18.0	30	3.5 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA218-4110	2.0-18.0	30	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+20 MIN	+30 dBm	2.0:1
CA218-4112	2.0-18.0	29	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+24 MIN	+34 dBm	2.0:1

## LIMITING AMPLIFIERS

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Input Dynamic Range	Output Power Range Psat	Power Flatness dB	VSWR
CLA24-4001	2.0-4.0	-28 to +10 dBm	+7 to +11 dBm	+/- 1.5 MAX	2.0:1
CLA26-8001	2.0-6.0	-50 to +20 dBm	+14 to +18 dBm	+/- 1.5 MAX	2.0:1
CLA712-5001	7.0-12.4	-21 to +10 dBm	+14 to +19 dBm	+/- 1.5 MAX	2.0:1
CLA618-1201	6.0-18.0	-50 to +20 dBm	+14 to +19 dBm	+/- 1.5 MAX	2.0:1

## AMPLIFIERS WITH INTEGRATED GAIN ATTENUATION

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Gain (dB) MIN	Noise Figure (dB)	Power-out @ P1-dB	Gain Attenuation Range	VSWR
CA001-2511A	0.025-0.150	21	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+12 MIN	30 dB MIN	2.0:1
CA05-3110A	0.5-5.5	23	2.5 MAX, 1.5 TYP	+18 MIN	20 dB MIN	2.0:1
CA56-3110A	5.85-6.425	28	2.5 MAX, 1.5 TYP	+16 MIN	22 dB MIN	1.8:1
CA612-4110A	6.0-12.0	24	2.5 MAX, 1.5 TYP	+12 MIN	15 dB MIN	1.9:1
CA1315-4110A	13.75-15.4	25	2.2 MAX, 1.6 TYP	+16 MIN	20 dB MIN	1.8:1
CA1518-4110A	15.0-18.0	30	3.0 MAX, 2.0 TYP	+18 MIN	20 dB MIN	1.85:1

## LOW FREQUENCY AMPLIFIERS

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Gain (dB) MIN	Noise Figure dB	Power-out @ P1-dB	3rd Order ICP	VSWR
CA001-2110	0.01-0.10	18	4.0 MAX, 2.2 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA001-2211	0.04-0.15	24	3.5 MAX, 2.2 TYP	+13 MIN	+23 dBm	2.0:1
CA001-2215	0.04-0.15	23	4.0 MAX, 2.2 TYP	+23 MIN	+33 dBm	2.0:1
CA001-3113	0.01-1.0	28	4.0 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+17 MIN	+27 dBm	2.0:1
CA002-3114	0.01-2.0	27	4.0 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+20 MIN	+30 dBm	2.0:1
CA003-3116	0.01-3.0	18	4.0 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+25 MIN	+35 dBm	2.0:1
CA004-3112	0.01-4.0	32	4.0 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+15 MIN	+25 dBm	2.0:1

CIAO Wireless can easily modify any of its standard models to meet your "exact" requirements at the Catalog Pricing.

Visit our web site at [www.ciaowireless.com](http://www.ciaowireless.com) for our complete product offering.

Ciao Wireless, Inc. 4000 Via Pescador, Camarillo, CA 93012

See us at EuMW Stand 171

Tel (805) 389-3224 Fax (805) 389-3629 [sales@ciaowireless.com](mailto:sales@ciaowireless.com)







## UAVs Proved Useful During Peacekeeping Missions and the Global War on Terror

**W**ith surveillance taking an increasingly important role both on and off the battlefield, ASDNews' report – The Global UAV Market 2013-2023 – forecasts robust spending in the global UAV market to 2023, with the market expanding from US\$7.3 billion in 2013 to US\$14.0 billion by 2023 – a CAGR of 6.75 percent. This substantial growth is fueled by the growing need for persistent surveillance of large areas, providing enhanced situational awareness and responsiveness to military forces.

### North America Dominates Market

The U.S. is the largest defense spender in the world – a position that is well reflected in its domination of the UAV market. Strategic Defence Intelligence's research indicates that it will spend US\$52.1 billion on UAVs between 2013 and 2023.

While Europe has borne the brunt of the global economic crisis – which has had severely detrimental consequences for military spending – the region is still expected to increase its UAV spending over the next decade, though it will be overtaken by the ever more powerful Asia Pacific region, which is expected to hold the second largest share of the UAV market by 2023.

### Demand Driven by Security Threats

UAVs have proved to be exceedingly useful not only during peacekeeping missions, but also in the ongoing global war on terror in Afghanistan and Pakistan, finding applications across ISR and combat roles. Furthermore, enhanced capabilities in areas such as endurance, data processing and communications have broadened ISR UAV use in both defense and intelligence roles.

Security threats posed by cross-border insurgents, illegal immigrants, pirates, hostile nations and terrorist organizations have created a need for defense systems capable of carrying out surveillance and intelligence gathering missions. UAVs provide enhanced coverage along remote sections of a country's border, and UAVs equipped with electro-optical (EO) sensors can identify images from an altitude of 60,000 feet, providing real-time imagery to a ground control operator. This enables fast and informed decisions to be made regarding deployment of border patrol agents.

UAVs also have a wider range than border security forces on patrol or stationary surveillance equipment, and have a higher probability of tracking illegal immigrants seeking to enter a country through dense woods or mountainous terrain. Moreover, compared to a manned defense system such as a helicopter, UAVs have a longer flight time: the Predator B UAV can fly for 30 hours without refueling, while a helicopter's average fuel time is an estimated two hours. Owing to all these factors, countries across the globe are investing in the procurement – as well as research and development – of UAVs.

### Demand Driven by Border Disputes

Territorial disputes among countries lead to a competitive acquisition of defense systems within a region. Such contemporary disputes involve India and Pakistan, South Korea and North Korea, Thailand and Cambodia, and China and Taiwan; all are driving the global UAV market.

Moreover, China's increasing dominance in the South China Sea, coupled with an unstable regional environment, has more broadly increased demand for UAVs in the Asia-Pacific region. China plans to launch UAVs in 11 provinces to survey and patrol the nation's coastal borders. It is also pursuing an aggressive development and production plan for Unmanned Combat Air Vehicles (UCAV) such as the Lijian and CH3.

China has laid claims to the entire South China Sea – a move that has precipitated territorial disputes with a number of countries, including Japan, Taiwan and Vietnam. This has led to Japanese authorities borrowing Global Hawk UAVs from the U.S. to monitor its coasts, and they have now expressed interest in purchasing about three of them by 2015.

## Northrop Grumman, U.S. Navy Complete First Arrested Landing

**N**orthrop Grumman Corp. and the U.S. Navy have completed the first arrested landing of the X-47B Unmanned Combat Air System (UCAS) carrier demonstration aircraft on the deck of the USS George H.W. Bush (CVN 77). The Northrop Grumman-built aircraft landed at 12:23 PM eastern time while the aircraft carrier was under way off the coast of Virginia, and marks the latest and most significant achievement for the program during carrier sea trials, which began in May.

"Today's historic carrier landing and our operations aboard USS George H.W. Bush show, beyond a shadow of a doubt, that tailless unmanned aircraft can integrate seamlessly and operate safely from an aircraft carrier at sea," said Capt. Jaime Engdahl, Navy UCAS program manager. "Beyond X-47B, this moment in history was made possible by an extremely disciplined and dedicated government-industry team that took a brand new unmanned combat air system from initial concept to highly successful demonstration in one of the most demanding operating environments in the world."

The X-47B aircraft took off from Naval Air Station (NAS) Patuxent River, MD, July 10. A mission operator aboard the carrier took control of the aircraft and monitored the flight operations, which included several planned precision approaches in preparation for the first arrested landing.

During the testing, the X-47B completed the 35 minute journey from Pax River to the carrier and caught the three-wire with the aircraft's tailhook. The arrested landing effectively brought the aircraft from approximately 145 knots to stop in less than 350 feet.

Go to [mwjournal.com](http://mwjournal.com) for more defense news items



"Although it looks like it could be an easy maneuver, this successful arrested landing points back to a rigorous test plan focused on software development and system maturity to prove today that an autonomous unmanned system such as the X-47B can safely, seamlessly and predictably integrate into Navy carrier operations," said Carl Johnson, vice president and Navy UCAS program manager for Northrop Grumman Aerospace Systems.

The arrested landings aboard the Bush mark the third major aviation achievement by the UCAS-D program since May. On May 14, the X-47B became the first unmanned aircraft to be catapult launched from a Nimitz class aircraft carrier. On May 17, the aircraft performed the first in a series of precision approaches and touch-and-go landings on a carrier by an unmanned system.

Northrop Grumman is the Navy's UCAS-D prime contractor. The company designed and produced the program's two X-47B air vehicles. An integrated test team of Northrop Grumman and Navy personnel executed the rigorous flight test and carrier suitability test sequence that culminated in this first arrested landing of an autonomous unmanned aircraft.

Northrop Grumman's UCAS-D industry team includes Pratt & Whitney, GKN Aerospace, Eaton, General Electric, UTC Aerospace Systems, Dell, Honeywell, Moog, Wind River, Parker Aerospace, Rockwell Collins and Lockheed Martin.

## U.S. Army Takes Control of JLENS Airships During Final "Test-Drive" in Utah Desert

**T**hey tracked targets in the desert, practiced batten-ing down the hatches for storms and reviewed every switch, button and computer system. Now, after a six-week-long "test-drive" in the Utah wilderness, U.S. Army soldiers are ready to take full control of Raytheon's enormous JLENS airships. Next stop: Aberdeen Proving Ground in Maryland, where the twin-radar system will begin a long-term trial watching over Washington D.C.

JLENS – which is short for Joint Land Attack Cruise Missile Defense Elevated Netted Sensor System – is a system of two aerostats, or tethered airships, that float 10,000 feet in the air. The aerostats, each nearly as long as a football field, carry powerful radars that can look deep into enemy territory.

The Army recently put the system and the soldiers who operate it through their paces during a grueling six-week period known as Early User Testing. Previously, Raytheon employees were the primary operators as the military put the system through numerous trials.

"EUT is when the training wheels come off, Raytheon steps out of the picture, and it's up to the soldiers to use JLENS the same way they would fight," said Doug Burgess, Raytheon's JLENS program director.

JLENS allows the military to defend hundreds of miles of territory at a fraction of the cost of fixed wing aircraft. In February the military used it to track four ballistic missile targets.

**CUSTOMIZED DESIGN QUOTES IN 24 HOURS**  
[www.pulsarmicrowave.com](http://www.pulsarmicrowave.com)

# DC-85 GHz

**PULSAR**  
MICROWAVE CORPORATION





**Power Dividers, DC-60 GHz**  
2-32 Way



**Directional Couplers**  
Single and Dual, to 60 GHz  
High Power, to 2500 watts



**Hybrids, to 40 GHz**  
90° & 180°



**Attenuators, to 18 GHz**  
Digital, Analog, Linearized



**Bias Tees, to 85 GHz**  
30 KHz to 85 GHz



**Switches, to 18 GHz**  
SP1T-SP8T



**High Power Combiners**  
to 500 watts

**Also Available**  
 Phase Shifters, DC Blocks, Mixers,  
 Modulators, and Image Reject Mixers

4B Industrial West, Clifton, NJ 07012 | Tel: 973-779-6262 | Fax: 973-779-2727 | [sales@pulsarmicrowave.com](mailto:sales@pulsarmicrowave.com)

RoHS Compliant  
RoHS Exemption Available  
Specify part requirements  
800-861-0800 (toll-free)





# Reactel, Incorporated

Reacting First to All Your Filter Needs.

WORKING IN  
TIGHT  
SPACES?



Actual Size



## DISCRETE COMPONENT FILTERS

Since 1979, Reactel has been a global leader in the design and manufacture of filters and multiplexers for the military and commercial applications.

Our versatility is reflected in the variety of units we are providing for systems requiring small, lightweight, high-performance filters and multiplexers.

Small (profiles as low as 0.12"), lightweight and rugged enough to withstand the most demanding environments, these units are the perfect fit where small size and low weight are paramount.

Let our Engineers show you what we can do in tight spaces!



[Download a copy of our full line catalog today!](#)

8031 Cessna Avenue • Gaithersburg, Maryland 20879 • Phone: (301) 519-3660 • Fax: (301) 519-2447  
For general inquiries, please email [reactel@reactel.com](mailto:reactel@reactel.com) • Follow us on Twitter: @reacteljim  
Go online to [www.reactel.com](http://www.reactel.com) to download your Reactel catalog today.



@reacteljim

## *Where the **Experts** Speak...*

The leading technical conference and exhibition developed by and for the RF, microwave, EMC/EMI and high speed electronics industry returns to Beijing. Share your expertise with fellow technologists as a speaker in the EDI CON technical program.

# CALL FOR PAPERS

### Topics

- **Design**
- **Measurement & Modeling**
- **Systems Engineering**
- **Commercial Applications**

**Submit your paper online**

For details go to:

[www.ediconchina.com/CallForPapers.asp](http://www.ediconchina.com/CallForPapers.asp)

**Platinum Sponsor:**



**Agilent Technologies**

**Diamond Sponsor:**



**ROHDE & SCHWARZ**

**Corporate:**



**Gold:**

**Anritsu**



**Mini-Circuits**

**RichardsonRFPD**  
An Arrow Company

**SPIRENT**

See us at EuMW Stand 278

**Organized by:**







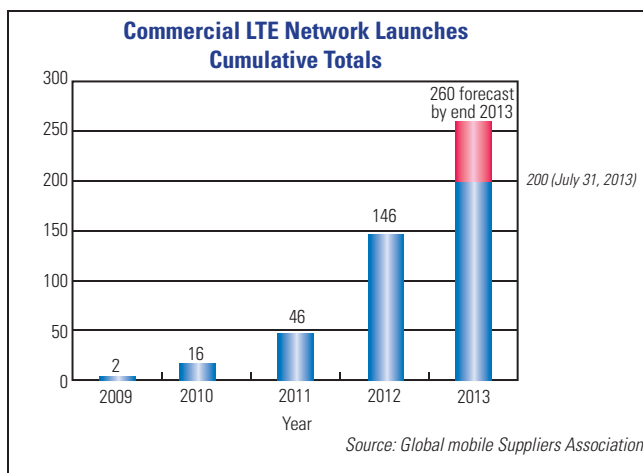
## GSA Confirms 200 LTE Networks Launched in 76 Countries

The “Evolution to LTE” report from the Global mobile Suppliers Association (GSA), confirms that 200 LTE networks in 76 countries were commercially launched by 31 July 2013. At the end of 2012, 146 commercial LTE networks were in service and an additional 54 operators have launched LTE service in the first seven months of 2013.

Of the 200 commercially launched networks, 182 networks were deployed using the FDD mode, nine networks were deployed in TDD mode (also referred to as TD-LTE) and nine networks are using both FDD and TDD modes.

Alan Hadden, president of the GSA, said: “In this interim announcement GSA confirms that 106 LTE networks were commercially launched in the last 12 months, representing 112 percent annual growth. LTE is a mainstream mobile broadband technology and is the fastest developing mobile system technology ever.”

LTE service has been introduced to 12 new markets so far this year: Chile, Iceland, Iraq, Lebanon, Malaysia, New Zealand, Paraguay, Qatar, Spain, Thailand, U.S. Virgin Islands and Venezuela.



## Enhanced Wireless Technology for Body Implants and Sensors

Body implants such as pacemakers and hearing aids have been used to counter organ dysfunction for decades. The WiserBAN project, under the EU Seventh Framework Programme (FP7), is making a giant leap in their development: aiming to provide smarter communications among such devices, with reduced size and lower energy consumption.

WiserBAN is focusing on the extreme miniaturisation of body-area network (BAN) devices. It touches on the areas of RF communications, Microelectromechanical systems (MEMS) and miniature components, miniature reconfigu-

nable antennas, miniaturised and cost-effective system-in-package (SiP), ultra-low power MEMS-based radio system-on-chip (SoC), sensor signal processing and flexible communication protocols.

The requirements for achieving a nearly invisible WiserBAN radio microsystem are: the sensor nodes must be ultra-miniature, the wireless link must be ultra low-power, the antenna and radio must adapt to around-the-body propagation losses due to various node placements on or in the body, but also variable conditions due to moving parts, and the node must include high performance data-processing capability, which is needed to process, fusion the sensor data coming from many sensors placed around the body, and extract the relevant features for further transmission.

Current available solutions addressing the increasing demand for BAN specific solutions are using non-specific personal-area-network (PAN) solutions. These WPAN, which are typified by Bluetooth or ZigBee wireless solutions, enable the realization of proto-BAN solutions that allow basic BAN system realisations.

WiserBAN will develop a highly integrated radio and antenna and data-processing microsystem, which will reduce significantly the barriers in terms of size and power consumption of existing wireless solutions.

## Astrium Signs Contract with Korean Aerospace Research Institute

Astrium, Europe's leading space technology company, has signed a contract with the Korea Aerospace Research Institute (KARI), the South Korean space agency. Under the terms of this contract, Astrium and KARI will jointly design and manufacture the Geostationary Ocean Colour Imager II (GOCI-II) for the future Korean GEO Kompsat 2B mission, scheduled for launch in 2019.

Eric Béranger, CEO of Astrium Satellites stated: “This contract is also a great commercial success for Astrium, confirming our place as the world's leading exporter of Earth observation space systems.”

GOCI-II is the next generation to the GOCI first generation imager onboard the COMS satellite. GOCI was also developed by Astrium and has been successfully operated by the South Korean space agency since its launch in 2010.

GOCI-II has been designed using the latest generation technologies developed by Astrium for space applications, including a seven-million pixel CMOS sensor, a silicon carbide telescope and a high-precision pointing mechanism.

The contract also stipulates that six Korean engineers will help to develop the instrument at the Astrium site in

*WiserBAN  
is focusing on  
the extreme  
miniaturisation of  
body-area networks...*



## International Report

Toulouse, France. Astrium has agreed to use South Korean industrial services amounting to 5 percent of the contract price. In addition, test resources made available by KARI at its Daejeon site in Korea will be used for environment testing.

### EU Project to Harmonise Aircraft Communication

**T**he EU funded Seamless Aeronautical Networking through integration of Data links Radios and Antennas (SANDRA) project is working to integrate today's complex and disparate aircraft communications into a coherent digital architecture, merging a full range of applications and services.

"We use digital communications in every facet of our lives. Just look at the number of people who have smartphones and tablets. But often aircraft rely on a combination of decades-old analogue communications and a separate satellite-based system, making cockpit communications both complex to use and inefficient. SANDRA is bringing cockpit communications into the 21<sup>st</sup> century by simplifying the process for pilots and providing the platform for many more advanced services," said Dr. Markus Werner, managing director of project partner TriaGnoSys.

SANDRA researchers are looking at innovative strategies to coordinate cabin crew operations, in-flight and on-ground passenger services, air traffic management and security services. The consortium identified four main areas that would require integrated solutions including service, network, radio and antenna-based systems.

Project partners say SANDRA will provide an opportunity for new Air Transport Management (ATM) services able to transfer a vast amount of data. They foresee a paradigm shift in the next ten years from voice communications between air traffic controllers and pilots, to air traffic control management systems based on data communication between computers.

In June this year, the consortium successfully trialed flights at the German Aerospace Centre to test AeroMACS, a new avionic communication system based on modular and flexible radio architecture. The flight tests identified SANDRA's potential benefits in areas of better integrity and safety of flight due to the flexible usage of all the available connections and improved reliability as a result of an integrated network.

***"SANDRA is bringing cockpit communications into the 21st century..."***



The **Largest family of**  
**GaN RF Power Devices**  
on **Silicon** **Bigger**

#### GaN Essentials™

##### 48V 100W HEMT

Broadband coverage with one circuit



#### 3 Reference Designs:

30MHz – 512MHz  
100MHz – 1000MHz  
200MHz – 2000MHz

Evaluation boards available at:  
applications@nitronex.com

### Introducing the Newest Family of 48V GaN RF Power Devices

Psat (W)	Plastic
12	<b>NPT2018</b> (3X6 DFN)
25	<b>NPT2019</b> (3X6 DFN)
50	<b>NPT2021</b> (T0272)
100	<b>NPT2022</b> (T0272)

Psat (W)	Ceramic
50	<b>NPT2020</b> (AC360)
100	<b>NPT2010</b> (AC360)

Covering frequencies from  
DC up to 4 GHz.



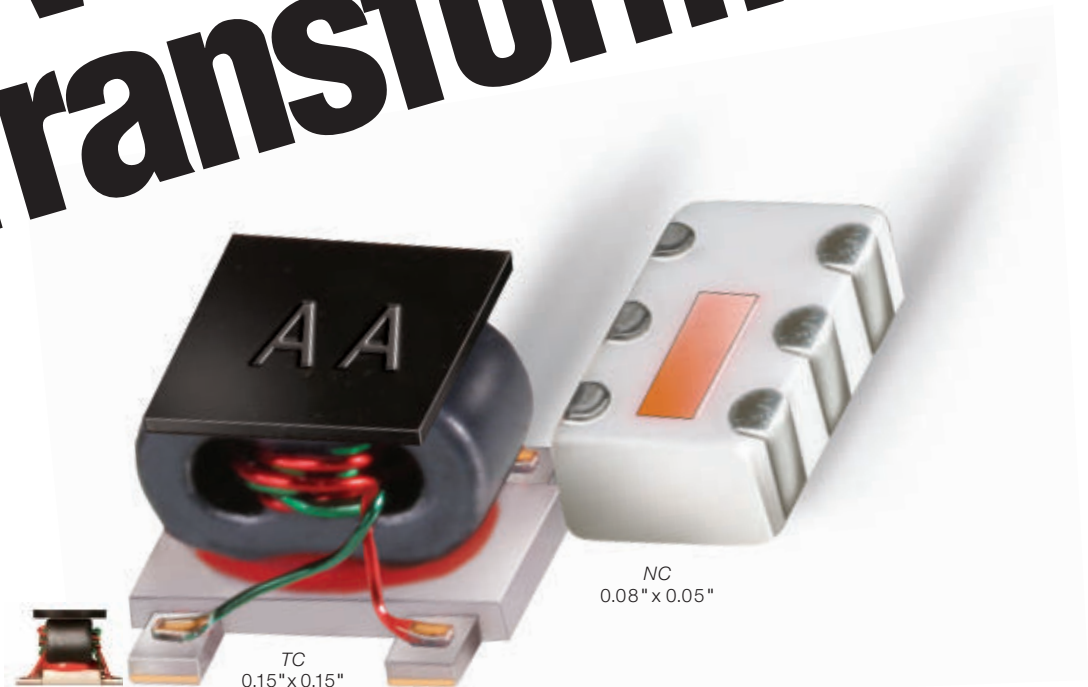
**Higher performance. Lower cost. • New products. New capabilities. Proven Technology.**

Broadband / General Purpose RF Power Transistors • GaN MMICs

**nitronex.com**  
A GaasLabs Company



# **TINY** Wideband Transformers



**0.15-8000 MHz** as low as **99¢** each (qty. 1000) RoHS compliant.

## ***Rugged, repeatable performance.***

At Mini-Circuits, we're passionate about transformers. We even make our own transmission line wire under tight manufacturing control, and utilize all-welded connections to maximize performance, reliability, and repeatability. And for signals up to 8 GHz, our rugged LTCC ceramic models feature wrap-around terminations for your visual solder inspection, and they are even offered in packages as small as 0805!

## ***Continued innovation: Top Hat.***

A Mini-Circuits exclusive, this new feature is now available on every open-core transformer we sell. Top Hat speeds customer pick-and-place throughput in four distinct ways: (1) faster set-up times, (2) fewer missed components,

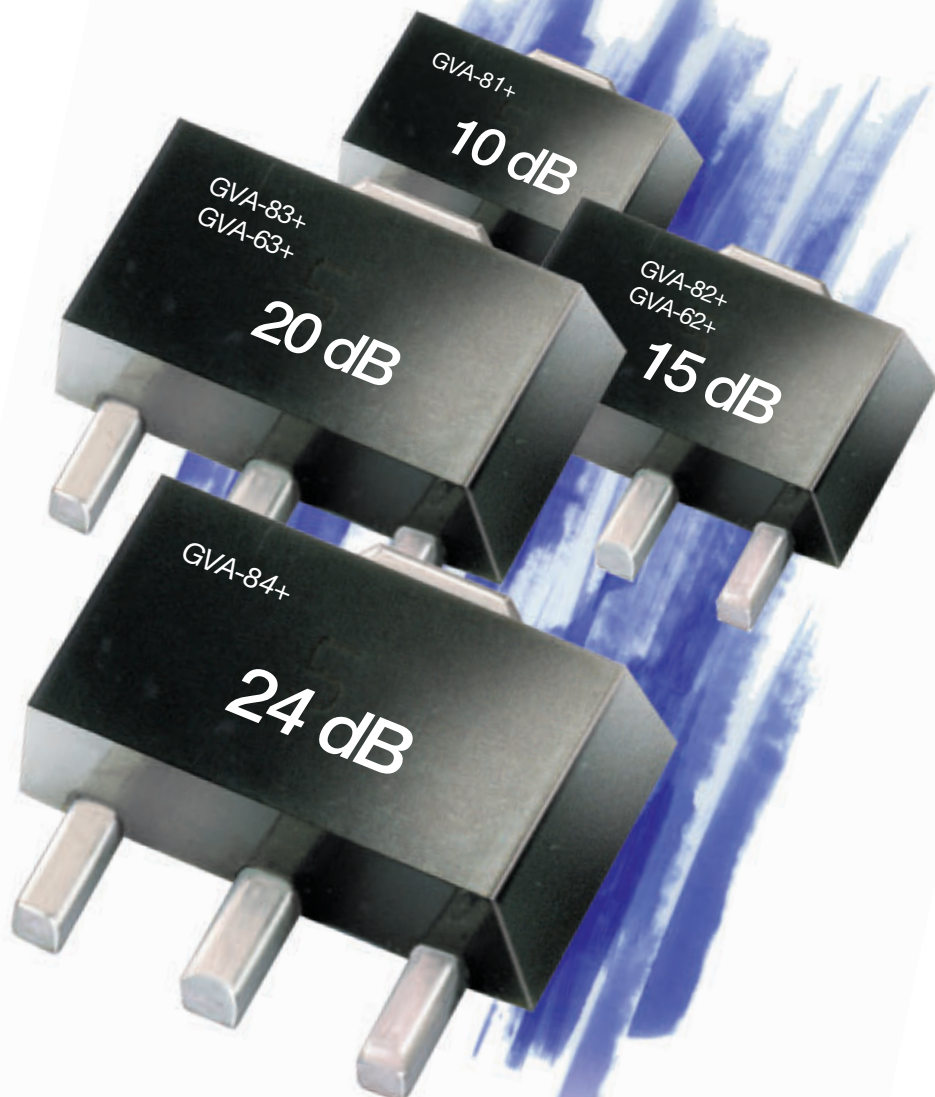
(3) better placement accuracy and consistency, and (4) high-visibility markings for quicker visual identification and inspection.

## ***More models, to meet more needs***

Mini-Circuits has over 250 different SMT models in stock. So for RF or microwave baluns and transformers, with or without center taps or DC isolation, you can probably find what you need at [minicircuits.com](http://minicircuits.com). Enter your requirements, and Yoni2, our patented search engine, can identify a match in seconds. And new custom designs are just a phone call away, with surprisingly quick turnaround times gained from over 40 years of manufacturing and design experience!



[www.minicircuits.com](http://www.minicircuits.com) P.O. Box 35166, Brooklyn, NY 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 [sales@minicircuits.com](mailto:sales@minicircuits.com)



**+20 dBm Power Amplifiers with a choice of gain**

# GVA AMPLIFIERS

**DC\* to 7 GHz from 94¢** ea. (qty. 1000)

**2 New Models!**

The GVA-62+ and -63+ add ultra-flat gain to our GVA lineup, as low as  $\pm 0.7$  dB across the entire 100 MHz to 6 GHz band! And to add even more value, we're providing **free X-Parameters** for these new models! The entire GVA series is extremely broadband, with a wide dynamic range and the right gain to fit your application. Based on high-performance InGaP HBT technology, these patented amplifiers cover DC\* to 7GHz, with a gain selection of 10, 15, 20, or 24 dB (at 1 GHz).

They all provide better than +20dBm typical output power, with typical IP3 performance as high as +41dBm at 1GHz. Low-cost GVA amplifiers are unconditionally stable and designed for a single 5V power supply. Visit [minicircuits.com](http://minicircuits.com) for technical specifications, performance data, export info, additional pricing, **free X-Parameters**, and everything you need to choose your GVA today!

\*Low frequency cut-off determined by coupling cap, except for GVA-62+ and GVA-63+ low cutoff at 10 MHz.

US patent 6,943,629







### Global Smartphone Shipments Hit Record

**A**ccording to the latest research from Strategy Analytics, global smartphone shipments grew 47 percent annually to reach a record 230 million units in the second quarter of 2013. Samsung captured one-third of all smartphone volumes worldwide, while Apple's marketshare fell to its lowest level for three years.

Neil Shah, senior analyst at Strategy Analytics, said, "Global smartphone shipments grew 47 percent annually from 156.5 million units in Q2 2012 to 229.6 million in Q2 2013. This was the largest volume of smartphones ever shipped in a single quarter. Smartphones accounted for 59 percent of all mobile phones shipped globally. The smartphone industry's shipment growth rate, which is higher today than a year ago, is being driven by surging demand for 4G models in developed regions like the U.S. and 3G models in emerging markets such as India."

Neil Mawston, executive director at Strategy Analytics, added, "Samsung grew 56 percent annually and shipped a record 76 million smartphones worldwide, capturing 33 percent marketshare in Q2 2013. Samsung shipped over two times more smartphones than Apple during the quarter. The flagship Galaxy S4 model experienced solid demand in China and worldwide and helped to lift volumes. Samsung's next major flagship launch is likely to be the rumored Note 3 model later this year. Apple shipped 31.2 million iPhones worldwide in Q2 2013, up from 26 million a year earlier. Apple grew just 20 percent annually during Q2 2013, which is less than half the overall smartphone industry average of 47 percent. Apple's global smartphone marketshare of 14 percent is at its lowest level since the second quarter of 2010. The current iPhone portfolio is under-performing and Apple is at risk of being trapped in a pincer movement between rival 3-inch Android models at the low-end and 5-inch Android models at the high-end."

### Almost 600,000 Base Stations to be Upgraded to LTE-A by 2018

**A**ota launched the first LTE-Advanced (LTE-A) network in Russia last October; however, with the first compatible handset, SK Telecom was the earliest to make the technology commercially available in June 2013. Within two weeks, the South Korean operator has already claimed over 150,000 subscriptions, roughly 0.6 percent of its total. The United States will have at least four LTE-A networks in service by the end of this year as well. This fierce competition will see more than half of the LTE subscribers in North America using LTE-A by 2017.

Underpinning this rapid adoption is the upgrade of base stations to support LTE-A worldwide, which is increasing at a CAGR of ~200 percent between 2012 and 2018 to reach more than half-a-million strong. "It's about boosting capacity as data consumption soars," said Ying Kang Tan, research as-

sociate. "Besides acquiring more spectrums, operators need to use the scarce resources more efficiently. Thus, despite all the clamor about a spectrum crunch, spectrum is one option — but not the only one — to enhance capacity. LTE-A provides part of the answer."

"Nevertheless, spectrum is essential. Operators are keenly reaching out to secure whatever spectrum they can get. As a result, they are ending up with a variety of different frequency bands. This is where carrier aggregation technology becomes useful," added Jake Saunders, VP and practice director.

### 802.15.4-Enabled Device Market Set to Grow 5x from 2012 to 2018

**A**nnual shipments of 802.15.4-enabled devices are forecast to grow more than five times from 2012 to 2018, with a CAGR of over 30 percent. ZigBee continues to be the primary driver toward standardization and interoperability and will see further strong growth across many markets, accounting for almost 80 percent of total 802.15.4-enabled device shipments in 2018.

"It's been quite a turbulent time for ZigBee over the last couple of years," said Peter Cooney, practice director. "Markets that seemed to be sure-fire bets for rapid growth, such as smart meters, have not delivered what was expected, while smart home markets continue to flourish."

There are a number of markets that the ZigBee Alliance and its members have targeted, and many standards have been developed to address them. To date, most of the focus and success has been with ZigBee Energy for smart meter applications and ZigBee RF4CE Control for home entertainment.

The smart meter market has seen a dramatic change in fortunes for ZigBee. Previous industry estimates have assumed the market would grow to hundreds of units per annum, with ZigBee as the primary connection technology globally. While we have seen strong growth for ZigBee-enabled smart meters in the United States, adoption and roll-out elsewhere have been sporadic and it doesn't seem likely that ZigBee will see mass adoption worldwide.

### Small Cells Market Returns to Growth

**A**BI Research's latest forecasts for Indoor Small Cells, which are also referred to as Enterprise and Consumer Femtocells, predicts a return to growth after lackluster 2011 and 2012 with an increase in unit volumes in 2013 and 2014 and year-on-year growth outpacing last forecasts. This growth will come thanks to operators like AT&T, Vodafone, Telefonica, Softbank and Sprint all being at the forefront of driving shipments in both enterprise and residential settings.

In ABI Research's latest forecast, overall Enterprise and Consumer Femtocell shipments will reach 5.7 million



## Commercial Market

units in 2014 compared to 3.8 million units in 2013. While 3G indoor small cells will continue to represent the vast majority of shipments, it is LTE indoor small cells that are expected to ramp up significantly starting in 2013.

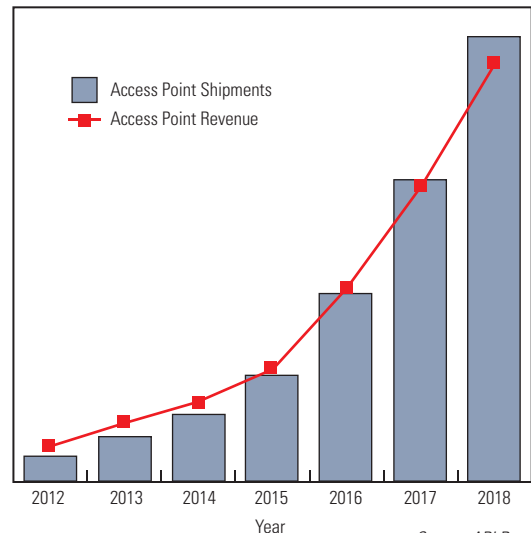
This picture is repeated in forecasts for outdoor small cells with year-on-year unit growth of 125 percent predicted for 2014 for a value of almost \$3.6 billion, with LTE outdoor small cells exhibiting strong growth in the same time period as demonstrated by the recent announcements from AT&T, Sprint, Verizon and China Mobile, which are all among the MNOs driving this market.

Not to be outdone, carrier or service provider Wi-Fi is also emerging as an effective “carrier-grade” small-cell solution for decongestion of mobile networks and we expect the initiatives from the Wi-Fi Alliance, Wireless Broadband Alliance, Small Cell Forum, GSMA, and 3GPP to continue to ease the deployment of carrier Wi-Fi for MNOs and MSOs alike. ABI Research predicts that the number of carrier Wi-Fi access points shipped in 2014 will be three times the number which was shipped in 2012.

“The recent Small Cell World Summit in London also offered some positive signs that the market is growing with attendance up by 50 percent including 230 operator delegates from 110 companies and with Cisco’s recent acquisition of Ubiquisys there is some real momentum building now,” says Nick Marshall principal analyst at ABI Research.

“Another strong indicator of the emergence of a meaningful and growing indoor small cells market was the almost simultaneous announcements by both Qualcomm and Texas Instruments of latest generation baseband SoCs for small cells.”

**Femtocell Shipments and Revenues**  
**World Market, Forecast: 2012–2018**



Source: ABI Research

# RF Solutions

from

# JFW Industries





- Test Systems
- Terminations
- Variable Attenuators
- Power Dividers

- Programmable Attenuators
- Fixed Attenuators
- RF Switches
- RF Test Accessories

## JFW Industries

Call 317-887-1340 Toll Free 877-887-4JFW (4539)  
E-mail [sales@jfwindustries.com](mailto:sales@jfwindustries.com) Visit [www.jfwindustries.com](http://www.jfwindustries.com)





**NEW!**

**500 W Ka-band TWTA**

- Integral BUC
- 502W Peak Power
- IP/Serial M&C
- MIL & Commercial Bands
- Compact Size
- Built around Teledyne MEC-5530 TWT

**Ka-band Compact Outdoor SSPA**

- 30-31 GHz
- Integral BUC
- Passes WGS certification
- Exported as EAR-99



**NEW!**

**Q-Flex Satellite Modem**

- 10X More Powerful Main Processor
- New Internet Protocol (IP) Engine
- Fully-provisioned IP Quality of Service (QoS)
- Up to 150,000 IP packets per second
- Complete Network Diagnostics which can be employed while carrying live traffic
- Adaptive Coding & Modulation (ACM)
- XStream IP™—high-efficiency IP bandwidth-optimization & traffic-management

**NEW!**

**PowerMAX**

- Ultra High-Power SSPA System (5 kW+)
- Soft-Fail Redundant & Modular

**The Most Advanced  
SatCom Solutions...  
Ground to Space &  
Everywhere Between**

**Visit us at EuMW 2013  
Nuremberg, Germany  
Stand #101B**



**TELEDYNE**  
**PARADISE DATACOM**  
**Everywhereyoulook™**

**Teledyne Paradise Datacom LLC**

328 Innovation Blvd.

State College, PA 16803, USA

T: +1 814.238.3450 F: +1 814.238.3829

[www.paradisedata.com](http://www.paradisedata.com)

e: [sales@paradisedata.com](mailto:sales@paradisedata.com)





### COLLABORATIONS

**Nujira Ltd.** and **TowerJazz** have extended their partnership agreement to include production of Nujira's latest NCT-L1300 Coolteq.L envelope tracking modulator chip for LTE handsets. Nujira selected TowerJazz as its manufacturing partner in early 2012. With the launch of Nujira's NCT-L1300 ET modulator IC in June 2013, the partnership is being extended as the new chip is geared up for volume production to support 4G smartphone shipments in 2014.

**Teseq UK** strengthened its relationship with **TATA Power Co. Ltd.** in India, following successful recalibration of its Bangalore 10 m, semi-anechoic EMC chamber to the CISPR 16-1-4 standard. TATA power systems is in discussions with Teseq Ltd. for a further six chambers based in Bangalore, Chennai and Coimbatore and the overall project requires detailed logistic planning to ensure success. Working closely with Rainford EMC, Teseq Ltd. was able to provide SVSWR and NSA testing plus shielding effectiveness certification at short notice, and to tight timetables, to minimize disruption at the Bangalore site.

### ACHIEVEMENTS

The **U.S. Navy** got its first look at the upgraded MQ-8 Fire Scout unmanned system when **Northrop Grumman Corp.** delivered its first MQ-8C system this month. Northrop Grumman is the Navy's prime contractor for the MQ-8 Fire Scout program of record. The company delivered the first MQ-8C aircraft to the Navy in early July in preparation for ground and flight testing. The upcoming tests will be used to validate and mature the upgraded MQ-8 system for operational use. Initial ground testing will ensure that the systems work properly and communicate with the ground control station prior to conducting first flight.

The National Quality Assurance (NQA) U.S.A., an accredited organization under the ANSI-ASQ National Accreditation Board, has assessed and approved **CTS Electronic Components**, a division of CTS Corp., for ISO 9001:2008 certification for its Hopkinton, MA location. The ISO 9001:2008 standard specifies requirements for a quality management system where an organization: needs to demonstrate its ability to consistently provide product that meets customer and applicable statutory and regulatory requirements; and aims to enhance customer satisfaction through the effective application of the system, including processes for continual improvement of the system and the assurance of conformity to customer and applicable statutory and regulatory requirements.

**Advanced Test Equipment Rentals (ATEC)** announced it has been awarded ISO/IEC 17025-2005 & ANSI/NCSL Z540-1-1994 accreditation for calibration by the American

Association for Laboratory Accreditation (A2LA). Accreditation to ISO/IEC 17025 is obtained through an assessment of a laboratory's compliance in carrying out specific tests and calibrations precisely to the scope of accreditation. ISO/IEC 17025 accreditation also demonstrates that ATEC has successfully completed the ISO evaluation process which includes recognition of technical competency.

**Thales Alenia Space** announced an important milestone regarding the satellite integration and test center built in Turkey, which was part of the contract signed in 2010 with **Telespazio** in the frame of the Göktürk observation satellite program for the Turkish Ministry of Defense. The building is air and water tight, and installation of the main test systems is well underway. The new satellite integration and test center will be able to integrate several telecommunications or observation satellites at the same time and delivery of the complete building is scheduled for October 2013, with final acceptance, including all test systems, slated for May 2014.

**Isola Group S.a.r.l.** has expanded its Suzhou, China manufacturing facility. The substantial upgrade includes two additional hot oil presses, semi-automatic layup lines and an additional clean room. As part of the company's commitment to continuous quality improvement, these upgrades will increase capacity of its high-performance laminate materials by 70,000 sheets per month, significantly reduce lead-times and enhance its quick turnaround capability. The project will be completed in September.

### CONTRACTS

**Astrium** has been selected by the **European Space Agency (ESA)** to supply the MicroWave Sounder (MWS) instruments for the MetOp Second Generation series of satellites (MetOp-SG). The contract for the MWS instruments, worth up to €155.5 million, has been awarded to Astrium in the UK and the satellites will be operated by EUMETSAT, the European Organisation for the Exploitation of Meteorological Satellites. There will be a minimum of two MWS instruments, each with a mission life of 7.5 years. The first MetOp-SG satellite is due to be launched in 2021.

**Cree Inc.** announced that it signed a non-exclusive worldwide patent license agreement with **Transphorm Inc.** that provides access to Cree's extensive family of patents related to GaN high electron mobility transistor (HEMT) and GaN Schottky diode devices for use in the field of power conversion devices. The licensed family of patents addresses various aspects of making GaN power devices including nitride materials, HEMT and Schottky diode designs and processing technology.





# HIGH POWER

## 5 - 500 WATTS PRODUCTS

### POWER DIVIDERS

Model #	Frequency (MHz)	Insertion Loss (dB) [Typ./Max.] 0	Amplitude Unbalance (dB) [Typ./Max.]	Phase Unbalance (Deg.) [Typ./Max.]	Isolation (dB) [Typ./Min.]	VSWR (Typ.)	Input Power (Watts) [Max.] *	Package
<b>2-WAY</b>								
CSBK260S	20 - 600	0.28 / 0.4	0.05 / 0.4	0.8 / 3.0	25 / 20	1.15:1	50	377
DSK-729S	800 - 2200	0.5 / 0.8	0.05 / 0.4	1 / 2	25 / 20	1.3:1	10	215
DSK-H3N	800 - 2400	0.5 / 0.8	0.25 / 0.5	1 / 4	23 / 18	1.5:1	30	220
P2D100800	1000 - 8000	0.6 / 1.1	0.05 / 0.2	1 / 2	28 / 22	1.2:1	2	329
DSK100800	1000 - 8000	0.6 / 1.1	0.05 / 0.2	1 / 2	28 / 22	1.2:1	20	330
DHK-H1N	1700 - 2200	0.3 / 0.4	0.1 / 0.3	1 / 3	20 / 18	1.3:1	100	220
P2D180900L	1800 - 9000	0.4 / 0.8	0.05 / 0.2	1 / 2	27 / 23	1.2:1	2	331
DSK180900	1800 - 9000	0.4 / 0.8	0.05 / 0.2	1 / 2	27 / 23	1.2:1	20	330
<b>3-WAY</b>								
S3D1723	1700 - 2300	0.2 / 0.35	0.3 / 0.6	2 / 3	22 / 18	1.3:1	5	316
<b>4-WAY</b>								
CSDK3100S	30 - 1000	0.7 / 1.1	0.05 / 0.2	0.3 / 2.0	28 / 20	1.15:1	5	669S

\* With matched operating conditions

### HYBRIDS

Model #	Frequency (MHz)	Insertion Loss (dB) [Typ./Max.] 0	Amplitude Unbalance (dB) [Typ./Max.]	Phase Unbalance (Deg.) [Typ./Max.]	Isolation (dB) [Typ./Min.]	VSWR (Typ.)	Input Power (Watts) [Max.]	Package
<b>90°</b>								
DQS-30-90	30 - 90	0.3 / 0.6	0.8 / 1.2	1 / 3	23 / 18	1.35:1	25	102SLF
DQS-3-11-10	30 - 110	0.5 / 0.8	0.6 / 0.9	1 / 3	30 / 20	1.30:1	10	102SLF
DQS-30-450	30 - 450	1.2 / 1.7	1 / 1.5	4 / 6	23 / 18	1.40:1	5	102SLF
DQS-118-174	118 - 174	0.3 / 0.6	0.4 / 1	1 / 3	23 / 18	1.35:1	25	102SLF
DQK80300	800 - 3000	0.2 / 0.4	0.5 / 0.8	2 / 5	20 / 18	1.30:1	40	113LF
MSQ80300	800 - 3000	0.2 / 0.4	0.5 / 0.8	2 / 5	20 / 18	1.30:1	40	325
DQK100800	1000 - 8000	0.8 / 1.6	1 / 1.6	1 / 4	22 / 20	1.20:1	40	326
MSQ100800	1000 - 8000	0.8 / 1.6	1 / 1.6	1 / 4	22 / 20	1.20:1	40	346
MSQ-8012	800 - 1200	0.2 / 0.3	0.2 / 0.4	2 / 3	22 / 18	1.20:1	50	226
<b>180° (4-PORTS)</b>								
DJS-345	30 - 450	0.75 / 1.2	0.3 / 0.8	2.5 / 4	23 / 18	1.25:1	5	301LF-1

0 In excess of theoretical coupling loss of 3.0 dB

### COUPLERS

Model #	Frequency (MHz)	Coupling (dB) [Nom]	Coupling Flatness (dB)	Mainline Loss (dB) [Typ./Max.]	Directivity (dB) [Typ./Min.]	Input Power (Watts) [Max.] *	Package
KFK-10-1200	10 - 1200	40 ±1.0	±1.5	0.4 / 0.5	22 / 14	150	376
KDS-30-30	30 - 512	27.5 ±0.8	±0.75	0.2 / 0.28	23 / 15	50	255 *
KBS-10-225	225 - 400	10.5 ±1.0	±0.5	0.6 / 0.7	25 / 18	50	255 *
KDS-20-225	225 - 400	20 ±1.0	±0.5	0.2 / 0.4	25 / 18	50	255 *
KBK-10-225N	225 - 400	10.5 ±1.0	±0.5	0.6 / 0.7	25 / 18	50	110N *
KDK-20-225N	225 - 400	20 ±1.0	±0.5	0.2 / 0.4	25 / 18	50	110N *
KEK-704H	850 - 960	30 ±0.75	±0.25	0.08 / 0.2	38 / 30	500	207
SCS100800-10	1000 - 8000	10.5 ±1.5	±2.0	1.2 / 1.8	8 / 5	25	361
KBK100800-10	1000 - 8000	10.5 ±1.5	±2.0	1.2 / 1.8	8 / 5	25	322
SCS100800-16	1000 - 7800	16.8 ±1.5	±2.8	0.7 / 1.0	14 / 5	25	321
KDK100800-16	1000 - 7800	16.8 ±1.5	±2.8	0.7 / 1.0	14 / 5	25	322
SCS100800-20	1000 - 7800	20.5 ±2.0	±2.0	0.45 / 0.75	12 / 5	25	321
KDK100800-20	1000 - 7800	20.5 ±2.0	±2.0	0.45 / 0.75	14 / 5	25	322
KEK-1317	13000 - 17000	30 ±1.0	±0.5	0.4 / 0.6	30 / 15	30	387

\* Add suffix - LF to the part number for RoHS compliant version.

- With matched operating conditions

Unless noted, products are RoHS compliant.





# PicoScope:

## THE NEW FACE OF SAMPLING OSCILLOSCOPES



20 GHz bandwidth  
11.3 Gb/s clock recovery

Plus new models and functionality  
launching at EuMWeek

**YES REALLY**  
From only \$14,995  
[www.picotech.com/RF935](http://www.picotech.com/RF935)

## Around the Circuit

**Raytheon Co.** received an \$80.5 million production contract award from the **U.S. Navy** to procure Joint Standoff Weapon (JSOW) C-1s. The contract was awarded in Raytheon's second quarter of 2013. Work on the contract will be performed in Tucson, AZ; Cedar Rapids, IA; McAlester, OK; and Dallas, TX. Delivery of the missiles is scheduled to begin in the second quarter of 2014.

**Ceragon Networks Ltd.** announced that a large Asia Pacific (APAC) mobile operator is deploying the company's solutions as part of its LTE network upgrade. Adding to its large existing install base, these new orders, valued at over \$3.5 million, will enable the operator to expand both network capacity and availability, thereby providing the necessary infrastructure to support current and future data traffic needs. Ceragon is also supplying a range of professional turnkey services including planning, network design and project management to ensure fast time to market for the operator and fast time to service for its customers.

**Boeing** and **Panasonic Avionics Corp.** are preparing to open a new market for Panasonic's secure, satellite-based, in-flight broadband service known as eXConnect. Under a new agreement, Boeing will offer eXConnect service to government customers within and outside the United States. While final terms are still being negotiated, the companies have agreed on a framework for Boeing to offer the eXConnect service and sell aeronautical terminals to the government market.

**Denver International Airport** and **Lambert-St. Louis International Airport** will use the **ITT Exelis** vehicle movement area transmitter (VMAT) solution to enhance airport surface safety and efficiency. VMAT is a device that permits ground vehicles operating on the airport surface to broadcast their positions and uniquely identifiable call signs. Air traffic controllers can then view and track the vehicles, as well as appropriately equipped aircraft operating near the airport and on the airport surface. Forty VMAT devices are currently operational at STL, and 55 VMAT devices will soon be operational at DEN.

## REP APPOINTMENTS

**San-tron Inc.** announced the hiring of four new sales representatives. **McBride Scientific Sales** will handle customer relationships in TX, LA, OK and AR. **Compomill Nordic Components** will handle Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Finland and the Baltic States. **Southeast Atlantic Sales** will cover the southern states of AL, FL, GA, NC, SC, TN and MS. **TX Sales** will cover sales in the states of IN, MI, OH, KY, northern IL and western PA.

**Sub10 Systems** confirmed a new distribution partnership with **Horsebridge Network Systems**, a UK-based international network and security infrastructure supplier. Under the terms of the agreement, Horsebridge will supply Sub10's full range of wireless Ethernet links to its international customer base of fixed and mobile telecoms operators, government and military organizations, transport and utility bodies and 'blue-light' services.





VERY LOW DISTORTION

# MIXERS

**+36dBm IP3 2 to 3100 MHz** <sup>\$</sup>9<sup>95</sup><sub>ea.</sub> from <sub>qty. 1000</sub>

Mini-Circuits shielded LAVI frequency mixers deliver the breakthrough combination of very high IP3 and IP2, ultra-wideband operation, and outstanding electrical performance. By combining our advanced ceramic, core & wire, and semi-conductor technologies, we've created these evolutionary patented broadband mixers that are specially designed to help improve overall dynamic range.

With a wide selection of models, you'll find a LAVI mixer optimized for your down converter and up converter requirements. Visit the Mini-Circuits website at [www.minicircuits.com](http://www.minicircuits.com) for comprehensive performance data, circuit layouts, and environmental specifications. Price & availability for on-line ordering is provided for your convenience.

*Check these LAVI Mixer outstanding features!*

- Very wide band, 2 to 3100 MHz
- Ultra high IP2 (+60 dBm) and IP3 (+36 dBm)
- -73 dBc harmonic rejection 2LO-2RF, 2RF-LO
- Super high isolation, up to 52 dB
- High 1dB compression, up to +23 dBm
- Extremely low conversion loss, from 6.3 dB

 RoHS compliant U.S. Patent Number 6,807,407



# WELCOME TO EUROPEAN MICROWAVE WEEK 2013

**For complete coverage of the EuMW conference, event news, exhibitor product information and special reports from the editors of *Microwave Journal*, visit our online show daily at [www.mwjjournal.com/eumw2013](http://www.mwjjournal.com/eumw2013).**

**G**rüß Gott and welcome to the 16<sup>th</sup> European Microwave Week, which will be held at the Nürnberg Convention Center (NCC), from Sunday 6<sup>th</sup> to Friday 11<sup>th</sup> October 2013. As our motto suggests, we invite you to *Meet Experts, Make Friends* as Nuremberg, the regional metropolis of Franconia in the northern part of Bavaria, plays host to three conferences: the 43<sup>rd</sup> European Microwave Conference (EuMC), the 8<sup>th</sup> European Microwave Integrated Circuits Conference (EuMIC) and the 10<sup>th</sup> European Radar Conference (EuRAD), alongside the European Microwave Exhibition and complemented by workshops, short courses and seminars.

Although it is the first time that EuMW has been held in Nuremberg, exactly 30 years ago, in the days when Germany was divided into East and West, the city was the venue for the 13<sup>th</sup> European Microwave Conference. In the three decades since, the Wall has come down, along with barriers to trade, and superseded by the building of a structure of cooperation that advances initiatives and funding in Europe aimed at nurturing and encouraging technological innovation. Since its inception, European Microwave Week has played its part in marrying the needs and aspirations of academia and industry, grown in content and stature and established itself as the premier RF and microwave event in Europe.

Due to its active and productive industry, both established and developing, geographical location and robust economy, Germany is

a key destination for EuMW. The 2013 event aims to capitalize on the strength of national and local industry and academia to build on the event's strengths, develop initiatives and move forward.

It will also embrace the international audience that the week attracts and encourages to participate. This is demonstrated by the fact that the opening and closing plenary sessions of each of the three conferences will feature keynote speeches by world leaders in their fields and a welcome address by the president of the IEEE. Acknowledging the increasing significance and influence of the Asian market, there is a special all-invited session on the Asia-Pacific Microwave Conference.

Three exciting panel sessions will be integrated into the week's programme. The increasingly popular Women in Microwave Engineering (WIE) event will focus on the challenges induced by the current trends towards the Internet of Things and cyber physical systems. How can we do better for the microwave community? – a key question raised by the rapidly changing knowledge and information based society will be addressed by the presidents of EuMA, IEEE, IEEE MTT-S and VDE/ITG in a Presidents' Panel. An equally significant is-

---

ROBERT WEIGEL

*General Chairman, EuMW 2013*

IVAR BAZZY

*President, Horizon House Publications*



# Purity & Precision Speed & Ease Rohde & Schwarz FSW

Now up to  
50 GHz

**The most advanced signal and spectrum analyzer for aerospace and defense applications.** The highest bandwidth, lowest phase noise, clearest user interface and a host of convenient new tools — all on the largest touchscreen available. The R&S®FSW is tailored to the unique requirements of A&D applications. At the press of a button, it delivers all relevant pulse parameters from radar signals. Its RF performance opens up applications far beyond the capabilities of other analyzers.

- Analyze oscillators and synthesizers with a phase noise of  $-137$  dBc (1 Hz)
- Measure frequency-hopping and chirp signals with a bandwidth of up to 320 MHz
- Analyze in realtime with 160 MHz bandwidth and 585.938 FFT/s to obtain 100% POI for signals as short as  $1.87 \mu\text{s}$
- Measure pulses, spurious and modulation at the same time with MultiView
- See more and obtain faster results on the large touchscreen

The R&S®FSW. When performance matters.  
[www.rohde-schwarz.com/ad/fsw-ad](http://www.rohde-schwarz.com/ad/fsw-ad)

Please visit us at the  
**European Microwave Week**  
in Nuremberg,  
hall 7A, booth 106



Watch the Video

sue will be addressed by an executive panel session featuring experts and executives involved in today's electronic systems development trends who will discuss whether Europe can afford for its capabilities to produce and test electronics to increasingly be shifted to Asia.

The success story of the Defence and Security Forum continues, with the event that began in 2010 as a two-hour Executive Forum now spanning one and a half days. It will encompass the Opening Session of EuRAD for the second year and the EuMIC Closing Session for the first time. The forum features presentations from industry leaders and concludes with the Executive Forum. More information can be found on page 72.

An integral and vital constituent of EuMW is the European Microwave Exhibition, which, this year, will expand to take up over 8500 square metres of gross space and has attracted over 300 exhibiting companies. The exhibition hall will not only be a focal point for innovation where companies

from around the globe will showcase and demonstrate their products and services, but will also be a platform for interaction.

As in 2012, the latest in automotive radar sensor technology will be demonstrated on the show floor and beyond, while a valuable bridge between industry and academia will be provided by the European Microwave Week Microwave Application Seminars (MicroApps) that will take place in the MicroApps Auditorium for the entire three days of the exhibition. The exhibition hall will also be the home of the conference poster sessions, coffee breaks, Publisher's Corner and the ever popular Cyber Café.

EuMW has a valuable past, embraces current activities and also looks forward, both in terms of technology and the development of the engineers who will shape the future. At EuMW 2013, two European microwave schools and two student competitions will be offered especially for students and PhD students. The European Microwave Doctoral School features

world leading microwave scientists and engineers as distinguished lecturers, whereas the European Microwave Student School is devoted to microwave measurement techniques; here the students can earn credit (ECTS) points. In addition, eligible students will compete in the Student Challenge, which is a poster competition, as well as in the Student Design Competition, which is a design and measurement competition.

The *Meet Experts, Make Friends* motto will not be epitomised better than at the Welcome Reception on Tuesday evening. It is designed to be both convivial and favorable for networking and to encourage interaction between delegate and industry. Furthermore, mixing business and pleasure can be enjoyed throughout the week through the strong calendar of social events.

From conference sessions to coffee breaks and exhibition stands to excursions, every effort has been made to make the week memorable. So on behalf of the Local Organising Committee, we would like to thank the Technical Programme Committees of the three conferences along with over 500 reviewers who worked tirelessly to shape the conference programmes. We would like to acknowledge the EuMA board for its continued advice and guidance and thank the Horizon House personnel assigned to EuMW for their indispensable expertise and support in organising this major event. Recognition should also go to the organizers of workshops, special sessions and student events and we also acknowledge the significant financial and in-kind sponsorship of many industrial companies and organisations.

Nuremberg is ready and waiting to host and welcome the RF and microwave community and we are looking forward to seeing you there. ■



Robert Weigel



Ivar Bazzi

## Send Us Your Specs!

Custom Ceramic Filter Solutions • Super-Fast Quotes



**IF/RF/Microwave Filters - Industrial, Defense, Space and Commercial**

- Passive filter experts since 1982
- DC to 20 GHz,  $\mu$ W to kW, many technologies
- Filters, diplexers, triplexers, multiplexers
- Ceramic resonators from our factory in San Diego, CA
- Designs for adverse environments and missions
- AS-9003 compliant Quality System
- Most quotes delivered in 24 hours



**INTEGRATED MICROWAVE®**

**TEL. 858.259.2600**

**www.imcsd.com**

*Space Products with Space Heritage*



All products made in USA



# Some things aren't designed to fit. Don't force it.



## ColorConnect™ Precision Adapters & Stability™ RF/Microwave Cable Assemblies

Maury's ColorConnect™ Precision Adapters and Stability™ RF/Microwave Cable Assemblies are the only commercially available connection solutions to employ the IEEE P287 color-coding concept. Benefits to the user include the elimination of damage to equipment, a greater confidence in connector identification and use, and financial saving in training time and costs. ColorConnect™ Precision Adapters are available in Type N, SMA, 3.5mm, 2.92mm, 2.4mm and 1.85mm, in both in-series and between-series configurations. Stability™ Cable Assemblies are available in 2.92mm, 3.5mm and Type N.

Available and In-Stock From Maury Microwave  
And Select European Stocking Distributors.



[www.maurymw.com/store/](http://www.maurymw.com/store/)

Visit us on the Web  
at **MAURYMW.COM**



**Maury Microwave**

Your Calibration, Measurement & Modeling Solutions Partner!

## ATTENDING EUROPEAN MICROWAVE WEEK 2013

**A**lthough Nuremberg will be the venue for EuMW for the first time, Germany is no stranger to playing host to Europe's premier RF and microwave event. Like previous German venues, the Nürnberg Convention Center, NCC Ost will feature conferences, workshops and seminars offering quality content and a dynamic exhibition showcasing companies from across the globe, which together will attract a large and focused audience.

The motto for the 16<sup>th</sup> European Microwave Week that will be held from Sunday 6<sup>th</sup> to Friday 11<sup>th</sup> October is *Meet Experts, Make Friends* and Nuremberg is the perfect place to foster relationships, both professionally and personally. This beautiful city offers the culture, entertainment and history of a large metropolis, while also affording the charm and warmth of a much smaller city.

With more than 1000 papers submitted from all over the world, the EuMC, EuMIC and EuRAD conferences demonstrate the importance and attractiveness of microwave engineering in the modern world. In total, 630 submissions have been selected to be presented in three poster sessions and 106 regular sessions, 11 focused and five special sessions and a total of 48 workshops and short courses.

This year, particular emphasis is placed on displaying recent scientific and industrial microwave achievements in Germany's eastern neighbouring countries by means of a series of three special sessions. Furthermore, based on an agreement between EuMA and the organizers of the Asia-Pacific Microwave Conference, three invited speakers from Asia will contribute with views from their home countries.

Bringing industry, academia and commerce together, European Microwave Week 2013 will see an estimated 2000 conference delegates, over 5000 visitors and 300 plus exhibiting companies spread over more than 8500 m<sup>2</sup> (gross).

Networking, interaction and exchanging ideas are a key to academic and commercial success today and EuMW will offer every opportunity to do so. None more so than at the EuMW Welcome Reception, which will be held on Level 1 at Hall Sydney and the Restaurant Vasco da Gama. The evening will begin with a cocktail reception at 18:30, when guests will be addressed by the 2013 EuMW chairmen, who will hand over to the 2014 EuMW chairman for Rome, followed by Platinum Sponsor Agilent Technologies, after which a three course buffet for 1000 people will be served.

Other social events have been organized throughout the week and although convivial interaction is essential to a successful event, of course, the main focus is to provide attendees with the opportunity to fulfill their specific goals. To help visitors to achieve these aims, the following quick reference guide is designed to complement the Conference Program and Exhibition Show Guide, where you will find more detailed information.

### CONFERENCES

Each with their own dedicated time slots throughout the Week there are three focused conferences:

- **The 8<sup>th</sup> European Microwave Integrated Circuits Conference (EuMIC)** takes

---

RICHARD MUMFORD  
Microwave Journal *International Editor*



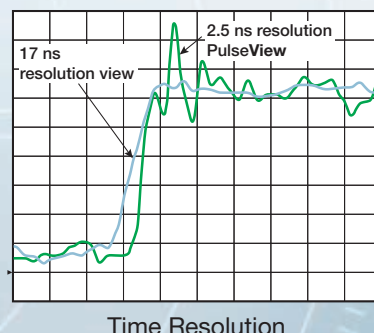
Signal Generators

Spectrum Analyzers

Power Meters

You can't solve  
your **RADAR** pulse  
distortion problem  
until you get a  
clear view of it.

VectorStar™ now with PulseView™



Bring your vision into resolution  
with the **NEW** VectorStar MS4640B.

With VectorStar and PulseView, you get the tools and performance to confidently characterize RADAR components and subsystems. With pulse profile, point-in-pulse, and pulse-to-pulse measurements based on the latest architecture, PulseView delivers **industry-leading 2.5 ns VNA pulse measurement resolution**. Plus real-time set-up/display capability offers confidence that both set-up conditions and measurement results are consistent.



Confidence  
on the Cutting Edge



Get the true view. Download our complimentary white paper, **VNA's High-Speed Architecture Advances Radar Pulse Measurements Timing Resolution and Accuracy**



Designed and  
Manufactured  
in U.S.A.

Visit us online at: [www.anritsu.com/en-us/VectorStarMWJ](http://www.anritsu.com/en-us/VectorStarMWJ)

See us at EuMW Stand 107

USA/Canada 1-800-ANRITSU Europe 44 1582-433433 Japan 81 (46) 296-1208  
Asia-Pacific (852) 2301-4980 Singapore-South Asia (65) 6282-2400  
South America 55 (11) 3283-2511 ©2013 Anritsu Company

**Anritsu**

Discover What's Possible™

INNOVATION  
CAMPAIGN  
NO. 19



Visit us at **booth 116,**  
**EuMW, 08.-10.10.2013**  
in Nuremberg.  
[www.ingun.com/tradeshows](http://www.ingun.com/tradeshows)

## PRECISE CONTACTING OF SWITCH CONNECTORS

The new HFS-823 offers precise contacting of Switch Connectors which are used in products such as Mobile Phones, GPS and Wireless Networks.

The optimized design, with high return loss and low insertion loss, guarantees consistent and reproducible measurement results in the series production.



**INGUN - Made in Germany**  
Find out more about  
our innovations under:  
[www.ingun.com/innovations](http://www.ingun.com/innovations)



Photo courtesy of NürnbergMesse.

place on Monday 7 and Tuesday 8 October

- **The 43<sup>rd</sup> European Microwave Conference (EuMC)** extends from Tuesday 8 to Thursday 10 October
- **The 9<sup>th</sup> European Radar Conference (EuRAD)** ends the week and runs from Wednesday 9 to Friday 11 October.

The conferences cover a wide range of subject areas including: microwave, millimeter-wave and submillimeter-wave systems, antennas and propagation, wireless technologies and telecommunication, encompassing RF, microwave and optical. There is also specific focus on: ICs, semiconductor materials and packaging, radar architectures, systems and subsystems, not forgetting sensors and remote systems and test and measurement. Many of these areas will also be covered by the workshops and short courses that start from Sunday 6 October.

Registration, sponsored by Rohde & Schwarz, opened online on 1<sup>st</sup> June 2013 and remains open up to and during the event until 11<sup>th</sup> October. There will be onsite registration from Saturday 5 October from 16:00 to 19:00 and from 07:30 each morning from Sunday 6 October to Friday 11 October.

The registration area will be located at the entrance, Level 0 within the NCC Ost. All those who have pre-registered should bring their badge barcodes and confirmations with them to the conference where they can print out their badges by scanning their barcodes at the Fast Track desk onsite. For those who have not pre-registered, there will be onsite registration terminals located within the registration area, where delegates can enter their details and pay immediately by swiping their credit or debit cards through the card readers



Photo courtesy of NürnbergMesse.

attached to the terminals. Alternatively, there is the facility to pay at the cashier desk for those who require a printed receipt.

Once in possession of their badges, delegates can collect their delegate bags, sponsored by Infineon and Friedrich-Alexander Universität, Erlangen-Nürnberg, from collection points to the right of the registration area. The bags will include a USB stick containing the conference presentations.

### THE EUROPEAN MICROWAVE CONFERENCE

Exactly 30 years ago, the EuMC was staged on its own in Nuremberg. Now it returns as the centrepiece and the biggest of the three conferences of European Microwave Week. It covers a broad range of high frequency related topics.

It will address the latest developments for passive components, modelling and design of high frequency and high data rate microwave photonics, highly stable and low-noise microwave sources, new linearization techniques, electronically steered antenna arrays and the impact of new packaging technologies on development applications.

Special emphasis will be placed on emerging technologies and materials for microwave components such as MEMS, meta-material structures and devices, tunable and reconfigurable RF systems, and systems-in-package. There will be specific focus on microwave components and systems for the rapidly growing field of wireless communications, radar with wireless communication capability, millimetre-wave imaging systems, and microwaves in medical applications.

The EuMC Opening and Closing Sessions are the formal opening and closing events of the entire week and both feature prominent keynote



# UNLEASH<sup>RF</sup>



## Engineer-to-Engineer Collaboration from your Partner of Choice in RF

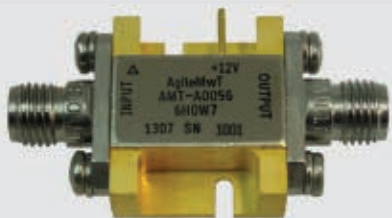
NXP's mastery of RF and manufacturing scale effectively future-proof your product designs, and vault you ahead of the competition. We'll help you maximize the integration, efficiency and performance of your RF designs. Our team of local application experts will work with you, engineer-to-engineer, to solve any design challenge. That's why we're the collaborative, low risk partner of choice for leading RF engineers.

**To learn more, visit the NXP booth 120 at EuMW2013,  
October 8-10 in Nuremberg Germany**

**Unleash the performance  
of your RF and microwave designs**



**Higher Performance  
at Lower Cost  
through Innovative  
Engineering**



## LOW NOISE AMPLIFIERS

- ▶ Ultra Low NF with Limiter
- ▶ Broadband Performance
- ▶ Excellent Quality
- ▶ Unconditionally Stable

## IMAGE REJECT MIXERS

- ▶ Integrated LO Amplifier
- ▶ High Isolation



**Contact us with your  
custom requirements  
and let us lower your  
cost without sacrificing  
performance or quality**

**516-931-1760  
www.agilemwt.com**



# European Microwave Week



*Photo courtesy of NürnbergMesse.*

speakers. The Opening Session features Reinhard Ploss, CEO of Infineon Technologies, Munich, and Ralf G. Herrtwich, director driver assistance and chassis systems, Daimler, Böblingen. Erich R. Reinhardt, president of Medical Valley EMN, Erlangen, and Dirk Beernaert, adviser to the DG for interdisciplinary and integrating activities, European Commission, Brussels are the Closing Session speakers.

## THE EUROPEAN MICROWAVE INTEGRATED CIRCUITS CONFERENCE

As the successor to the former GAAS Conference since 2006, EuMIC covers a wide range of semiconductor materials and monolithic integration techniques. It is the premier European technical conference on technologies, modelling, simulation, design and characterization of integrated devices and circuits for RF, microwave, millimeter-wave and THz applications. The conference will focus on the increase of data rates and energy efficiency being key aspects in the design of future wireless systems, while power amplifiers and integrated antennas are also hot topics.

Two eminent plenary keynote speakers – Hermann Eul, corporate vice president and general manager mobile and communications group, Intel, USA, and Sorin Voinigesu, University of Toronto, Canada – should not be missed, while the Closing Session will include a foundry panel discussion and an invited talk from Zhigong Wang, Southeast University, Nanjing, China on future challenges of integrated circuits in China.

## THE EUROPEAN RADAR CONFERENCE

One of the most prominent radar events, not only in Europe but worldwide, EuRAD covers all relevant as-

pects of modern radar technology, including components and subsystems, architectures and applications, and signal processing.

The Opening Session, which forms part of the Defence & Security Forum, features keynote talks from two internationally recognised experts. Alberto Moreira, DLR, Germany, will highlight outstanding space-based SAR applications, while Jürgen Sachs, TU Ilmenau, Germany, will address the latest advances in ultra-wideband radar and sensing. During the Closing Session Andreas Stelzer, a leader in industrial radar applications from the Johannes Kepler University Linz, Austria, will report on the most recent developments in this field.

Finally, in the Closing Sessions for all three conferences, prestigious awards will be handed out for the Best Paper and Best Young Engineer Presenters, with the papers and presenters carefully selected by a special awards committee.

## EXHIBITION

Central to the week both chronologically and metaphorically, the European Microwave Exhibition will be housed in Hall 7A of the Nürnberg Convention Center from Tuesday 8 October to Thursday 10 October. Larger in gross space and the number of exhibiting companies than in 2012, it will be the hub of activity generated by the multitude of companies eager to display and demonstrate their latest introductions. As well as a platform for innovation that leading manufacturers often choose to launch new products and float future concepts, the show floor also offers visitors the opportunity to discuss their current work with the experts.

Hall 7A will feature companies large and small, established and emerging. Of course, European companies are to the fore, with both Germany and France having their own national pavilions. As always, the USA and Asia are well represented with the Chinese Pavilion expanding in 2013, demonstrating the country's continued emergence as a force in the RF and microwave sector.

The established and popular exhibitor workshops offered by leaders in their respective fields will continue, of-





## Available for shipment within 24 hours

The patented minibend™ cable assemblies provide an excellent commercial-off-the-shelf solution for your cable assembly needs:

- Replaces semi-rigid cable
- Low-profile, internal, point-to-point connections
- "Bend to the end" solderless technology replaces expensive right angle connectors
- DC - 90 GHz broadband solution
- Commercial, defense, avionics, and space market solution



**HUBER+SUHNER AG**

9100 Herisau/Switzerland, [hubersuhner.com](http://hubersuhner.com)



Hall 7, booth C116

fering attendees the opportunity to see live demonstrations and gain hands-on experience. To find out which companies will be exhibiting at the Nürnberg Convention Center see the latest exhibitor list, starting on page 178.

Germany is a powerhouse in the automotive sector, reflected in the fact that for the second year, the exhibition hall will house at least three vehicles that demonstrate that auto-

motive technology is emerging from the lab and onto the road. All of the cars will be equipped with different 24 GHz, as well as 77 GHz radar sensors. The cars, a brand new S-Class from Mercedes-Benz and a Golf 7 from Volkswagen as well as an Actros II, a tractor trailer from Mercedes-Benz, will feature radar sensors from Bosch, Conti and Valeo respectively, demonstrating the upcoming democ-



Photo courtesy of Shmuel Auster.

ratization process of Advanced Driver Assistance Systems (ADAS).

Specifically, the Actros II will demonstrate the implementation of Automatic Emergency Braking Systems (AEBS), which will be mandatory for trucks and buses from November 1<sup>st</sup> 2013. At the time of going to press there is also the possibility of a fourth car – a VW Golf 6 equipped with radar sensors from Hella. Furthermore, there will be a demo on Tuesday, 8 October on a 250 m strip of street adjacent to the hall exit, organized by Mercedes-Benz.

Now in their third year the European Microwave Week Microwave Application Seminars (MicroApps) has become a recognised event in itself. The AWR, Horizon House and National Instruments sponsored seminars will take place in the MicroApps Auditorium for the entire three days of the exhibition. Hall 7A will also be the home of the conference poster sessions, coffee breaks and the Publisher's Corner.

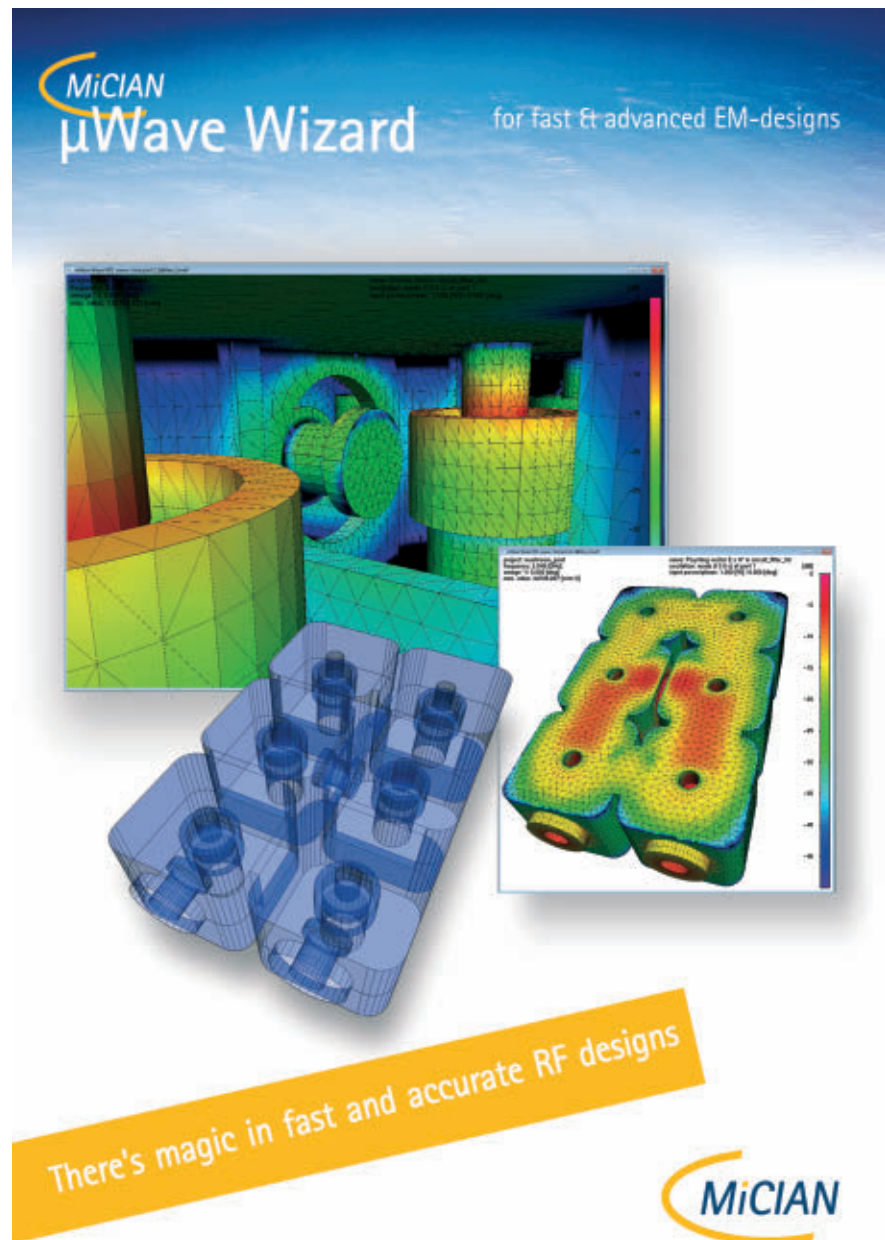
Once again, CST is sponsoring a Cyber Café located within the Exhibition Hall for all delegates, exhibitors and visitors to use, as well as free WiFi access for delegates in all conference areas.

## EXHIBITION OPENING HOURS

- Tuesday 8 October: 09:30 to 17:30 (followed by the Welcome Reception)
- Wednesday 9 October: 09:30 to 17:30
- Thursday 10 October: 09:30 to 16:30

## GETTING TO THE NCC, NUREMBERG

Nuremberg (German: Nürnberg) is located in the south of Germany and it is well connected to the European motorway, rail and flight networks, which allow easy access to the Nürnberg Convention Center. The NCC is connected by subway lines to the main railway station (about eight minutes) and to the airport (about 25 minutes).



**MiCIAN**  
**μWave Wizard** for fast & advanced EM-designs

There's magic in fast and accurate RF designs

**MiCIAN**



μWave Wizard™: The hybrid mode-matching EM-tool for sophisticated designs of antennas, filters, couplers, multiplexers...  
MiCIAN GmbH, Schlachte 21, 28195 Bremen, Germany, Tel.: +49 421 16899351, Fax: +49 421 16899352, [www.mician.com](http://www.mician.com)  
See us at EuMW 2013 in Nuremberg, Stand 104 + 105



# THE CENTER FOR ALL YOUR RF DESIGNS

**RFMW Ltd.** is a premier RF & Microwave specialty distributor created to support your component selection, technical design and fulfillment needs. RFMW offers a complete range of services for commercial, military, and space requirements.

## RFMW is a cut above the typical distributor.

We understand your need for on-time delivery and value because we face the same issues on a daily basis. Our focus on RF devices and technology enables us to meet your expectations with the highest service levels.

## RFMW Value-Added Services.

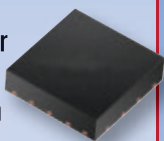
We provide many value-added services driven by customer requirements – because we know RF and microwave.

- DIE Services • Packaging • Electrical Test Capabilities
- Device Tape & Reel • Kitting • Hi-Rel Screening
- Solder Tinning • Documentation Related Services
- Obsolete Parts Replacement • Custom Product Development

From antenna to baseband, RFMW is the center for all your RF designs. Contact RFMW today or visit our website.

### RF SWITCHES

- SPnT
- Semiconductor
- Mechanical
- High Isolation
- High Power
- GaN • Die



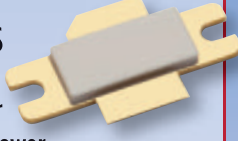
### RF AMPLIFIERS

- Gain Blocks
- Coaxial Module
- Low-Noise
- Linear Drivers
- High Power
- Variable Gain



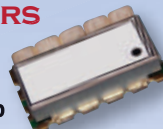
### RF TRANSISTORS

- GaN
- LDMOS
- GaAs
- Bipolar
- High Power
- High Frequency



### RF FILTERS

- Monoblock
- SAW / BAW
- HP / LP / BP
- Ceramic Resonator
- Duplexer / Diplexer
- Cavity



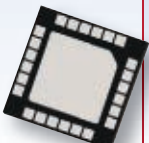
### RF OSCILLATORS

- OCXO
- VCXO
- TCXO
- PLL Synthesizers
- RF Generators



### RF ATTENUATORS

- Fixed
- Digital
- Coaxial
- Chip
- Voltage Variable
- Temperature Variable

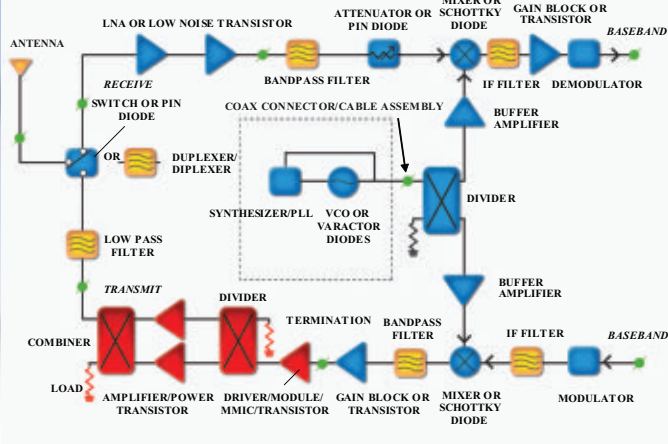


### TEST & MEASUREMENT

- USB Controlled
- Signal Generators
- Power Meters
- Switches • Attenuators
- Vector Modulators
- Cable Assemblies
- Coax Components

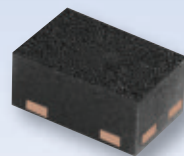


### RFMW = DESIGN SOLUTIONS



### RF DIODES

- PIN
- Schottky
- Varactor
- Limiter
- Gunn



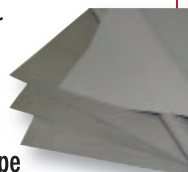
### RF CABLE ASSEMBLIES

- High-Performance Test
- In-Box Solutions
- Pigtails
- Conformable
- Flexible
- Semi-Rigid



### EMI / RFI

- RF Absorber
- RF Gaskets
- Wire Mesh
- Fingerstock
- Shielding Tape
- Filtration Panels
- Shielded Windows



RFMW Ltd. • 188 Martinvale Lane • San Jose, CA 95119 U.S.A.

Toll Free: +1-877-367-7369 • Fax: +1-408-414-1461 • Website: [www.RFMW.com](http://www.RFMW.com)

• Canada (Western) +1-877-367-7369 • (Eastern) +1-877-367-7369 • RFMW Mexico +1-408-414-1450 • RFMW.CO.UK +44 (0) 20 8848 4732 • RFMW Italia +39 0774 689994 • RFMW Deutschland +49 (0) 8233 738 747 • RFMW Europe Ltd +44 20 8848 4732 • RFMW France +33 1 83 64 53 97 • RFMW Israel Ltd. +972 9 740 6884 •

See us at EuMW Stand 156

## BY CAR

Navigation systems will find the NCC by inserting the address: Karl-Schönleben-Strasse, Nuremberg, Germany or entering Messezentrum, Nuremberg as a special destination.

## BY RAIL

Nuremberg is served by four different kinds of trains: ICE (Intercity Express), IC (Intercity), RE or RB (lo-

cal trains) and the S (commuter train). ICE trains are the fastest and enable access to Nuremberg from Frankfurt am Main and Munich in two hours and one hour respectively. For more information for connections within the German railway system (Deutsche Bahn) visit: [www.bahn.com](http://www.bahn.com). To obtain more information for local connections and subway lines in and around Nuremberg visit: [www.vgn.de/home\\_eng/](http://www.vgn.de/home_eng/).

## BY PLANE

Nuremberg Airport (NUE) offers numerous direct flights from nearly all major European cities (more than 50 European direct connections are available). From overseas, NUE is easily reached by international flights via Frankfurt am Main or Munich. Within Germany, there are also excellent national flight connections. To get more information for connections to Nuremberg Airport visit: [www.airport-nuernberg.de/english](http://www.airport-nuernberg.de/english).

## HOTELS

Horizon House has teamed up with Hotelzon to offer a wide range of accommodations at competitive rates. To make a booking simply visit Hotelzon's booking page at [www.hotelzon.com/en/uk/events-eumw](http://www.hotelzon.com/en/uk/events-eumw) or email [sally.garland@hotelzon.co.uk](mailto:sally.garland@hotelzon.co.uk).

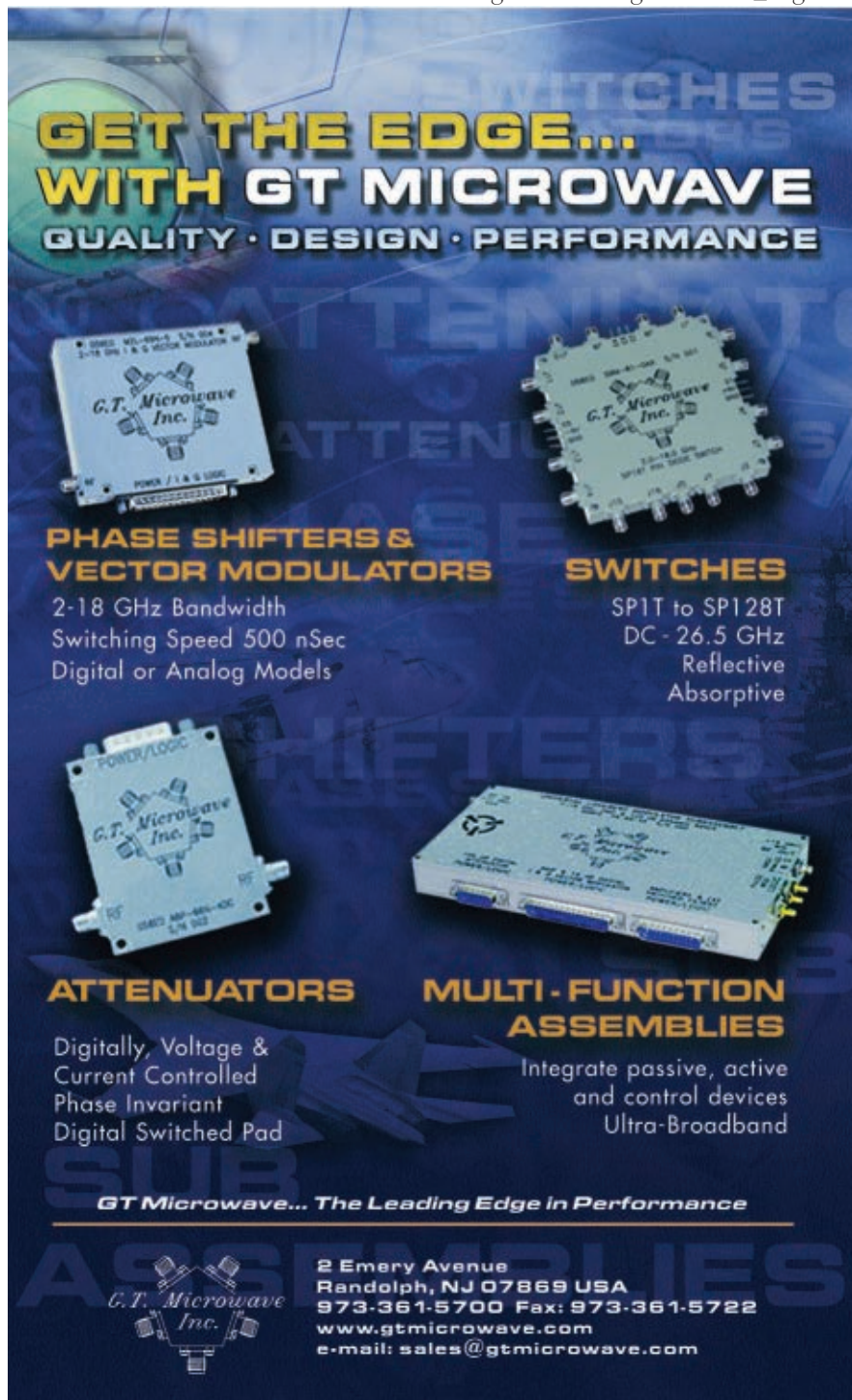
## SHOPPING & SIGHTSEEING

The Old Town of Nuremberg offers the experience of almost one thousand years of history. The city presents numerous shopping possibilities, whether it is on the Main Market Square with its fruit and vegetable stalls under their red and white umbrellas, or the glass facades of elegant shopping malls. The inner city offers a unique shopping atmosphere with 500 shops in an historical backdrop that are open until 20:00 during the week.

The city has an active art and culture scene and for those with culinary aspirations picturesque roast sausage 'kitchens' entice guests to sample Franconian specialties, while star rated restaurants offer gastronomic delights even for the most discerning palate.

Locals suggest that one should not leave Nuremberg without: having watched the Männleinlaufen clockwork on the facade of the Frauenkirche on the Main Market Square just five minutes before noon; looking down on the roofs of the city from the Imperial Castle; or eating some of the famous Nuremberg roast sausages or a 'Schäuferle.'

There are various tours and excursions organised as part of the Social Events & Partner Programme and [www.nuernberg.de/internet/portal\\_e/kultur](http://www.nuernberg.de/internet/portal_e/kultur) offers information on shopping and sightseeing. ■



**GET THE EDGE...  
WITH GT MICROWAVE**  
QUALITY · DESIGN · PERFORMANCE

**PHASE SHIFTERS & VECTOR MODULATORS**  
2-18 GHz Bandwidth  
Switching Speed 500 nSec  
Digital or Analog Models

**SWITCHES**  
SP1T to SP128T  
DC - 26.5 GHz  
Reflective  
Absorptive

**ATTENUATORS**  
Digitally, Voltage & Current Controlled  
Phase Invariant  
Digital Switched Pad

**MULTI-FUNCTION ASSEMBLIES**  
Integrate passive, active and control devices  
Ultra-Broadband

**GT Microwave... The Leading Edge in Performance**

**G.T. Microwave Inc.**  
2 Emery Avenue  
Randolph, NJ 07869 USA  
973-361-5700 Fax: 973-361-5722  
[www.gtmicrowave.com](http://www.gtmicrowave.com)  
e-mail: [sales@gtmicrowave.com](mailto:sales@gtmicrowave.com)



# THE VCOs YOU NEED FOR YOUR DESIGN-BUILD

**RFMW Ltd.** is a premier RF & Microwave specialty distributor created to support your component selection, technical design and fulfillment needs. RFMW offers a complete range of services for commercial, military, and space requirements.

## **RFMW is a cut above the typical distributor.**

RFMW offers one of the industry's largest selections of **RFMD®** discrete **Voltage-Controlled Oscillator (VCO)** modules. We offer a broad selection of VCOs allowing us to provide you with the device that meets your specific performance, cost and deliv-

ery requirements – whatever the application. All VCO modules are 100% RF tested and RoHS compliant.

## **Customized to Your Design Specifications.**

Build your own VCO or PLL Synthesizer using our parametric based design tools. Input frequency, phase noise, voltage, package size and more. Your design is only a few clicks away. From antenna to baseband, RFMW is the center for all your RF designs. Contact RFMW today or visit our website for your complete VCO design-build solutions.



### **RFVC-2000 THRU 3999 (UMZ)**

- Lower Cost
- Linear Tuning
- Compact Size
- **Broadband, Low Phase Noise**
- Frequency Range: 100 to 5000 MHz



### **RFVC-4000 THRU 5999 (UMX)**

- Ceramic Resonator
- **Ultra-Low Phase Noise**
- Low Phase Transients
- Frequency Range: 400 to 5500 MHz



### **RFVC-6000 THRU 6199 (UMZ-T2)**

- **Internal Doubler/Buffer Amplifier**
- Ceramic Resonator or Stripline
- X2 and Fundamental Outputs
- 0.5" x 0.5" SMT
- Frequency Range: 3000 to 8000 MHz



### **RFVC-6200 THRU 6399 (UMV)**

- **Linear Tuning**
- Low Cost
- 0.5" x 0.5" SMT
- Frequency Range: 800 to 4000 MHz



### **RFVC-6400 THRU 6599 (UMS)**

- **Octave Bandwidth**
- Low Phase Noise
- 0.5" x 0.5" SMT
- Frequency Range: 25 to 3000 MHz



### **RFVC-6600 THRU 6799 (UMJ)**

- **Ultra-Low Phase Noise**
- Low Power Consumption
- Internal Buffer
- 0.5" x 0.5" SMT
- Frequency Range: 10 to 400 MHz



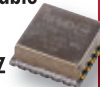
### **RFVC-6800 THRU 6999 (UMT)**

- Low Harmonics
- Linear Tuning
- **Compact 0.3" x 0.3" SMT**
- Frequency Range: 1000 to 8000 MHz



### **RFPK-3000 THRU 4999 (PNP)**

- **Plug & Play Synthesizers**
- Fractional N
- Programmable
- Evaluation Kits Available
- Frequency Range: 500 to 4000 MHz



RFMW Ltd. • 188 Martinvale Lane • San Jose, CA 95119 U.S.A.  
Toll Free: +1-877-367-7369 • Fax: +1-408-414-1461 • Website: [www.RFMW.com](http://www.RFMW.com)

• Canada (Western) +1-877-367-7369 • (Eastern) +1-877-367-7369 • RFMW Mexico +1-408-414-1450 •

See us at EuMW Stand 156

## THE 2013 EuMW DEFENCE AND SECURITY FORUM

**A one and a half day forum addressing defence and security issues and featuring the EuMW Defence and Security Executive Forum. Attendance is free and open to all EuMW 2013 conference delegates, exhibitors and visitors.**

**Room St. Petersburg**

**Nürnberg Convention Centre (NCC)**

**Tuesday 8 and Wednesday 9 October 2013**

**O**n personal, national and international levels, the defence and security industry protects citizens, offers reassurance, shapes societies and provides employment. Over the years, the emphasis has shifted with priorities, technologies and financial investment changing with the times. The Defence and Security Forum, now in its fourth year and a one and a half day event in 2013, aims to reflect how the sector has evolved. For the first time the forum will incorporate commercial applications in order to show the differences and commonalities between markets, with special emphasis being given to differences and similarities between the two major radar applications today – defence and automotive.

While defence has utilized this sensor capability for years with improved techniques and performance, the automotive radar sensor market has begun to boom and exhibit a tremendous increase in volume over recent years. This huge success raises the question of

whether both markets exist independently or if cross-fertilization can be expected.

Consequently, this year's forum will address such questions and try to provide information from both markets regarding developments, technical requirements, production techniques, quality assurance measures and future trends. The program is also well embedded into the other sessions of the various EuMW conferences, which it complements – namely the EuMIC Closing Session and the EuRAD Opening Session.

### **THE FORUM FORMAT**

The forum will begin on Tuesday 8 October with a session (13:50-15:30) that will consider: Development and production requirements for automotive and military radar. Here experts on radar manufacturing from the different markets will present their views on the various volume

---

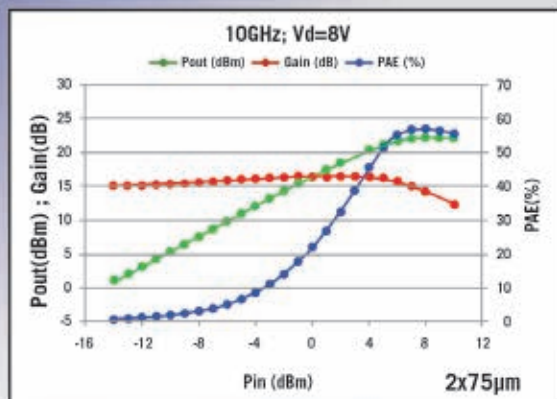
**RICHARD MUMFORD**  
Microwave Journal *International Editor*



# PP25/-21 0.25 $\mu$ m Power pHEMT

- 0.25 $\mu$ m PHEMT process on 100 $\mu$ m substrates
- Power performance at 8V and 10GHz: >1W/mm, PAE 56%, 14dB Gain

## PP25-21 (Class-AB) Tuned for Pout



Gain (dB)	P1dB (dBm)	P1dB (mW/mm)	Psat (dBm)	Psat (mW/mm)	PAE Max (%)
15.0	22.1	1086	22.2	1114	56.8

2x75 $\mu$ m device @8V, 10GHz, 150 mA/mm

## Summary of WIN mmWave pHEMT portfolio

	PP25-21	PP15-50/51	PL15-12	PP10-10/11
Gate length	0.25 $\mu$ m	0.15 $\mu$ m	0.15 $\mu$ m	0.1 $\mu$ m
Max Drain Bias	8 V	6 V	4 V	4 V
Idmax (Vg=0.5V)	490 mA/mm	620 mA/mm	525 mA/mm	760 mA/mm
Peak Gm	410 mS/mm	460 mS/mm	580 mS/mm	725 mS/mm
Vto	-1.15 V	-1.3 V	-0.7 V	-0.95 V
BVGD	20V(18V min)	16V(14V min)	9V(8V min)	10V(8V min)
f <sub>T</sub>	65 GHz	90 GHz	100 GHz	130 GHz
f <sub>max</sub>	190 GHz	185 GHz	150 GHz	180 GHz
Power Density (2x75 $\mu$ m)	1100 mW/mm @ 8V, 10GHz	870 mW/mm @ 6V, 29GHz	580 mW/mm @ 4V, 29GHz	860 mW/mm @ 4V, 29GHz (2x50 $\mu$ m)



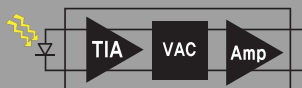
## New MMICs

### CATV Amplifier 50 ~ 1200 MHz

Part No.	Vd/Id (V/mA)	Gain (dB)	Pout <sup>1)</sup> (dBm)	CSO/CTB (dBc)	Package
AWB312	5.0/110	12.5	94	62/69	SOT89
AWB317	5.0/112	17.5	95	61/82	SOT89
AWB319	5.0/112	20.5	94	61/78	SOT89
AWB512	8.0/123	12.4	101	60/73	SOT89
AWB517	8.0/124	17.5	101	61/74	SOT89
AWB519	8.0/123	20.4	99	61/73	SOT89

1) CENELEC 42 ch

### Optical Receiver 50 ~ 1200 MHz



Voltage controlled attenuator included

Part No.	Vd/Id (V/mA)	Opt. Pin (dBm)	Pout (dBm)	CSO/CTB (dBc)	Package
ASA303A	5.0/220	-8~+1	84 <sup>2)</sup>	72/66	QFN24
ASA306B	5.0/270	-10~+2	92 <sup>2)</sup>	78/69	QFN24
ASA406B	5.0/330	-8~+2	87 <sup>2)</sup>	66/69	QFN24
ASA506B	5.0/380	-8~+2	90 <sup>2)</sup>	70/75	QFN24

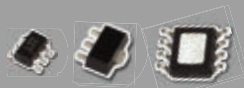
1) CENELEC 42 ch  
2) PAL 98 ch

### IF Amplifier 3.3 V, DC ~ 1000 MHz

Part No.	Id (mA)	Gain (dB)	OIP3 (dBm)	OP1dB (dBm)	Package
ASF150	85	17.2	38.0	19	SOT89
ASF153	85	22.6	38.0	20	SOT89
ASF140	86	17.2	38.5	19	SOT343
ASF143	87	22.6	38.0	20	SOT343

### Digital Attenuator 500 ~ 3000 MHz

Part No.	Att <sub>n</sub> (dB)	I.L. (dB)	IP3 (dBm)	IP1dB (dBm)	Package
AAT530B5	31.0	2.0	42	24	QFN16
AAT530B6	31.5	2.0	42	24	QFN16

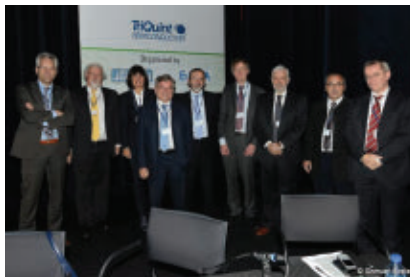


**ASB Inc.**

Daejeon, South Korea  
Tel: +82-42-528-7225

[www.asb.co.kr](http://www.asb.co.kr)

Contact us at sales@asb.co.kr



production aspects and trends for the next generation of radar manufacturing. Methods applied by the different industries for quality assurance (testing and qualification, PPAP, change management) will also be addressed. It will be followed at 16:00-17:40 by the EuMIC Closing Session.

Wednesday 9 October will begin with the Microwave Journal Industry Panel Session (08:30-10:10), which will address: Defence and automotive radar – differences and commonalities. Speakers will demonstrate how microwave technology is meeting the design and test challenges facing those at the forefront of innovation, including developments that are significant today and those perceived for the future. These initiatives will then be discussed by the industry panel who will also take questions from the floor. The morning will conclude with the EuRAD Opening Session (10:40-12:20)

The Strategy Analytics Lunch & Learn Session (12:30-13:30) will add a further dimension to the defence and automotive radar theme by offering a market analysis perspective, illustrating the status, development and potential of the market.

The 13:50-15:30 session will consider: Experience and future expectations regarding automotive and military radars. Although radar sensors were originally developed for military purposes, their use is increasingly entering into everyday life. This session reports on the experiences obtained



with such sensors. Advantages, weaknesses and further operational aspects will be described by users of highly sophisticated defence radars as well as low cost automotive radars and other applications.

The early evening (16:00-17:40) Executive Forum will feature executives from defence and security agencies and leading companies as well as experts and executives from companies involved in automotive radars. They will discuss the challenges and trends of the future and will further elaborate on their views regarding the cross-fertilization, in development and production, between these different market sectors.

The day's proceedings will conclude with a cocktail reception which will give delegates the unique opportunity to discuss the issues raised in an informal setting.

### REGISTRATION AND UPDATES

Attendance is free and open to all EuMW 2013 conference delegates, exhibitors and visitors. However, to help with logistics and planning those wishing to attend the 2013 Defence and Security Forum are asked to pre-register. To do so, please visit [www.eumweek.com/2013/special.asp](http://www.eumweek.com/2013/special.asp) and click on registration.

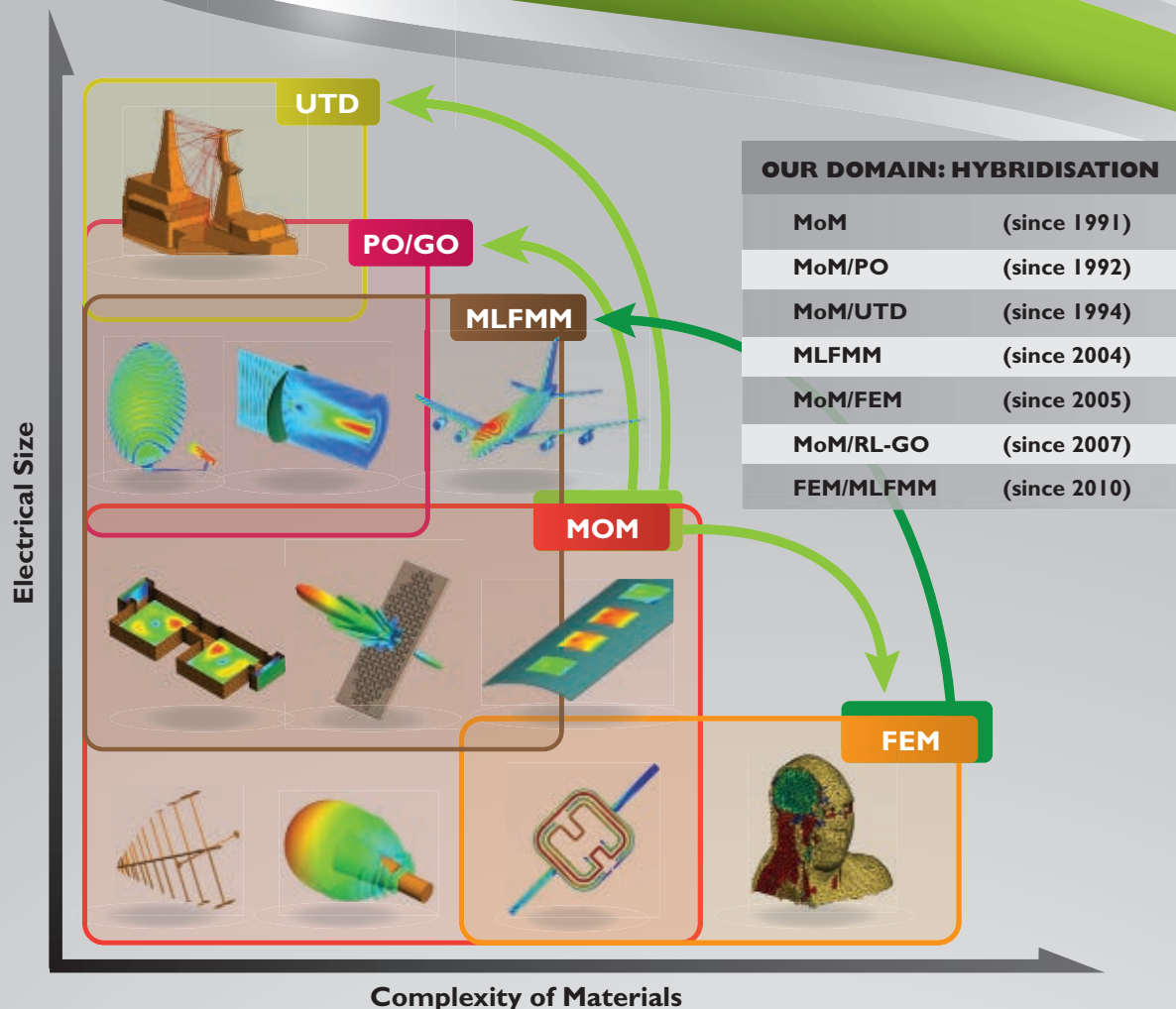
As information is formalized, the Conference Special Events selection of the EuMW website will give details of the speakers for all sessions and will be updated on a regular basis. ■



Photos courtesy of Shmuel Auster.







## One Product. Multiple Solvers.

FEKO includes several computational methods, each optimised for different problem types. Due to a long history of hybridising different techniques, FEKO has been at the forefront of the efficient analysis of complex, low and high frequency problems. The Method of Moments, Finite Element Method, Multilevel Fast Multipole Method, Uniform Theory of Diffraction, Physical Optics and Ray-Launching Geometrical Optics are all available in the standard package.

**Additional Applications:** Antenna Design, Antenna Placement, Waveguide, RF Components, Microstrip Circuits, EMC, Cable Coupling, Radomes, RCS, Bio-EM.



[www.feko.info](http://www.feko.info)

**Global sales and technical support network:**

Local distributors in Europe, North America, South America, Japan, China, South Korea, Singapore, India, Israel, Taiwan, South Africa



# The 2013 Defence and Security Forum

## At European Microwave Week

Tuesday 8th and Wednesday 9th October 2013

A one and a half-day Forum incorporating the *EuMIC Closing Session* and the *EuRAD Opening Session* and featuring the *EuMW Defence and Security Executive Forum*. Special emphasis will be on the differences and similarities between the two major radar applications today - defence and automotive.

### Programme:

---

#### Tuesday, 8th October

##### **Development and Production Requirements for Automotive and Military Radar** 13:50 - 15:30

- Development and Production of Radar Modules for Automotive Applications  
*Christian Frank, Innosent*
- Packaging and Manufacturing Approach for Radar Applications  
*Yves Mancuso, Laurent Pierre, Thales*

##### **EuMIC Closing Session** 16:00 - 17:40

#### Wednesday, 9th October

##### **Microwave Journal Industry Panel Session: Defence and Automotive Radar – Differences and Commonalities** 08:30 - 10:10

- Test Challenges for Automotive Radars: a Compare/Contrast with Traditional Aerospace Radar Systems – *Richard Overdorf, Agilent Technologies*
- Defence and Automotive Radar – Differences and Commonalities – an ADI Perspective  
*Patrick Walsh, ADI, representing Richardson RFPD*
- Serving Defense Applications with Commercial 77/79 GHz Packaged Automotive Radar MMICs  
*Dr. Mark R. Wilson, Freescale Semiconductor*

*Details in this programme are correct at the time of going to press – updates will be posted on [eumweek.com](http://eumweek.com)*

### Sponsored by:



Agilent Technologies





# Free Attendance Register at [eumweek.com](http://eumweek.com)

Room St. Petersburg, NCC Nuremberg, Germany

- Defence and Automotive Radar – Differences and Commonalities:  
A Demanding Challenge to Measurement Techniques  
*Steffen Heuel, Rohde & Schwarz*
- MMIC Integration and Packaging for Defence and Automotive  
Radar: Size and Cost Reductions Create New Market Opportunities  
*Dean White, TriQuint Semiconductor*



## **EuRAD Opening Session**

**10:40 - 12:20**

## **Lunch & Learn, Market Watch**

**12:30 - 13:30**

- Future Technology Trends Bridging Automotive and Military Radar – *Asif Anwar, Strategy Analytics*

## **Experience and Future Expectations Regarding Automotive and Military Radars**

**13:50 - 15:30**

- Future Developments of ADAS Systems – *Claudio Hartzstein, IAI*
- Comparative Test of Advanced Emergency Braking Systems  
*Christof Gauss, ADAC, Holger Meinel, Daimler*
- High Performance X-Band E-Scan Radar for Security Application – *Andreas Strecker, CASSIDIAN*
- Automotive Radar Application in Difficult Environments (e.g. Tunnel) – *Tom Schipper, KIT, Alicja Ossowska, Valeo*

## **EuMW Defence & Security Executive Forum**

**16:00 - 17:40**

The Forum will feature executives from defence and security agencies and leading companies as well as experts and executives from companies involved in automotive radars. They will discuss the challenges and trends of the future and offer views regarding cross-fertilisation, in development and production, between different markets.

## **Cocktail Reception**

**17:40 - 19:00**

The opportunity to network and discuss the issues raised throughout the Forum in an informal setting.

## **Organized by:**



# 79 GHz High Resolution Short Range Automotive Radar Evolution

The 79 GHz band (77 to 81 GHz) was identified in Europe as the most suitable frequency band for long-term and permanent deployment of high resolution automotive radars due to its benefits. This article highlights the applications and benefits of 79 GHz, motivating a harmonized regulation for the 77 to 81 GHz band as a stable, permanent and globally harmonized frequency band for high resolution automotive radar equipment; and illustrates the status of allocation of the 77

to 81 GHz band in the key countries around the world and the current on-going initiatives for regulation.

## AUTOMOTIVE SHORT RANGE RADAR APPLICATIONS

The last 10 years have shown a big revolution regarding automotive radar applications. The automotive industry's long-term goal is accident-free driving that can be achieved due to 360° surround vision or semi-autonomous/fully autonomous driving. As a matter of fact, automotive radars are one of the main tools to achieve these visions. As a consequence, evolution of automotive radar applications followed two ways: from only front side looking to rear/side looking up to 360° vision and from comfort functions that only give indications to the driver (e.g., sound alert or visual warning) to safety functions that will automatically control the vehicle (i.e., act on the brakes or the steering).

To support this evolution, the 79 GHz band is an ideal choice for every radar supplier for next-generation sensors that need to meet

TABLE I		
SHORT RANGE RADAR AUTOMOTIVE APPLICATIONS		
Applications	Sensor location: Front/rear or side?	Comfort or safety?
Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC)	Front	Comfort/Safety
Collision Warning System (CWS)	Front/Side	Comfort
Collision Mitigation System (CMS)	Front/Side	Safety
Vulnerable Road User Detection (VUD)	Front	Safety
Blind Spot Monitoring (BSD)	Rear	Comfort
Lane Change Assistance (LCA)	Rear	Comfort
Rear Cross Traffic Alert (RCTA)	Front/Rear	Comfort

DAVIDE BRIZZOLARA  
ERTICO - ITS Europe, Belgium



## Get it airborne with feature-packed hybrid switch matrices.

**AEROFLEX**  
CONTROL COMPONENTS



Is the lack of a lightweight, high power switch matrix keeping your antenna/sensor system grounded? Aeroflex Control Components (ACC) can help.

Covering UHF through Ka band, ACC's broadband and multi-octave solutions are available in nearly limitless I/O configurations. They're housed in your choice of fully hermetic or non-hermetic packaging, and can be engineered to incorporate all your BIT, attenuation, filtering, amplification and conversion requirements.

With decades of hybrid chip and wire and SMT experience, you can count on ACC to achieve all your insertion loss, gain, signal output and size reduction goals.

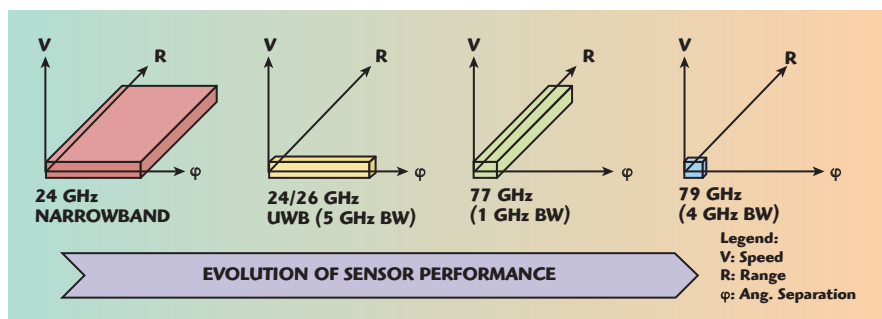
Talk with an application engineer today.

732-460-0212

[www.aeroflex.com/ACC](http://www.aeroflex.com/ACC)

**AEROFLEX**  
A passion for performance.



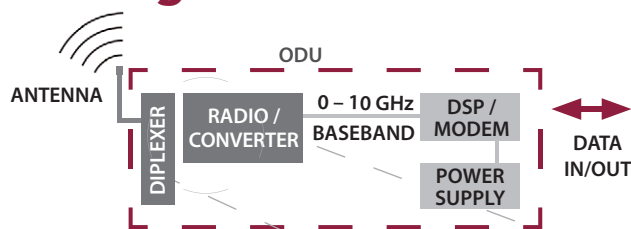


▲ Fig. 1 Evolution of sensor performance for short range applications.

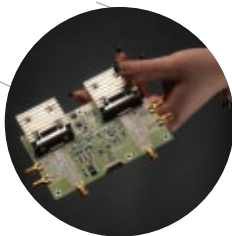
## ATTENTION all Radio Link Manufacturers!



**Want to boost back haul capacity and profit margins – SIMULTANEOUSLY?**



Slash time-to-market with Sivers IMA's performance enhancing E and V-band converter platforms. Our flexible platform enables next-generation radio links to provide transfer rates of up to 10 Gb/s - at radically reduced cost!



**SIVERSIMA**

SIVERS IMA IS AN ISO 9001:2008  
CERTIFIED COMPANY

www.siversima.com | info@siversima.com

high-level requirements. A wide range of applications will benefit from the use of the 79 GHz band (see **Table I**): the adaptive cruise control (ACC) whose principle is the acceleration/deceleration of the vehicle to keep a constant distance to the vehicle in front or stop behind a stopped vehicle and follow the vehicle when it drives on (requires driver input); the collision warning system (CWS) which provides an acoustic and/or optical warning to the driver and may prepare the braking system by building up pressure and increases the braking force if the driver does not generate the necessary deceleration to avoid the collision; the collision mitigation system (CMS) which provides optical and acoustic warning and prepare the braking system by building up pressure including eventually autonomous braking if the driver does not generate the necessary deceleration to avoid the collision; the vulnerable road user detection (VUD) which supports the detection of vulnerable road users (cyclists or pedestrians) in front (potentially also on the side of the vehicle) in order to enable warning or assist brake functions; the blind spot monitoring (BSD) function which observes adjacent lane in the area next to the host vehicle, in order to avoid lane change collisions with traffic at approximately the same velocity autonomous steering controllability might be an evolution of this function; the lane change assistance (LCA) radar which observes the adjacent lane in the area behind the host vehicle, in order to avoid lane change collisions with traffic approaching with a higher velocity from the rear; and the rear cross traffic alert (RCTA) sensors observing the area behind the host vehicle, in order to avoid collisions with crossing traffic when reversing, e.g., in a parking lot.

### BENEFITS OF 79 GHz BAND

Several studies, for instance those carried out in the activity of the EU founded project MOSARIM (<https://assrv1.haw-aw.de/>), have shown that higher frequency radar systems tend to be more reliable, with better performance and accuracy (see **Figure I**). There are different advantages in the use of 79 GHz band. For instance, multiple objects cannot be distinguished if they appear in the same



# Complete the Cycle

from Pulsed-IV and S-Parameters,  
to Harmonic Load Pull,  
to Compact Transistor Models  
with Maury IVCAD software!



## IVCAD advanced measurement and modeling software,

offered by Maury Microwave and AMCAD Engineering supports vector-receiver (real-time) load pull techniques including passive, active and hybrid-active fundamental and harmonic load pull under CW and pulsed-RF and DC and pulsed bias conditions.

IVCAD also specializes in synchronized pulsed-IV/RF measurements and incorporates compact transistor and X-Parameter modeling tools. Its modern visualization capabilities give users a greater ability to view, plot and graph measurement data in an intuitive manner.



Visit us on the Web at [MAURYMW.COM](http://MAURYMW.COM)



[www.maurymw.com/MW\\_RF/IVCAD\\_Advanced\\_Measurement\\_Modeling\\_Software.php](http://www.maurymw.com/MW_RF/IVCAD_Advanced_Measurement_Modeling_Software.php)


Your Calibration, Measurement & Modeling Solutions Partner!

range gate and are fused to one virtual object. The possibility of having a large bandwidth of 4 GHz, available at 79 GHz, allows a better target discrimination capability. Spatial resolution capability is directly linked to the available bandwidth. The higher the used bandwidth, the better the spatial resolution will be, as shown in **Figure 2**. For safety-critical applications, an exact location determination is very

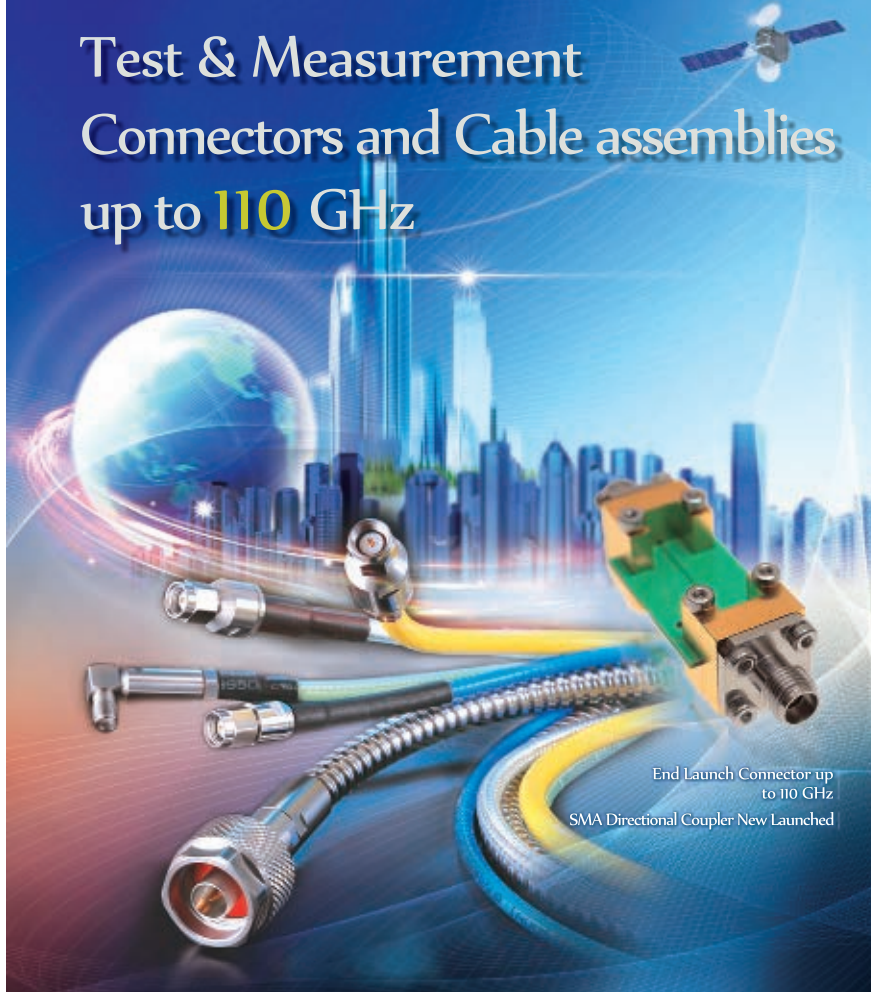
important to reduce unjustified system responses or false alarms.

Radar devices are much smaller at 79 GHz compared to 24 GHz: HF-circuit structures and antenna sizes directly depend on the used wavelength. The higher the operational frequency is, the smaller the total size of the radar device. The relationship is of linear character and results, when comparing 24 GHz with 79

Visit us@ Booth 203, EuMW2013  
NCC Nuremberg, Germany



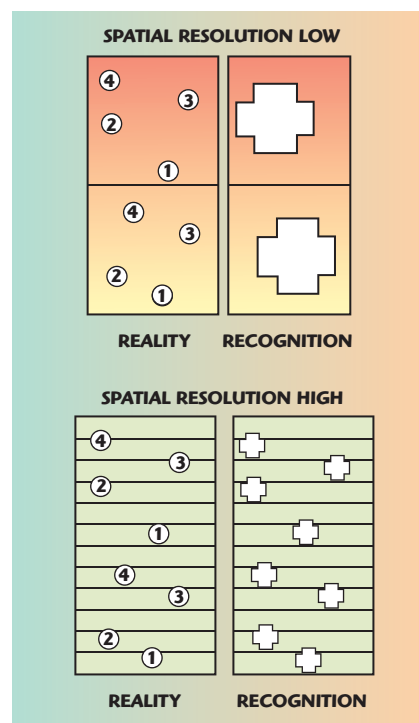
# Test & Measurement Connectors and Cable assemblies up to 110 GHz



End Launch Connector up to 110 GHz  
SMA Directional Coupler New Launched

**Greater Performance / Higher Phase Stability**  
**Lower Loss / Higher Reliability**

**FRONTLYNK TECHNOLOGIES INC.**  
Tel: +886-6-356-2626 Fax: +886-6-356-6268  
http://www.frontlynk.com E-mail: info@frontlynk.com  
German Speaking: bsw TestSystems & Consulting AG | Tel. +49-(0)7031-410089 28 E-Mail: info@bsw-ag.com



▲ Fig. 2 Comparison of spatial resolution of low and high bandwidth sensors.

GHz, in a ratio-factor of 3. Common usage of one technology concept for all applications (currently automotive radar applications use different frequency ranges for the different applications); by using a common 76 to 81 GHz technology platform a holistic and flexible system concept can be established. This results in advantages regarding system development and multi-functional use of individual sensors. Mutual interference risk is low due to the smaller emission power: since compared with the 77 GHz long range radar (and also the 24 GHz narrowband devices) the average emission power of 79 GHz is three orders of magnitude lower, the interference distance is more than one order of magnitude lower, resulting in more robustness and interference margin.

### RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS

Various projects have been initiated since the European Decision in 2004 to open the 79 GHz band for automotive SRR. This includes, for instance, the above mentioned EU-founded project MOSARIM whose main objectives are the investigation in mutual vehicular radar interference and the definition and elaboration of



# BUILD YOUR OWN SOLUTION WITH UMS



Defense & Security



Space



RF et mm-wave die & packaged products  
GaAs, GaN & SiGe technologies  
Catalogue & custom solutions  
GaAs & GaN foundry services

Automotive & Sensors



Telecom



effective counter-measures and mitigation techniques focusing on automotive radar operation frequencies from 24 to 79 GHz. In addition, the Radar on Chips for Cars (RoCC) project, involving Daimler, BMW, Bosch, Infineon and Continental (financed by the German government), targets to further advance silicon-based radar technology in the 76 to 81 GHz band with special emphasis on SRR with the final goal to bring down the

cost of 79 GHz automotive radar sensors significantly and make them cost-competitive.

In France, research and development work has also been undertaken for 79 GHz UWB SRR technology mainly within the framework of three projects (RADAR ACC, ARPOD and RASSUR 79), financed by the general delegation of the French equipment (DGE), in complement to internal PSA Peugeot Citroën Automobile

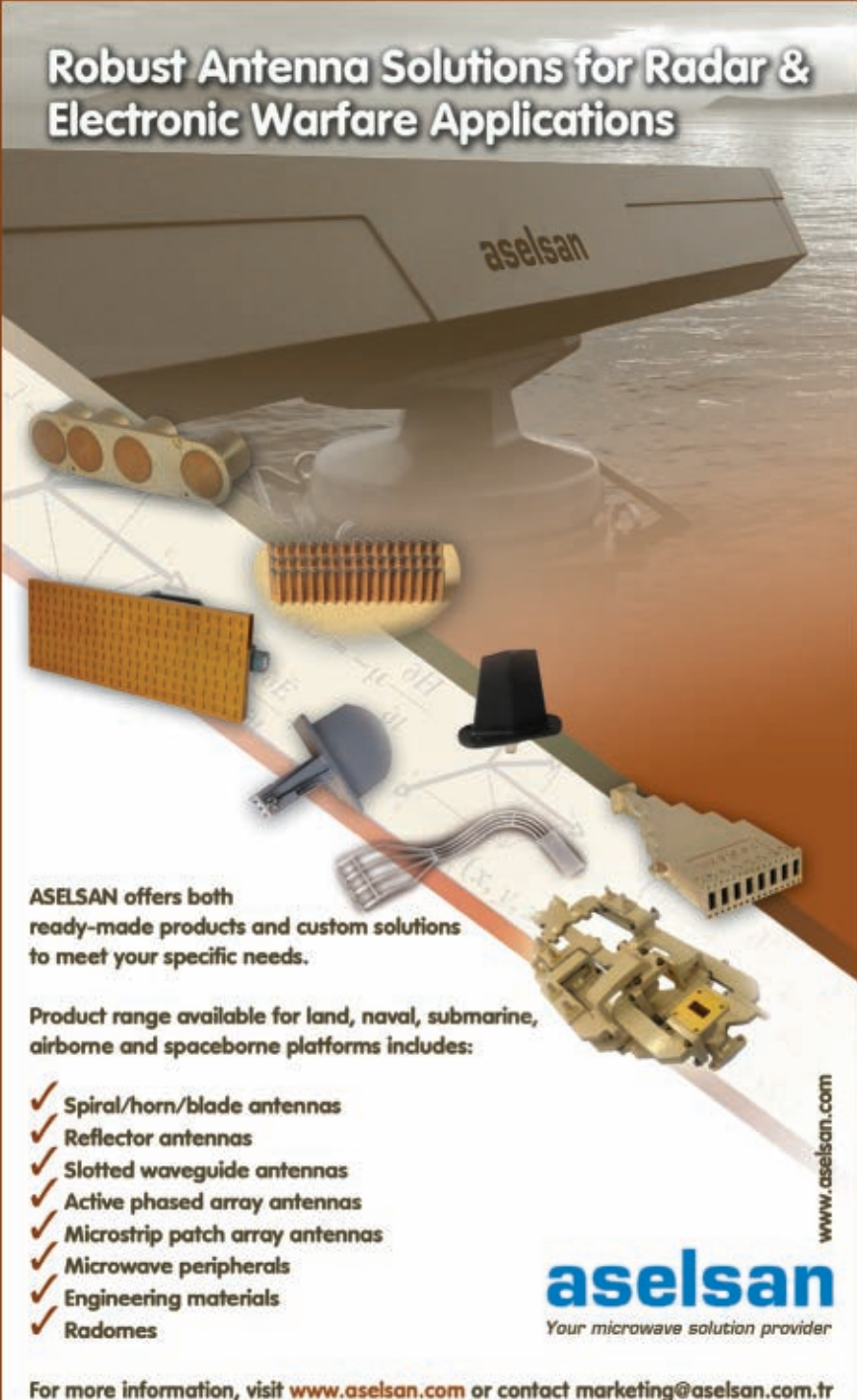
works. The RADAR ACC project is focused in developing a sensor capable of answering at the same time the specifications of the ACC, the pre-crash and the collision mitigation with the 76/79 GHz UWB technology. The ARPOD project focused in answering to the peripheral performances of the vehicle (example LCA, BSD, side FCW, pre-crash) by mean of the development of sensors with the 76/79 GHz technology and materials bumper adapted; the RASSUR79 project focused on the development of low cost high resolution radars operating within 77 to 81 GHz, for applications such as ACC and AEBs.

### 79 GHz FREQUENCY ALLOCATION

Taking into account the benefits of the 79 GHz band and the current status of the regulation in Europe (defined by the European Commission in 2004) and in others countries in the world (Russia, Singapore, etc.), the EU-founded project 79 GHz ([www.79ghz.eu](http://www.79ghz.eu)), supported by different companies, is currently operating to establish and speed up the worldwide harmonized frequency allocation for vehicular radars in that frequency range and to avoid jeopardizing the implementation of the previous described high performance radar applications.

At the beginning of the project, the 79 GHz radar equipment was only authorized in the 27 EC member states, in most of the further 21 CEPT countries, in Singapore and Australia. In all other countries, the operation of 79 GHz radar devices was not possible due to the lack of any regulatory framework for this frequency band.

Various actions have been taken by the 79 GHz project partners. In the USA, there have been extensive discussion and several meetings with Federal Communications Commission (FCC) and tests have been carried out to evaluate the interference with radio astronomy sites equipped with radar operating at the same frequencies. A petition to adopt and release the 77 to 81 GHz band is expected by midyear 2013. Canada's decision regarding 79 GHz partially follows the U.S. FCC rules due to the cross-border situation and direct neighborhood to the USA.



**Robust Antenna Solutions for Radar & Electronic Warfare Applications**

aselsan

ASELSAN offers both ready-made products and custom solutions to meet your specific needs.

Product range available for land, naval, submarine, airborne and spaceborne platforms includes:

- ✓ Spiral/horn/blade antennas
- ✓ Reflector antennas
- ✓ Slotted waveguide antennas
- ✓ Active phased array antennas
- ✓ Microstrip patch array antennas
- ✓ Microwave peripherals
- ✓ Engineering materials
- ✓ Radomes

**aselsan**  
Your microwave solution provider

For more information, visit [www.aselsan.com](http://www.aselsan.com) or contact [marketing@aselsan.com.tr](mailto:marketing@aselsan.com.tr)

[www.aselsan.com](http://www.aselsan.com)



## Test, Measurement & Calibration

RF and microwave components from Rosenberger play a key role in a variety of test, measurement & calibration applications. The product range includes

- **RF high precision connectors**, adaptors and devices, e.g. connector heads, opens, shorts or loads of all popular connector series such as RPC-N, -7.00, -3.50, -2.92, 2.40, -1.85 or -1.00 mm
- **Calibration and verification kits** for a number of coaxial standard test interfaces
- **Test cables & test devices**, e.g. VNA microwave test cables, high performance cable assemblies, airlines, interchangeable port connectors, T-calibration adaptors
- **Automated Test Equipment (ATE) products**  
Multiport Mini-Coax connectors for semiconductor test equipment applications

### New:

- I Monolithic compliant interconnects – 0.8 mm pitch
- I Ruggedized test port adaptors – for VNA applications

## Exploring new directions

### Europe

**Rosenberger**  
**Hochfrequenztechnik GmbH & Co. KG**  
Hauptstraße 1 – 83413 Fridolfing  
Germany  
Tel. +49 - 86 84-18-0  
info@rosenberger.de  
www.rosenberger.com

### North America

**Rosenberger**  
**of North America, LLC.**  
1100 Professional Drive #100  
USA-Plano, Texas 75074  
Phone: + 1 - 972 - 423 8991  
salesinfo@rosenbergerna.com  
www.rosenberger.com/us\_en

In Japan, the 79 GHz band is now regulated while the 500 MHz allocation in frequency band 77 GHz is still in discussion. A positive outcome is expected from countries like Hong Kong and Korea, where the Korea's National Radio Research Agency (NRA) is preparing to amend the legislation procedure to accept 79 GHz. 79 GHz project had a successful meeting with Thailand's National Broadcasting and Telecommunication Commission

(NBTC): the Thai Automotive Industry Association (TAIA) is expected to submit a petition to NBTC with requests to regulate 79 GHz.

Several Gulf States are preparing for the introduction and in Brazil, where the regulation process started the process in 2012, there are on-going activities between ANATEL (the frequency authority in Brazil) and AEA (Associação Brasileira de Engenharia Automotiva) with the aim to

analyze and review the European and U.S. studies for 79 GHz. In Argentina, CSA79GHz project is in contact with CNC (Comisión Nacional de Comunicaciones) and SECOM (Secretariat of Communications). In Chile, SUBTEL (Subsecretaría de Telecomunicaciones) has now regulated the 79 GHz band. China and India have currently no regulation for 79 GHz but initiatives are currently on-going promoted by the CSA 79 GHz project.

In the context of the 79 GHz project, the CLEPA (the European association of automotive suppliers) and OICA (the International organization of motor vehicle manufacturers) organizations decided (October 2012) to create a joint task group called GARREG, the International Automotive Radio Regulations Expert Group.

Radio communication systems are more and more used by the automotive industry to equip cars. Radar, keyless entry, tire pressure monitoring system (TPMS) and car-to-car communications are among all of these systems. Global harmonization is the key for car manufacturers to install such systems in the car and there is a crucial need for a global automotive group with legitimacy to support and drive the automotive frequency regulations on a worldwide level, a group that must be at the same level as other organizations (e.g., ITU-R) or interest groups (e.g., CRAF).

The creation of the GARREG group is in line with the above mentioned objectives and it will support the promotion of the interests of the Worldwide Automotive Industry regarding the Regulatory issues on radio based automotive systems and components, the use of the appropriate harmonized frequency bands for radio based automotive application within the existing and future regulatory environment and, finally, the maintenance of appropriate existing frequency bands. ■

This article is based on contributions from the activities of the partners of the European Commission founded 79 GHz project: Robert Bosch GmbH, TRW, ERTICO — ITS Europe, Continental and Renault.

# Get The Compensation That You Deserve!

If your amplifier suffers from any of the following problems, we can help.

1. Decreasing performance over temperature
2. Excessive drift with temperature change
3. Less than ideal noise performance
4. High component count
5. Excessive cost

Using a temperature variable attenuator can correct these problems. However, unlike competing products, the AV-0805 is a thin film device offering higher precision, approximately 10 dB better noise performance **and** lower cost. It is available in 1 dB to 10 dB attenuation levels with temperature curves from N1 to N8 (N9 at 1, 2 or 3 dB). Scan the QR code, visit our website or give us a call.

The AV-0805 from *ims*

Accurate. Dependable. Cost effective.



[www.ims-resistors.com](http://www.ims-resistors.com)





# Fast. Accurate. Power Meters from Rohde & Schwarz.

For decades, RF professionals have trusted power measurement solutions from Rohde & Schwarz. With their unrivaled speed and fidelity, the R&S®NRP-Z8x USB wideband power sensors are the market leaders.

More to explore:

[www.rohde-schwarz.com/ad/powersensors](http://www.rohde-schwarz.com/ad/powersensors)

- World's fastest
- More than 9500 measurements/s
- USB capable

Please visit us at the  
**European Microwave Week**  
in Nuremberg,  
hall 7A, booth 106



**ROHDE & SCHWARZ**



# Microwaves in Europe: What's on the Horizon?

*As the roadmap for research and innovation in Europe transfers from FP7 to Horizon 2020, can this 2020 vision bring the strategies, investment and commitment needed to ensure that the European RF and microwave industry's future is bright and focused?*

**T**he end of 2013 will see the curtain fall on the Seventh Framework Programme for Research (FP7) and the conclusion of its seven year run as a key driver for development, innovation and collaboration, when it will be superseded by Horizon 2020. Despite the inroads that the initiative has made, the cross-border, cross-discipline cooperation it has generated, the streamlining of finance and bureaucracy it has achieved and the significant and influential results that its projects have yielded, European research and innovation hasn't quite been delivered to FP7<sup>th</sup> Heaven yet. There is a lot of work to be done and serious issues to be addressed before the prospect of European industrial Nirvana appears on the skyline.

---

**“...European research and innovation hasn't quite been delivered to FP7<sup>th</sup> Heaven...”**

When FP7 was launched in 2007 very few, if any, would have envisaged that just one year later the 2008 financial crisis would trigger the economic downturn, spark recessions of varying degrees across Europe and significantly change the political, industrial and economic landscape.

It is an ongoing process but Europe is slowly but surely recovering from the downturn and needs to play to its strengths for that to continue. It is a world leader in many strategic sectors such as automotive, aeronautics, engineering, space, chemicals and pharmaceuticals. Industry still accounts for 80 percent of Europe's exports, while 80 percent of both Europe's

exports and private sector R&D investment comes from manufacturing.

Also, despite the continuing economic crisis, innovation performance in the EU has improved year on year but, as the European Commission Innovation Union Scoreboard 2013, a ranking of EU member states, points out, the innovation divide between member states is widening. While the most innovative countries have further improved their performance, others are failing to do so. The overall ranking within the EU remains relatively stable, with Sweden at the top, followed by Germany, Denmark and Finland. And, although coming from a relatively low base, it is the Eastern European counties of Estonia, Lithuania and Latvia that have most improved since last year.

---

**“...the innovation divide between member states is widening...”**

Scoreboard 2013 reports that drivers of innovation growth in the EU include small and medium sized enterprises (SME) and the commercialisation of innovations, together with excellent research systems. However the fall in business and venture capital investment from 2008 to 2012 has negatively influenced innovation performance.

Although the EU is a global leader in many technologies and its innovation performance has held up, it now faces increasing competition from traditional competitors as well as

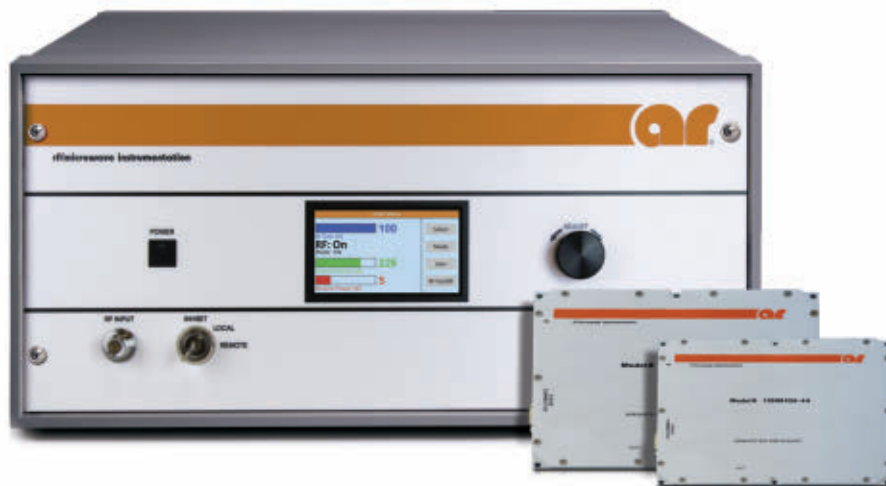
---

**RICHARD MUMFORD**  
Microwave Journal *International Editor*



# Re-Inventing State Of The Art

700 MHz To 6 GHz Single Band Benchtop Amplifiers & Hybrid Power Modules To Complement Our 4 To 18 GHz Designs



## Output Power Up To 200 Watts CW

AR's new line of solid state Hybrid Power Modules (HPM's) and benchtop amplifiers not only provide the best value in a single self contained unit, but they're big on power and performance.

In addition to our solid state 4-18 GHz modules and amplifiers, we now have a line of high gain units that instantaneously cover the ultra-wide 0.7 to 6 GHz frequency band.

Our SMA connectorized modules provide output powers up to 30 watts CW in a class A configuration and up to 50 watts with class AB biasing.

The class A benchtop amplifiers available as a complete self-contained air cooled assembly provide output powers up to 200 watts with a 0 dBm input, include an integrated power supply, a digital control panel, gain control, integrated software and RF input protection.

Both the Class A modules and benchtop units provide excellent gain flatness, low noise figure and have the ability to survive an infinite output mismatch to provide trouble free state-of-the-art performance.

Applications for these high performance products are limited only by your imagination but a small sampling are: Jammers, Radars, ECM, ECCM, Data Links, EMC, Wireless, TWTA replacements/drivers and communications.

To obtain more detailed information on these and other products call AR RF/Microwave Instrumentation at 215 723 8181 or visit us at [www.arworld.us](http://www.arworld.us).

[www.arworld.us/hpm](http://www.arworld.us/hpm)

Come See Us at European Microwave Week 2013  
Nürnberg Convention Center, Nuremberg, Germany, October 8-10, 2013



ISO 9001:2008  
Certified



### rf/microwave instrumentation

Other **ar** divisions: modular rf • receiver systems • ar europe

USA 215-723-8181. For an applications engineer, call 800-933-8181.

In Europe, call ar United Kingdom +44 1908 282766 • ar France +33 147 917530 • ar GmbH +49 6101 80270-0 • ar Benelux +31 172 423000

[www.arworld.us](http://www.arworld.us)

Copyright © 2013 AR. The orange stripe on AR products is Reg. U.S. Pat. & TM. Off.

emerging economies and must strive to progress.

Research and innovation helps to deliver prosperity, employment and investment and also leads to business opportunities by creating innovative products and services. Consequently, it has been placed at the forefront of the Europe 2020 strategy by setting the objective to increase spending on R&D to 3 percent of GDP by 2020.

The European RF and microwave industry has the distinct advantage that it is at the forefront of key technologies such as mobile communications and wireless technologies that are sought after commodities and play a significant role in modern life. It can provide solutions to safer and efficient road transport, safeguard national and international borders, provide security and help explore new frontiers. Through R&D and industrial activities, the RF and microwaves sector is tackling technological challenges and creating business opportunities.

In particular, the hunger for higher data rates to sate the appetite of the 'smartphone generation' is challeng-

ing design concepts and stimulating innovation. For instance, in the battle to support LTE devices with multi-mode, multiband PAs, front ends have entered the frontline as the players in the GaAs, CMOS and envelope tracking camps fight to establish their position in the marketplace.

### **"...increase spending on R&D to 3 percent of GDP."**

Like their counterparts in North America and Asia, European companies and engineers continue to make significant progress in the development of semiconductor power devices and integrated circuits, alongside the evolution of packaging solutions, which enables complex chip-level system integration at ever increasing frequencies. Indeed, higher frequencies are being developed for short-range, high capacity communications as well as high resolution imaging radar.

With reduced investment in defence, companies traditionally serving this sector are looking to augment

their order books by addressing applications which increasingly stem from civil requirements. For instance, radar technology is expanding in areas such as road traffic safety, civil aviation/runway detection, homeland security and space/earth observation. In the field of civil radar, Europe remains strong even in terms of high volume production, especially in automotive radar, which will be demonstrated at EuMW 2013, where it will be a major theme.

With the industry focus primarily on product development, it is easy to forget the importance of developing the 'instruments' vital to support R&D and bring the latest technology to market. Europe continues to develop advanced modeling and simulation tools, alongside high performance, high speed RF test and measurement equipment that serves the global market.

As well as the tools to test and evaluate design and performance, the European RF and microwave industry needs the right tools to enable industry, research bodies and academia receive financial support, pool resources and build on expertise to bring research faster to market and stimulate demand for European products and services. Following is an overview of the initiatives and funding that the EU has put in place with particular emphasis on the objectives and operation of Horizon 2020 and the focus on SMEs.

### **EUROPEAN INITIATIVES**

The final calls under the 7<sup>th</sup> Framework Programme for Research went out in the middle of 2012, with the successful projects now underway and due to run their course in the next few years. Some of those specific to the RF and microwave, semiconductor/IC and radar sectors of our industry are highlighted in Sector Overviews & Initiatives later in this report.

### **"...Horizon 2020 will run from 2014 to 2020 with a budget of €80 billion."**

FP7 has played a significant role in bringing structure, direction and stimulus to European research and innovation projects and Horizon 2020 is set to build on its successes and benefit from the lessons learned. In particular, the FP7 interim evaluation

## Need Space and Mil-Qualified Parts?

**Search No Further. Weinschel Associates (WA) delivers solutions for your toughest requirements - on-time and in compliance. Look to WA to launch your next program with Space and MIL-Qualified RF and Microwave Components.**

### Space and Mil-Qualified Components

- Attenuators
- Terminations
- Dividers
- DC Blocks
- Tuners
- High Performance Designs
- Power Handling to Design Specifications
- Frequency Range: DC to 40 GHz

Visit our new website with interactive catalog and online RFQ!

**www.WeinschelAssociates.com**

19212 Orbit Drive  
Gaithersburg, MD 20879  
Voice: 301.963.4630  
Fax: 301.963.8640  
RF@WeinschelAssociates.com

**WEINSCHEL ASSOCIATES**  
BROADBAND RF & MICROWAVE SOLUTIONS



## Routing. Conditioning. Streamlined.

**AEROFLEX**  
WEINSCHEL



One perfectly integrated, dependable signal routing and conditioning box. That's your goal. That's Aeroflex / Weinschel's promise. And that's why defense programs such as JSF, SSEE, JTRS, GMR, and EPLARS have put their faith in us. Our subsystems are easy to control and configure and perform various duties as:

**Antenna Interface  
and Control Units**

**RF Distribution  
and Interface Units**

**Fading Simulators**

**Attenuators and  
Switch Matrices**

Features include high port-to-port isolation, low phase noise, dynamic ranges up to 95 dB, and high power capability through 40 GHz.

From ATE to EW, we have the answers. Call us.

800-638-2048 / 301-846-9222

[www.aeroflex.com/weinschel](http://www.aeroflex.com/weinschel)  
[weinschel-sales@aeroflex.com](mailto:weinschel-sales@aeroflex.com)



**AEROFLEX**  
A passion for performance.



See us at EuMW Stand 150

report concluded that further simplification was needed. Therefore, Horizon 2020 will have three main goals: to reduce administrative costs of participants, to accelerate all processes of proposal and grant management and to decrease the financial error rate.

Major simplification will be facilitated by a single set of rules and Horizon 2020 will amalgamate all research and innovation funding currently provided through the Framework Programmes for Research and Technical Development, the innovation related activities of the Competitiveness and Innovation Framework Programme (CIP) and the European Institute of Innovation and Technology (EIT), which has a vital role to play by integrating research, education and innovation. The EIT will do so primarily through the Knowledge and Innovation Communities (KIC).

With the aim of creating growth and employment across Europe through research and innovation, Horizon 2020 will run from 2014 to 2020 with a budget of €80 billion. The first calls are expected at the end of 2013/early 2014.

Significantly, its approach to innovation will not be limited to just bringing new products to market. It will also encompass processes, systems or other approaches, including recognising and exploiting European strengths in design, creativity and services.

### **“...increase in funding of 77% for the European Research Council...”**

Horizon 2020 will focus resources on three priorities: Excellent Science, Industrial Leadership and Societal Challenges. Although all three priorities are relevant to the RF and microwave industry, it is the first two, especially Industrial Leadership, which have the potential to make the most impact. Excellent Science seeks to raise the level of excellence in Europe's science base and ensure a steady stream of world-class research to secure Europe's long-term competitiveness. In order to strengthen the EU's position in science, a dedicated budget of €24,598 million will

provide a boost to top-level research, including an increase in funding of 77 percent for the European Research Council (ERC).

The stated aim of Industrial Leadership is to make Europe an attractive place to invest in research and innovation by promoting activities where businesses set the agenda. Investment of €17,938 million in industrial leadership in innovation includes significant investment in key technologies, greater access to capital and support for small and medium-sized enterprises.

SMEs are the backbone of the RF and microwave skeleton in Europe, supporting the larger operations and international conglomerates. Their potential for innovation, stemming from their inherent agility and flexibility needs to be exploited and the Innovation Union flagship initiative includes a commitment to ensure strong participation by SMEs in Horizon 2020.

Simplification is seen as being the key for SMEs, whose limited resources should not be stretched by having to deal with unnecessary red tape and high administrative burdens. To this end there will be a single entry point for small and medium-sized enterprises wishing to participate in Horizon 2020 and a dedicated activity for research-intensive SMEs will support the next stage in the Eurostars scheme implemented in partnership with member states.

As has been touched on in this annual Report in previous years, the Eurostars Programme is a European joint initiative dedicated to SMEs performing R&D, and co-funded by the European Communities and EUREKA member countries. Within the programme, small businesses lead international research projects where they partner with other small companies, universities and big companies. Eurostars funding is used for the development of new technological products and purely academic projects are not eligible for funding. Being tailored specifically for SMEs, the application and reporting processes are simplified.

### **“...promoting activities where businesses set the agenda...”**

While it supports the Eurostars Programme, EUREKA has a larger

## **www.SignalAntenna.com**

### **DC-20 GHz!**

CUSTOM DESIGNS

HI POWER

HELIX

### **B'BAND ANTENNAS**

LOG PERIODIC

OMNI

EMC TEST

MAN-WORN

OTH HF RADAR



**SAS antennas at work  
protecting our forces:**

**Signal Antenna Systems, Inc.**

8-B Hangar Way

Watsonville, CA 95076

Phone: (831) 722-9842

Email: [info@signalantenna.com](mailto:info@signalantenna.com)

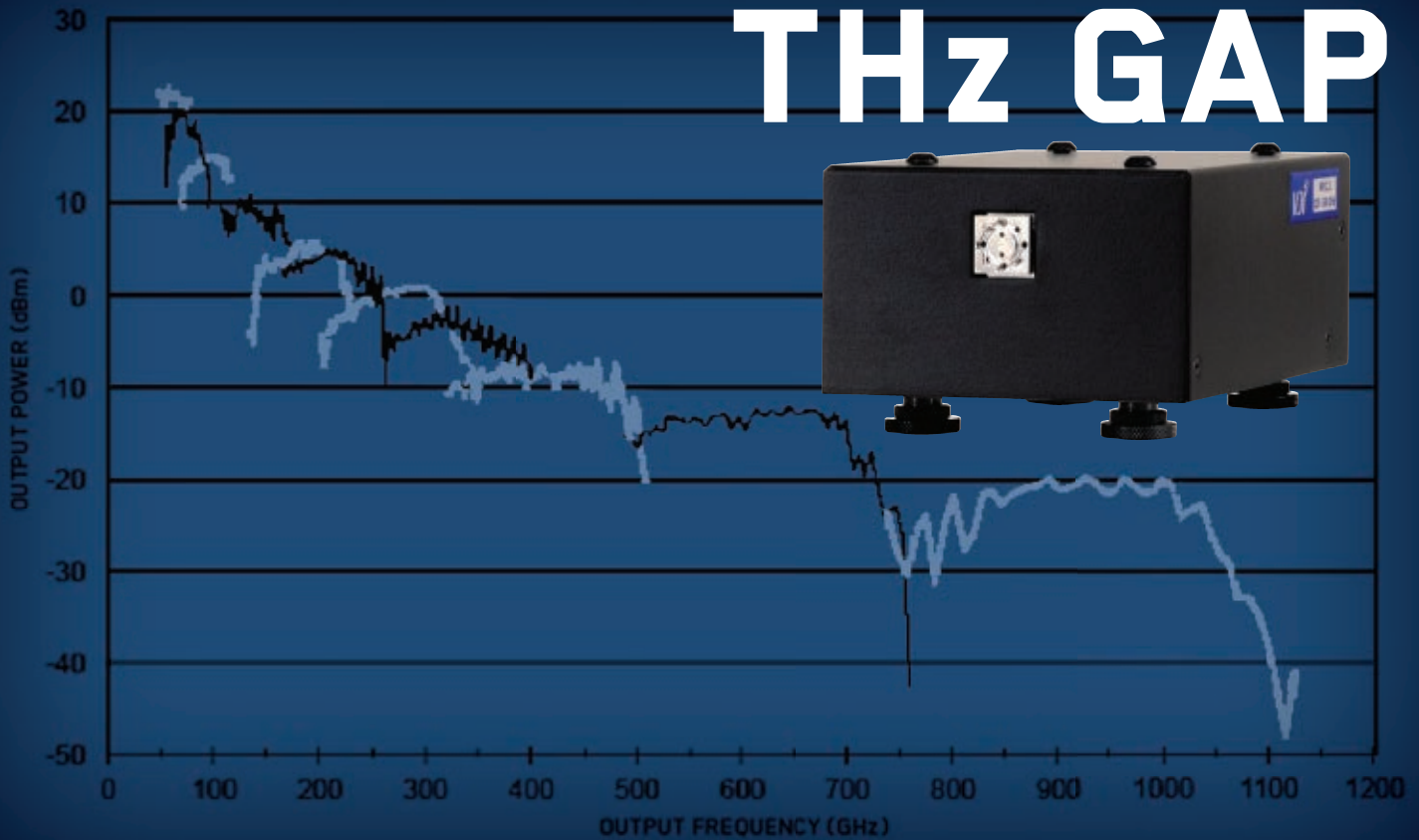


*Signal Antenna Systems, Inc.*



UNMATCHED POWER. UNMATCHED PERFORMANCE.

# BRIDGE THE THz GAP



## VDI'S AMPLIFIER/MULTIPLIER CHAINS

VDI's AMCs provide high performance frequency extension of microwave signal generators into the THz range. Models are currently available for coverage from 50GHz-1,100GHz with additional bands under development. These modules combine high test-port power with low phase noise to offer exceptional performance. Contact VDI to discuss AMC standard and custom configurations that will yield the best performance for your application.

Waveguide Band (GHz)	WR15 50-75	WR10 75-110	WR8.0 90-140	WR6.5 110-170	WR5.1 140-220	WR3.4 220-325	WR2.2 325-500	WR1.5 500-750	WR1.0 750-1,100
Multiplication Factors	4	6	12	12	12	18	36	54	81
Input Frequencies (GHz)	125-188	125-183	7.5-11.7	9.2-14.2	11.7-18.3	12.2-18.3	9.0-13.9	9.3-13.9	9.3-13.6
Alternate Multiplication Factors	2	3	6	8 or 4	6	9	24 or 12	36 or 18	54 or 27
Typical Output Power (dBm)	20	14	9	8	4	-2	-10	-21	-25/-35
Minimum Output Power (dBm)	17	10	3	2	0	-8	-18	-30	-33/-40



**VIRGINIA DIODES, INC.**

434.297.3257 | [vadiodes.com](http://vadiodes.com)

## Special Report

remit. Founded in 1985 to challenge the increasing migration of R&D and industrial innovation to Asian and North American countries, EUREKA now unites 40 member countries and counts the European Union as its 41<sup>st</sup> member. Together, they promote international, market-oriented research and innovation through the support they offer to SMEs, large industry, research institutes and universities.

Also of interest to the RF and microwave industry are EUREKA Clusters. They are public-private partnerships uniting major companies and national innovation agencies to complete pre-competitive technological research projects, setting standards for entire markets. Clusters projects are initiated through calls for funding application, where SMEs and universities are invited to join projects, thus directly linking them to large companies and multinationals.

Each Cluster covers one specific industry sector. Those of particular interest to the RF and microwave community are: CATRENE – the Cluster for micro and nano-electronics,

EURIPIDES, which specialises in smart systems and CELTIC Plus that focuses on telecommunications, including smartphone and other Internet-based services.

Although Horizon 2020 and associated initiatives are, of course, Europe-centric, it is also recognised that European industry does not operate in a vacuum and has to complement and function within the global marketplace. Activities at the international level are equally important to enhance the competitiveness of European industry by promoting the take-up and trade in novel technologies, e.g., through the development of worldwide standards and guidelines, and by promoting the acceptance and deployment of European solutions to the wider world. In particular, international cooperation with third parties is necessary to effectively address specific objectives defined within Horizon 2020.

The general principles of Horizon 2020, like FP7 before it, and other EU initiatives are far reaching and all encompassing. Emanating from them are specific initiatives that are of sig-

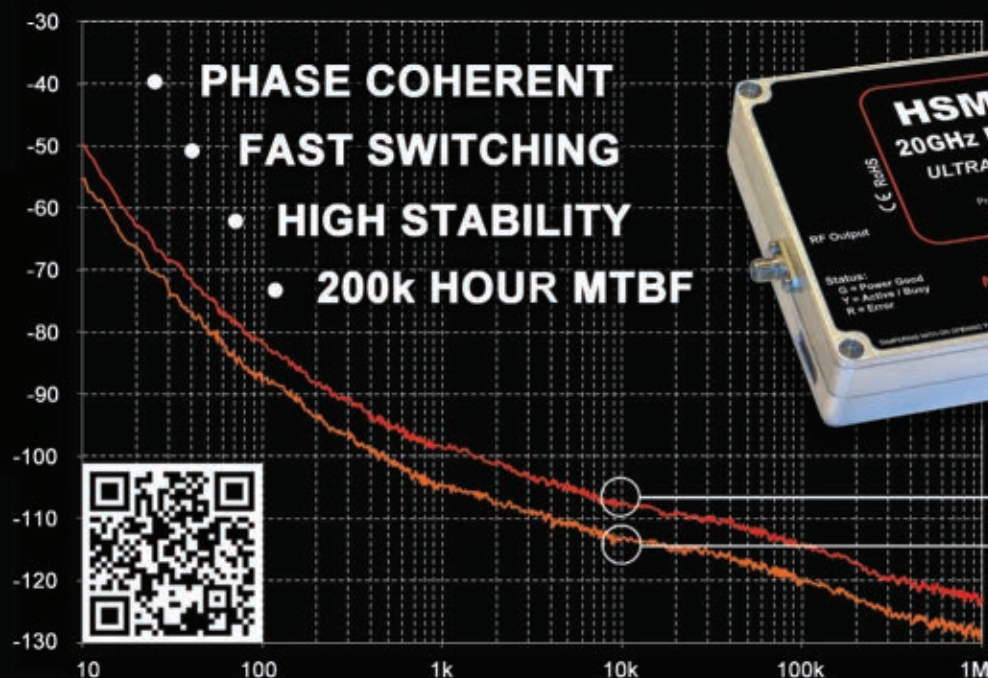
nificance to the RF and microwave industry.

For instance, to reverse the decline of the EU's global share in the electronic components and systems market and build on areas of strength such as embedded systems, semiconductor equipment and materials supply and the design of complex electronic systems, the European Commission has proposed the new Electronic Components and Systems for European Leadership (ECSEL) Joint Technology Initiative (JTI). This is a merger of the ARTEMIS initiative on embedded systems and the ENIAC initiative on nano-electronics that were both launched in 2008; it also incorporates research and innovation on smart systems.

The ECSEL JTI is likely to have a budget of €4.8 billion, with an EU contribution up to €1.2 billion, matched by the contribution from member states. It is expected to start in early 2014 and run for 10 years, bringing together large and small companies, world-class European research and technology organisations and academia.

# 10MHz - 20GHz TUNABLE LO

a.k.a. **BROADBAND** RF SYNTHESIZER





**Coaxial Connectors  
DC-71 GHz**

**and Adapters  
DC-71 GHz**

**Multiport  
Assemblies  
DC to 40 GHz**

 **Spectrum**  
Elektrotechnik GmbH  
when quality is needed

**Coaxial  
Delay Lines  
DC to 40 GHz**

**Cable Assemblies  
DC to 71 GHz**

**Waveguide to  
Coax Adapters**

**Phase-Adjusters  
DC to 63 GHz**

**Gain Amplitude  
Equalizers**

**Telephone: +49-89-3548-040**

**Fax: +49-89-3548-0490**

**Email: Sales@Spectrum-et.com**

**[www.spectrum-et.com](http://www.spectrum-et.com)**

**T  
A  
K  
E  
  
O  
F  
  
W  
I  
T  
H  
  
O  
U  
R  
  
P  
R  
O  
D  
U  
C  
T  
S**



### **“I want 5G to be pioneered by European industry...”**

Also, the mobile communications industry, fuelled by the ‘smartphone revolution,’ may have posed technological challenges but it has also created potentially game changing opportunities. While many of us have still to embrace 4G, the European Commission has announced €50 million for research to deliver 5G mobile technology by 2020, with the aim of putting Europe back at the forefront of the global mobile industry. When announcing the initiative, EC vice president Neelie Kroes said, “I want 5G to be pioneered by European industry, based on European research and creating jobs in Europe – and we will put our money where our mouth is.”

Europe also intends to take greater ownership of its military communications capability and harmonise wireless communications, with EU member states having tended to address this issue in a piecemeal manner, through various developments and

standards that are not always compatible. This has made it increasingly difficult for forces to cooperate on multinational operations and resulted in reliance on third-party nations, particularly the United States, for certain interoperable assets or resources.

Therefore, the European Defence Agency (EDA) has commissioned Thales to conduct a study of the main terrestrial and satellite communication network Programmes in European Union countries under the Future Communications (FUCOM) project. The project will compile an inventory of the main member states’ existing and future assets, including military satellite communication systems, terrestrial tactical communications (software-defined radio), professional mobile radio (PMR) and LTE capabilities.

Such initiatives will offer momentum and direction to our industry and complement the individual and collective efforts of those at the forefront of research and innovation. The next section of this report offers a perspective of current activity and identifies future trends.

### **SECTOR OVERVIEWS & INITIATIVES**

The chairmen of the three 2013 European Microwave Week conferences – the European Microwave Conference (EuMC), the European Microwave Integrated Circuits (EuMIC) Conference and the European Radar (EuRAD) Conference – offer an insight into key areas of development and identify future trends. To illustrate specific European activity in these sectors, examples of current FP7 initiatives that will continue after 2013 are highlighted.

### **RF & MICROWAVES**



**Sector overview by  
Lorenz-Peter Schmidt,  
EuMC 2013 chair**

**(In collaboration with  
Thomas Zwick, TPC  
chair and Yoke Leen Sit, secretary)**

The RF and microwave sector in Europe is steadily developing despite increasing worldwide competition, especially since the high volume business in fields such as mobile communication devices manufacturing,

**ANTCOM**  
ISO 9001:2008/FAA Certified  
Made in USA

**Leading Manufacturer & Rapid Customization of High End  
UHF, L, S, C, X, Ku-Band,  
GPS, Glonass, GNSS, CRPA, Compass, Iridium, Inmarsat,  
Thuraya, Globalstar, XM/Sirius, GSM, and Wi-Fi  
Antennas  
for Avionics, Ground, and Marine Applications**

<http://www.antcom.com>; [Sales@antcom.com](mailto:Sales@antcom.com); 367 Van Ness Way, Torrance, CA 90501, USA



# Always searching for Better and More?

Dfine offers custom design and manufactures full line passive components for wireless communication, which can be your unrepentant choice of the year.

We would like to work with you side by side with your build-in projects or back you up with your extensive distribution. We're looking for dedicated representatives worldwide as well.

## PRODUCT OFFERINGS

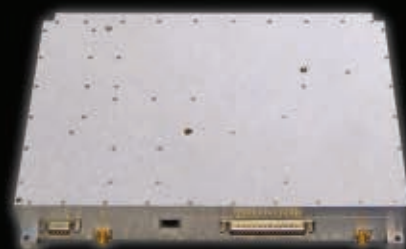
- ✦ DC-40GHz / 0.5-18GHz
- ✦ Low Loss
- ✦ High Isolation
- ✦ Optional interface

Power Divider / Directional Coupler / Hybrid

Filter & Duplexer / Waveguide

Pin diode Device / Switch / Amplifier / Up

Down Converter / RF Assembly



## Special Report

including specific Research & Development activities, are increasingly being shifted to Asia. In the field of civil radar, especially automotive radar, the European position is still going strong even in terms of high volume production. However, the military business and partly also the space business are suffering from budget cuts in European countries, only partly compensated by their worldwide export business success. Currently the European

Union is preparing new frameworks to strengthen the competitiveness of the micro- and nanoelectronics activities in Europe in order to preserve Europe's strong position in these high-tech fields.

In the RF and microwave sector, rapid technological progress is underway towards the design and production of devices of higher complexity, higher flexibility, lower power consumption and better performance at

lower prices. Examples are the reconfigurable, fully software-controlled communication and radar front ends in flexible MIMO systems. This is rendered possible by novel system concepts, higher levels of device integration, intensive use of switching or tuning elements such as MEMS switches and wide swing varactors, which are currently available with extended lifetime and high reliability.

Enormous advances have been achieved in the semiconductor world, where III-V semiconductors are being entirely replaced by highly advanced Silicon-based circuits for low to medium power applications. There is also ongoing dynamic competition between CMOS and bipolar SiGe circuits with changing priorities, depending on performance and cost issues. The rapid progress of the GaN technology on the other hand enables higher output power per device as well as significantly increased supply voltages, which then reduces supply currents, and this benefits power transmitters and flexible multi-element active phased array transmitter front ends. Highly advanced linearization concepts and sophisticated modulation schemes further increase the levels of available power from solid-state power amplifiers at microwave to millimetre-wave frequencies.

### **"...integrated circuits in smart packages at reasonable costs..."**

Currently there is also the trend to evaluate and develop the utilization of the frequency range beyond 100 GHz. The work focuses on specific applications in the fields of short-range, high capacity communications as well as high resolution imaging radar for security applications and non-destructive testing of materials. These systems are supported by a novel class of integrated circuits in smart packages at reasonable costs.

Coming up are the challenges for the system development and mass production of devices in the fields of car-to-car and car-to-infrastructure communication. Furthermore, the 360° coverage of the car environment by smart radar sensors as well as smart home and smart city applications of

**KRYTAR®**  
Microwave Components & Instruments  
DC to 67 GHz

**Directional Couplers to 67 GHz**

**3 dB 90° Hybrid Couplers to 40 GHz**

**Directional Detectors to 50 GHz**

**Double Arrow 3 dB 180° Hybrid Couplers to 26.5 GHz**

**Detectors Zero Bias Schottky Planar Doped Barrier Planar Tunnel Diode Threshold Detectors to 40 GHz**

**MLDD Power Divider/Combiner to 45 GHz**

**RF & Microwave Power Meter 100 KHz to 40 GHz**

**Adapters: DC to 50 GHz In Series: SMA, 2.92 mm, 2.4 mm Between Series: 2.29 mm to 2.4 mm**

**Coaxial Terminations to 50 GHz**

**Broadband Limiters Pin-Pin Diode Pin-Schottky Diode to 18 GHz**

**MIL Qualified Components Available**

**KRYTAR® 1288 Anvilwood Ave. Sunnyvale, CA 94089**

**Toll Free: (877) 734-5999 • Fax: (408) 734-3017 • sales@krytar.com**

**www.krytar.com lists complete specifications and application ideas for all products**

**35 Years of Excellence**



# Give your next amp a boost with **RO4360G2™** 6.15 Dk High Frequency Laminates

Now with Improved  
UL RTI for Higher MOT



When amplifier designers asked, Rogers listened and developed RO4360G2™ high-frequency laminates. These thermoset materials feature a powerful balance of high performance, low cost and ease of processing in a laminate with a dielectric constant of 6.15.

RO4360G2 laminates deliver the low loss and high thermal conductivity sought by amplifier designers. Suitable for a variety of commercial and industrial applications, RO4360G2 laminates can be processed similar to FR-4 & support lead-free, RoHS-compliant manufacturing practices.



## Features

- High dielectric constant
- Low loss
- High thermal conductivity
- Low Z-axis CTE (30 PPM/°C) for reliable PTHs

## Total Cost Solution

- Priced better than alternatives
- Low fabrication cost

## Ease of Fabrication

- Ideal for multilayer circuits
- Suitable for automated assembly lines
- Processes similar to FR-4
- Lead free, RoHS compliant

The world runs better with Rogers.®



Advanced Circuit Materials

Visit us at  
European Microwave Week  
6-11 October, NCC Nuremberg,  
Germany. Stand #170

Read Our ROG Blog  
[www.rogerscorp.com/acm](http://www.rogerscorp.com/acm)



Visit [www.rogerscorp.com/acm](http://www.rogerscorp.com/acm) to learn more about our full line of High Frequency Laminates

USA - AZ, tel. +1 480-961-1382 • EUROPE - BELGIUM, tel. +32 9 235 3611 • [www.rogerscorp.com](http://www.rogerscorp.com)

low-cost microwave short-range communication devices, smart sensors and RFID equipment is of rapidly growing interest. Actual developments such as devices that require very low supply power, energy harvesting, wireless power transmission and UWB technologies are further extending the range of applications for RFID and smart sensor systems.

These systems have now matured into versatile, highly mobile

platforms combining identification and precise localization with a wide variety of sensing capabilities for industrial, medical, smart home and other applications. Moreover, the microwave range has proven to be ideally suited to a variety of sensor and communication systems for natural or manmade disaster management support, which includes highly flexible, UAV or satellite based SAR and environmental monitoring systems,

where Europe traditionally has a strong position.

Microwave R&D and also low to high volume production enterprises are becoming excellently supported by highly advanced commercial modeling and simulation tools as well as by dedicated, high performance, high speed RF test and measurement equipment. Hence, a lot of scientific and technological challenges and business opportunities are keeping the European RF and microwaves sector on a very attractive level for increased or new R&D and industrial activities.

### FP7 PROJECTS

One of the most important developments in communication microelectronics was the invention and popularization of digital RF. It is best realized in mainstream nanometer-scale CMOS technologies and easily integrated with digital processors. Consequently, RF transceivers based on this architecture are now the majority of the 1.5 billion mobile handsets produced annually. Unfortunately, that low-cost low-data-rate market segment has already reached saturation and now the fastest growing segments of the wireless communications market are: high-data-rate smartphones, ultra-low-power wireless sensor network devices, antenna-array and millimetre-wave transceivers, where the original digital RF approach could not be readily exploited.

Therefore, the goal of the Time-Domain RF and Analog Signal Processing (TDRFSP) project is to revisit and exploit the fundamental theory of the time-domain operation of RF and analogue circuits. This way, the broad area of the wireless communications, as well as analogue and mixed-signal electronics in general, can be transformed for the ready realization in the advanced CMOS technology. This project will receive just under €1.5 million in funding and has a finish date of 31 August 2017.

With a total budget of around €2.87 million, the Quantum Propagating Microwaves in Strongly Coupled Environments (PROMISCE) project aims to provide the foundations for a novel research field: propagating quantum microwave technologies in strongly and ultra-strongly

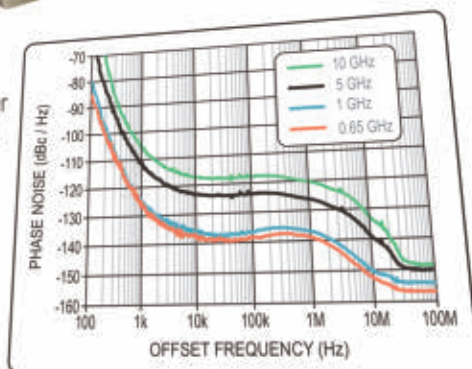
## That's the QuickSyn® Lite

The Ultra-Fast, Ultra-Quiet,  
Ultra-Compact, Ultra-Inexpensive  
Synthesizer!



The same amazing phase-refining QuickSyn® technology is now available in an even smaller package. The new QuickSyn® Lite frequency synthesizer will help reduce the footprint of your complex instrument design.

- Wide coverage 0.65 to 10 GHz
- Fine resolution 0.001 Hz
- Fast switching 100  $\mu$ s
- Instrument-grade spectral purity
- Frequency sweep & list mode
- USB & SPI control interface
- Compact size (4 x 4 x 0.8 in)
- Order number FSL-0010



**Phase Matrix, Inc.®**

A National Instruments Company

phasematrix.com | 408-610-6810





# Planar Monolithics Industries, Inc.

Offering State-Of-The-Art RF and Microwave Components  
& Integrated Assemblies From DC to 40GHz

## SLIM-LINE SDLVA's & DLVA's Operating Frequencies up to 40.0 GHz

Amplifiers

Attenuators - Variable

DLVA & ERDLVA &  
SDLVA's

DTO's

Filters

Form, Fit & Function  
Products

Hybrids, Dividers &  
Couplers

IFM's & Frequency  
Discriminators

Integrated MIC/MMIC  
Modules

I/Q Vector Modulators

Limiters & Detectors

Log Amplifiers

Pulse & Bi-Phase  
Modulators

Phase Shifters

Rack & Chassis Mount  
Products

Receiver Front Ends

Single Sideband  
Modulators

SMT & QFN Products

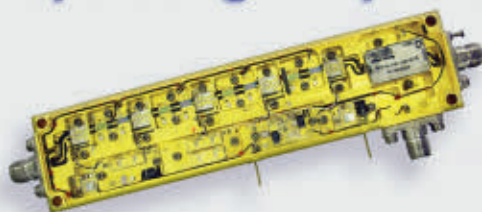
Solid-State Switches

Switch Matrices

Switch Filter Banks

Threshold Detectors

USB Products



### SDLVA-218-65-16MV

- 2 to 18 GHz
- Log Range: -55 to +10dBm
- Log Slope: 16mV/dB
- Limited Output: +12dBm
- 10nS Video Rise Time
- 15nS Video Fall Time
- 30nS Recovery Time
- 25nS to CW Pulse Width
- 4.25" X 1.00" X 0.38"
- Hermetically Sealed
- Military Quality



### SDLVA-18G40G-65-25MV

- 18 to 40 GHz
- Log Range: -63 to +2dBm
- Log Slope: 25mV/dB
- 11nS Video Rise Time
- 60nS Recovery Time
- 12nS Delay Time
- TSS: -65dBm
- 30nS to CW Pulse Width
- 2.37" X 1.80" X 0.42"
- Hermetically Sealed
- Military Quality



### MSDLVA-2020-70 OPT. 48

- 4 to 8 GHz
- Log Range: -65 to +15dBm
- Log Slope: 50mV/dB
- Limited Output: +12dBm
- 25nS Video Rise Time
- 40nS Video Settling Time
- 150nS Recovery Time
- 50nS to CW Pulse Width
- TSS: -73dBm
- 4.60" X 0.980" X 0.24"
- Hermetically Sealed
- Military Quality



### SDLVA-212-65-010891SA SDLVA-418-65-010891SA

- 2 to 12.5 GHz
- 4 to 18.0GHz
- Log Range: -55 to +10dBm
- Log Slope: 16mV/dB
- Limited Output: +12dBm
- 10nS Video Rise Time
- 12nS Video Fall Time
- 30nS Recovery Time
- 25nS to CW Pulse Width
- TSS: -64dBm
- 4.25" X 1.00" X 0.38"
- Hermetically Sealed
- Military Quality

#### West Coast Operation:

4921 Robert J. Mathews Pkwy, Suite 1  
El Dorado Hills, CA 95762 USA  
Tel: 916-542-1401 Fax: 301-662-1731

#### East Coast Operation:

7311-F Grove Road  
Frederick, MD 21704 USA  
Tel: 301-662-5019 Fax: 301-662-1731

Assets of Hari, LLC (Formerly Genesis Microwave) Acquired By PMI

Email: [sales@pmi-rf.com](mailto:sales@pmi-rf.com)

Website: [www.pmi-rf.com](http://www.pmi-rf.com)

Hermetic Sealing, High Reliability to Mil-Std-883, Small Quantity Requirements accepted.  
We offer Custom Designs

**ISO9001/2008 REGISTERED**



coupled environments. In particular, it has potential for scalable quantum information and communication technology (Q-ICT) applications. It combines two major innovative and interdisciplinary components. The first, propagating quantum microwave photonics, focuses on the generation, control and detection of quantum microwave beams and photons using superconducting quantum circuits. The second aims at explor-

ing propagating quantum microwave interactions. Both components are intimately connected: technological and conceptual achievements in one component will immediately trigger progress in the other one. Together they will provide, integrated on a chip, the equivalent of optical Q-ICT experiments in the microwave regime. The project is scheduled to run until 31 March 2015.

## ICS & SEMICONDUCTORS



**Sector overview by  
Manfred Berroth,  
EuMIC 2013 chair  
(In collaboration with  
Andreas Thiede, vice-  
chair and Alexander Bräckle)**

The state of the art in integrated circuits, covering frequencies from microwaves to the submillimetre-wave region, will be presented and discussed at the 8<sup>th</sup> European Microwave Integrated Circuits Conference. One of the main applications for RF integrated circuits is mobile communication, where the industry faces an ever-increasing demand for higher data rates, resulting from the widespread use of smartphones.

Apart from classical mobile communication, there are several challenges which can also be solved by RF integrated circuits. Many research activities focus on technologies to enable data rates up to 1 Tbit/s. This can be achieved by wireless communication systems operating at millimetre-wave frequencies as well as by optical data transmission.

In industry, there is a clear trend towards self-organization of machines requiring communication within the factory environment. The main challenge is a highly rugged communication link, which is achieved by communication links at high frequencies up to 60 GHz. Thus, RF integrated circuits enable low cost communication systems in industrial environments.

**“...energy efficiency will become a dominating design challenge...”**

Universally, energy efficiency will become a dominating design challenge. As most of the power in a communication system is dissipated in the power amplifier, this continues to be a hot topic of research. Gallium nitride offers new opportunities for RF power amplifier design, but CMOS circuits are also being investigated due to their integration capabilities. For example, nanoscaled CMOS allows power amplifiers at 60 GHz and by the use of BiCMOS technologies, amplifiers in the higher millimetre-wave region are being reported.

# Powerful Multipath/Link Emulator

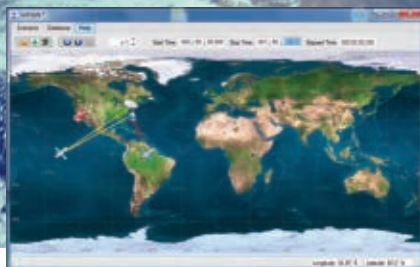
**Multipath Rayleigh & Rician Fading  
Unmanned Aerial Vehicle (UAV) testing  
Sophisticated Satellite link emulation  
Mobile Comm's on the move testing**

Test solutions for ....

- WIN-T** - warfare information networks, tactical
- MUOS** - mobile user objective system
- JTRS** - Joint Tactical Radio System
- IRIS** - Internet routing in space

**250 MHz  
bandwidth**

Software showing mobile link setup



RF Test Equipment for Wireless Communications

**dBm Corp, Inc**

32A Spruce Street ♦ Oakland, NJ 07436  
Tel (201) 677-0008 ♦ Fax (201) 677-9444

**www.dbmcorp.com**



# Your Next VNA: Upgrade by Downsizing

As technology gets smaller and less expensive, shouldn't your VNA do the same? Our range of compact PC-driven VNAs delivers lab-quality performance equal to leading benchtop analyzers at a price everyone can afford.



A full range of solutions from 20 kHz to 14 GHz at  
[www.coppermountaintech.com](http://www.coppermountaintech.com) +1.317.222.5400

See the newest VNAs at EuMW (Booth 234) and AMTA (Booth 310)



**COPPER MOUNTAIN**  
TECHNOLOGIES

Further research to achieve technologies beyond 100 GHz is being carried out in universities, research facilities and several foundries in Europe. The importance of this topic is reflected in the fact that a focused session on high frequency technologies will be a highlight of EuMIC.

The spectrum of RF integrated circuits is completed by RF micro-electromechanical systems (MEMS) and

ferroelectric materials. These allow the design of tunable and switchable filters, offering attractive markets for multi-band and multistandard terminals.

Last but not least, the advances in RFICs require better theoretical understanding as do the increasingly cheaper and easier-to-use simulation and test capabilities available. As well as advancements in mobile radio communication, sensing and imaging offer

interesting applications at microwave and millimetre-wave frequencies.

### FP7 PROJECTS

Current applications of microwave technologies in communications, remote sensing and in industry are based on the properties of the interaction of microwaves with matter at supra-wave length scales (above centimetres). The developments performed in nanotechnology in recent years now make it conceivable to explore the interaction of microwaves with matter at much smaller scales, from micrometres to nanometres.

Being an emerging technology, there is a need for training early stage researchers in this field of research so that enough critical mass can be achieved. The main objective of the Microwave Nanotechnology for Semiconductor and Life Sciences (NANO-MICROWAVE) network is to train a whole generation of researchers in the field of nanoscale microwave technologies and related emerging applications in the fields of semiconductor industry and life sciences. The final aim of the network is to help to position and consolidate Europe as a leader in the field of nanoscale microwave technologies and related applications. The project will receive over €4 million of EU funding and will extend until 31 December 2016.

Technology requirements for future IC systems include low power computing and communication, sensing capabilities and energy harvesting. These will unlikely be met with silicon technology alone. Therefore, the Integrating Graphene Devices (INTEGRATE) project investigates graphene as a potential alternative technology. The proposal focuses on the experimental exploration of novel (opto-) electronic devices and systems based on graphene. Strong emphasis is put on integration, defined as an interdisciplinary approach combining graphene manufacturing, graphene process technology, device engineering and device physics as well as system design. The project will receive €1.5 million of funding and will extend until 31 August 2017.

New Products!

# AMPLIFIERS for Compliance Testing

## TTA SERIES



### Applications

- EMI Compliance Testing
- Covers both the Commercial/Medical and Military bands for emission testing
- 1 MHz – 40 GHz can be covered in three models
- The 1-18 and 18-40 GHz TTAs have both a standard and high gain model

### Advantages

- Small/lightweight simple plug and play
- Standard MITEQ three-year warranty
- CE Compliant

### Customers

- Semiconductor Manufacturers (Design and Compliance Lab)
- Computer Manufacturers
- Medical Electronics equipment manufacturers
- Automotive manufacturers
- Cellphone manufacturers
- Third party EMI test labs

### Options

[Must be included at time of order and will change the model # slightly]

- RF Input limiter protection up to one watt @18 GHz
- Higher Power Output up to +20 dBm
- RF Connector types
- Mounting Bracket



**WARRANTY**



Model Number	Frequency Range (GHz)	Gain (dB)	Gain Flatness (±dB, Max.)	Noise Figure (dB) STD/W Limiter	Power P1dB (dBm)	VSWR (In/Out)	ECCN #
TTA0001-18	0.001-1	35	0.75	2.0/3.0	15	2.0:1	EAR99
TTA1800-28	1-18	35	2.5	2.8/4.0	10	2.5:1	EAR99
TTA1800-30-HG	1-18	45	3.0	3.0/4.0	10	2.5:1	EAR99
TTA1840-35	18-40	35	3.5	3.5	5	2.5:1	3A001b.4.c
TTA1840-35-HG	18-40	45	3.5	3.5	8	2.5:1	3A001b.4.c

For further information, please contact our Sales Department at (631) 436-9220 or e-mail [components@miteq.com](mailto:components@miteq.com)



100 Davids Drive, Hauppauge, NY 11788  
631-436-7400 • FAX: 631-436-7430

[www.miteq.com](http://www.miteq.com)





[www.pivotone.com](http://www.pivotone.com)

## Our Products send a Clear Signal!

Ask us about our latest low-PIM, high-performance products: Quadruplexers, Triplexers, Duplexer and TMAs. We help our customers send a clear signal to the telecom industry.

Vision drives the future

**PIVOTONE**

**PIVOTONE COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGIES, INC.**

7-1 Yanyu Road, Yangqiao Industrial Park, Huashan Economic Development Zone,  
Wuxi, Jiangsu, People's Republic of China Zip code: 214174  
Tel: (86) 510.8374.0009 Fax: (86) 510.8374.2009  
Website: [www.pivotone.com](http://www.pivotone.com) E-mail: [info@pivotone.com](mailto:info@pivotone.com)

## RADAR



**Sector overview by  
Arne Jacob, EuRAD  
2013 chair  
(In collaboration with  
Reinhard Knoechel,  
TPC-chair and Christian Friesicke,  
secretary)**

As one of the major international conferences in the field, the 10<sup>th</sup> European Radar Conference, reflects well the current developments in the radar

sector, both in industry and in academia. The sector benefits at the system level from technological progress realized at the component and the subsystem level. Today's radars thus incorporate increasingly sophisticated features emerging from a wealth of technological areas. This trend is driven by applications which increasingly stem from civil needs. Besides the traditional military markets, radar technology is expanding more and more in areas such as traf-

fic safety, homeland security, or space/earth observation to name only a few. The observed system advancements rely both on improved analog and digital hardware technologies and on enhanced software possibilities.

At the component and subsystem level obviously the antennas play an important role. The progress realized in this field substantially contributes to the versatility of modern radars. This is illustrated by the numerous conference reports on MIMO radars. The trend is supported by the tremendous progress in semiconductor power devices and integrated circuits development as well as in packaging solutions, which allows for high complexity chip-level system integration at ever increasing frequencies and boosts Active Electronically Scanning Arrays (AESA) for application in multifunctional radar systems.

A clearly noticeable trend is the progress realized in the rapidly evolving area of target classification. On the hardware side, it is fostered by the evolution of polarimetric radar. In addition, advanced signal analysis as well as sophisticated post-processing methods allow for precise feature extraction. The effort in this area is clearly demonstrated by the conference reports on human motion recognition via micro-Doppler signature extraction or on concealed object detection and classification.

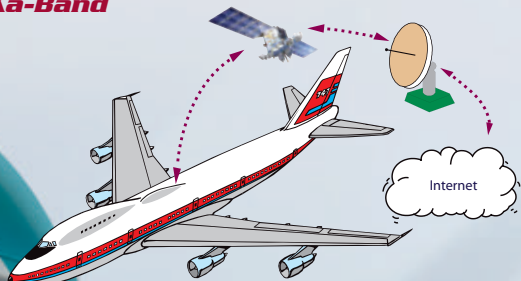
## "Target classification...is fostered by the evolution of polarimetric radar."

These technological trends as well as the cost reductions realizable, e.g., because of the progress in semiconductor processing, open up a wealth of opportunities for improved or even new and, in particular, civil applications. Much effort is devoted to extending the performance range of automotive radar, pedestrian and cyclist protection as well as current advances in active avoidance techniques. Fast and reliable imaging in difficult environments is also an issue in security applications.

In industrial environments, one can notice the development of precise localization schemes and the implementation of dependable level mea-

# Ka-Band Inflight Communication Solutions

**MITEQ offers a wide range of flight proven [RTCA DO-160 E/F] components and subsystems at Ka-Band**



### Low Noise Amplifiers

- 17.7–21.2 GHz with Noise Figures as low as 1.25 dB
- Lightweight/Hermetic
- Waveguide or Coaxial
- Low Voltage [+5 VDC]



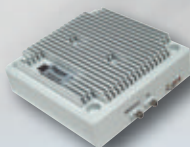
### Modular Frequency Converters

- Small Efficient Up/Downconverters
- Wideband IF coverage
- High Linearity



### Power Amplifiers

- 29.5–31 GHz
- Power levels to 10 watts
- Adjustable Gain



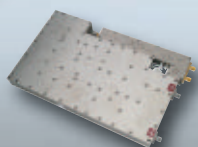
### PIN Diode Switches

- SP2T-SP4T Coaxial Absorptive type
- High Isolation



### Frequency Sources

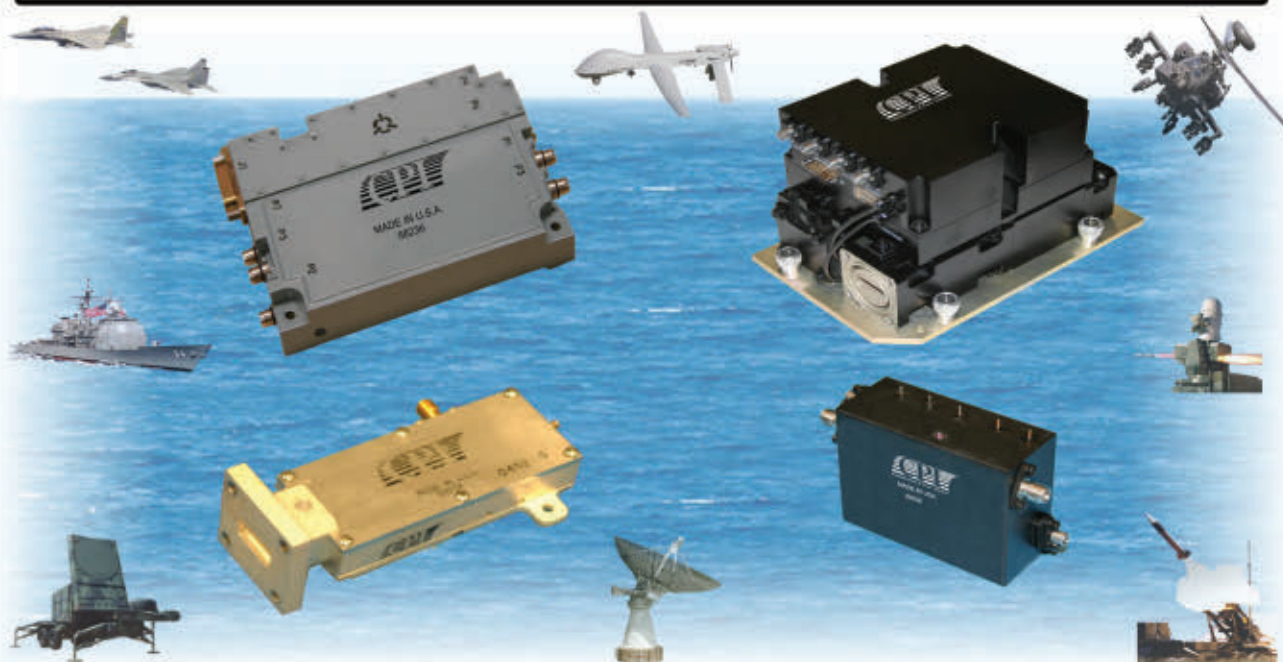
- Ultra-low Phase Noise vibration insensitive
- Step sizes down to 1 kHz (synthesizer)



100 Davids Drive, Hauppauge, NY 11788  
Tel: (631) 439-9220 • Fax: (631) 436-7430



# Integrated Microwave Assemblies



**Advanced Technology - Extensive Experience - Superior Performance**



*Communications & Power Industries*

Communications & Power Industries' Beverly Microwave Division (BMD) offers product technology that includes Integrated Microwave Assemblies and Control Components. BMD's broad experience and extensive capabilities in the areas of high power microwave component design for military and non-military radar, satellite, communications, and EW systems makes it uniquely suited to design and manufacture a wide range of components and multi-function assemblies in small, lightweight packages. Coupling that with our experience in other transmission lines and technologies gives us a technical capability that is unparalleled in the microwave industry.

- \* Multi-function components
- \* RF front ends
- \* Switches & attenuators
- \* High level assemblies & modules
- \* Design capability up to 40 GHz
- \* Power handling to 1 MW+ peak
- \* Integral driver & associated electronics
- \* The industry's most extensive high power test facility

**Communications & Power Industries  
Beverly Microwave Division**

150 Sohier Road  
Beverly, MA 01915  
Phone: (978) 922-6000  
Fax: (978) 922-2736

[marketing@bmd.cpii.com](mailto:marketing@bmd.cpii.com)  
[www.cpii.com/bmd](http://www.cpii.com/bmd)

surements, e.g., in silos. Radars also find their way into microwave medical applications where vital sign detection is a strongly growing field. Finally, a constant driver of innovation is the space sector. The multitude of surveillance and mapping tasks has been – and still is – leading to a wealth of challenging new developments, especially of SAR technology.

In summary of this partial overview, the radar sector is a more than

healthy and rapidly expanding field, which is heavily impacted by the latest technological developments.

### FP7 PROJECTS

EISCAT\_3D is a next generation incoherent scatter radar system for high-latitude atmosphere and geospace studies that will be built in northern Fennoscandia. The first phase of the project is: EISCAT\_3D: A European three-dimensional imaging radar

for atmospheric and geospace research (Preparatory Phase), which will run until 30 September 2014 with a total cost of €6 million. The facility will consist of multiple large phased-array antenna transmitters/receivers in three countries, comprising tens of thousands of individual antenna elements. The new radars will collect data from the upper stratosphere to the magnetosphere and beyond, contributing to the basic, environmental and applied science that underpins the use of space by contemporary society.

Also, the International automotive 79 GHz frequency harmonization initiative and worldwide operating vehicular radar frequency standardization platform (79 GHz) project is set to conclude on 30 June 2014. Its intention is to establish and speed up the worldwide harmonized frequency allocation for automotive radar systems in the 77 to 81 GHz (79 GHz) frequency range.

### CONCLUSION

The technologies outlined in this report have the potential to stimulate activity, fuel growth, combat the lingering effects of the economic downturn and withstand competition from both traditional and emerging markets. Together, new technologies, new materials and the expertise of skilled designers and engineers, backed up by the streamlined structure, focus and financial support of Horizon 2020 and associated EU initiatives can be a potent force.

The promise is there but will it become a reality? There is no doubting the EU's commitment to stimulating research and innovation and growing European industry. Although the EU is providing financial stimulus that is the envy of others around the world, the money has to be spent wisely and focused on developing new technologies, improving the business environment and offering easy and simple access to markets and finance, particularly for SMEs, in order to ensure that skills meet industry's needs and products satisfy demand.

The name of the EU's new funding programme for research and innovation – Horizon 2020 – reflects the ambition to deliver ideas, growth and jobs for the future. If confidence returns, and with it new investments, Europe's industry, including the RF and microwave sector, can perform better, continue growing and widen its horizons. ■

# Low Noise Amplifiers

## “Need Gain”

## MITEQ has it with Low Noise!

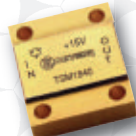
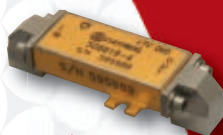
### Features:

- Amplifiers from 1 kHz to 65 GHz
- Utilizing GaAs FET/BiPolar/MMIC technologies
- Narrow Band to Ultra-Wideband designs
- Coaxial/Waveguide and Surface Mount Packaging
- Large array of Catalog offerings
- Integrated RF Input limiter protection
- Custom designs are welcomed

MITEQ Amplifier Application notes can be found at:  
[www.miteq.com/amplifiers](http://www.miteq.com/amplifiers)

 **MITEQ**  
(631) 436-7400  
[components@miteq.com](mailto:components@miteq.com)

[www.miteq.com](http://www.miteq.com)  
Est. in 1969

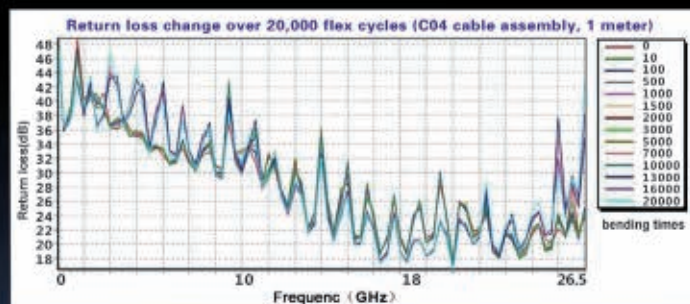
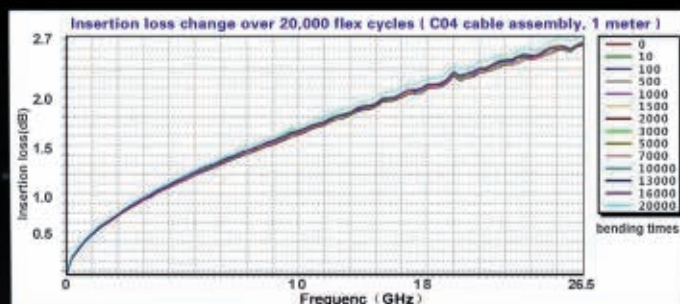
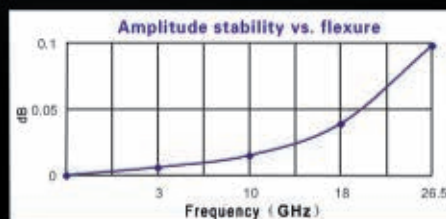
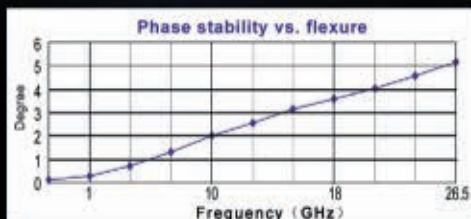




## C04 Series DC-26.5GHz High Performance Test Cable Assemblies

### Advantages and Features:

- Negligible changes of phase & amplitude after flexing
- Excellent stability for high accuracy measurement
- Long-life consistent performance
- Reinforced passivated stainless steel connectors
- Rugged configuration & advanced strain relief design
- Triple shielded with shielding effectiveness < 95dB
- Custom-length, connector, armor assemblies available



C04 series are highly reliable and cost-effective cable assemblies which are specially suitable for the long-time, frequent and accurate test application. These assemblies are made with advanced technology and materials, which include the super phase & amplitude stable cable, Micable's proprietary enhanced stainless steel connectors, advanced strain relief system and assembling technology. Compared with the products in the market, these products show the consistent tested performance even after 20,000 times of bending. If you need to know more information about the products or custom-made service, please contact Micable and its distributors.

**Micable is your quality, fast and low cost solution!**

affiliated with 

Micable Inc.  
Tel: 86 591-87382856  
Email: sales@micable.cn  
Website: www.micable.cn

USA Distributor Center:  
SSI Cable Corporation  
Tel: (360)426-5719  
Email: bsmith@ssicable.com



**Editor's note from Harlan Howe Jr.:**

Pulse width modulation (PWM) has been the preferred method for control of electric automobiles as well as speed control for robot motion, because of its very high efficiency. However this is the first time that I have seen it applied to a power amplifier. The authors have presented a design that provides improved PAE efficiency at peak power and almost double the PAE at the 6 dB back-off point compared to previous works. While this amplifier is an RF design, there is no reason why PWM could not be applied to a microwave power amplifier.

# High Efficiency Pulse Width Modulation Transmitter

*This article describes a high efficiency Class E transmitter that produces variable output power using pulse width modulation (PWM) to maintain high efficiency. The system consists of a Class E power amplifier and a PWM generator. To reduce matching losses, high-Q inductors are used in the resonator. Low second and third harmonic distortion is achieved with a harmonic filter in the output matching network. It exhibits high power added efficiency (PAE) of 90.5 percent at an output power of 10.1 W. PAE at a low output power of 1.5 W is greater than 80 percent. The second and third harmonic distortion levels are as low as  $-35.1$  and  $-44.0$  dBc, respectively, at an output power of 10.1 W.*

For efficient RF power transmission, transmitters need to have high efficiency. For power amplifier components, this reduces maintenance costs and cooling system requirements. Extensive research has been carried out using switching mode power amplifiers (SMPA) to improve power amplifier efficiency.<sup>1-7</sup> Class D and Class E amplifiers are representative SMPAs. The Class E power amplifier considered here has a simpler circuit design and a higher operational frequency range than its Class D counterparts.<sup>8-10</sup>

For many applications, and especially for adaptive wireless power transmission systems, power transmitters are required to have variable output power to maintain high efficiency over a wide output power range. Typical power amplifiers, however, have a significant efficiency drop as the output power level becomes low-

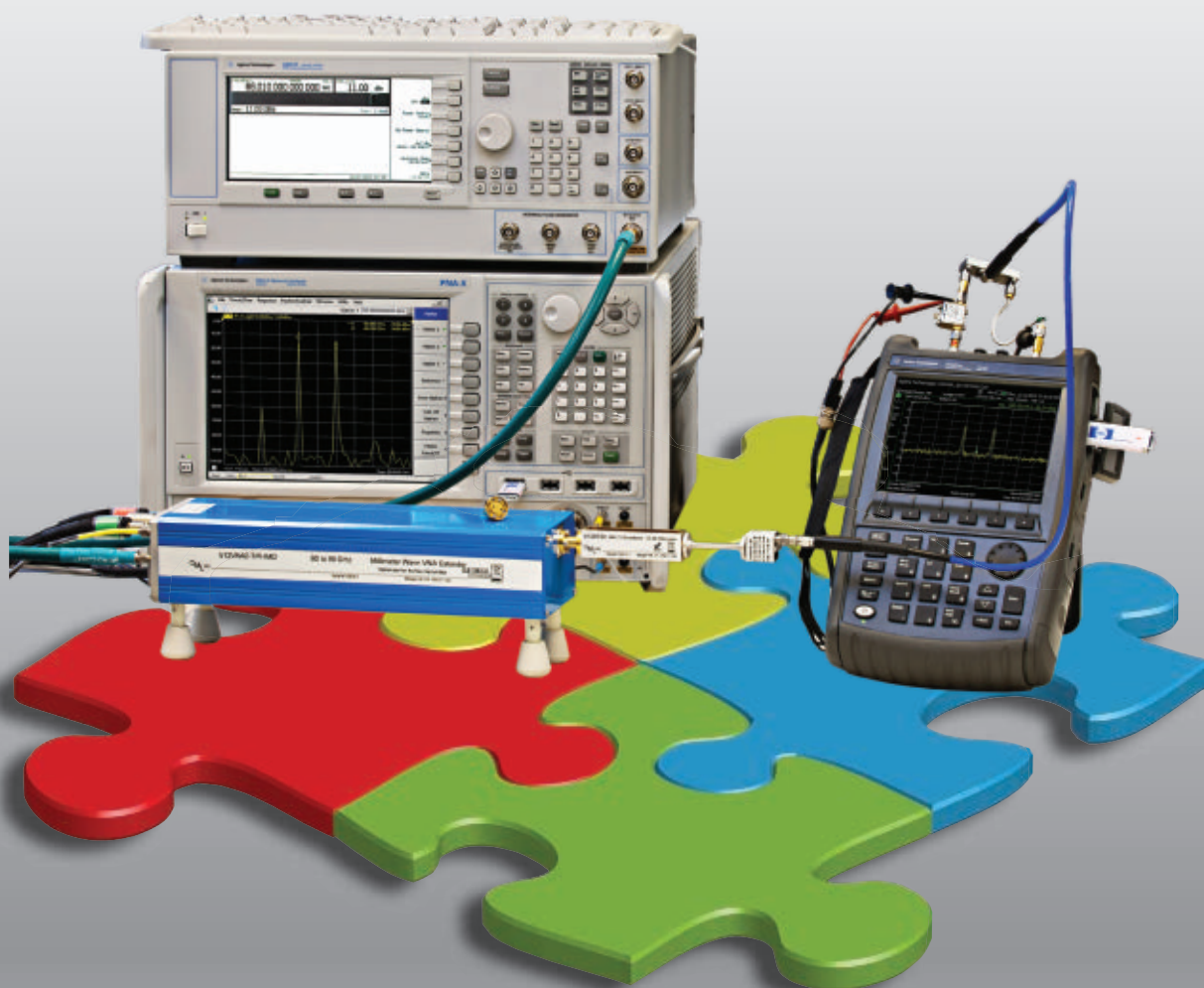
er. In order to overcome this limitation, a bias modulation technique can be employed.<sup>11-13</sup> This requires a DC-DC converter that has a variable output voltage. The output of the DC-DC converter is applied to the power amplifier as a drain bias, making the system more complex and expensive.

---

MINCHEOL SEO, INOH JUNG,  
JEONGBAE JEON, HYUNGCHUL KIM,  
JUNGHYUN HAM, HWISEOB LEE,  
CHEON-SEOK PARK AND YOUNGGOO  
YANG  
Sungkyunkwan University, Suwon, Korea  
DONG-ZO KIM, KI YOUNG KIM  
Samsung Advanced Institute of Technology,  
Yongin, Korea



# Millimeter Wave Intermodulation Distortion (IMD) for Amplifier Test (50 to 110 GHz)



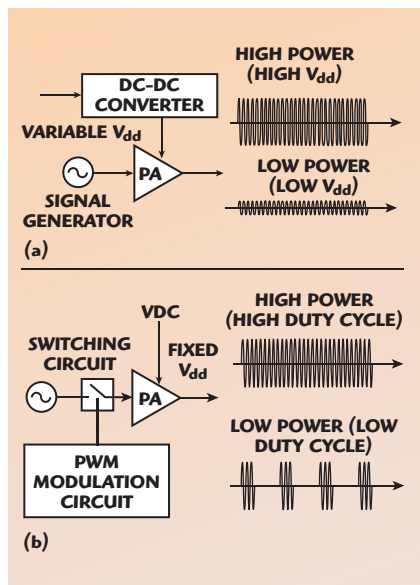
With a single connection, measure S-parameters,  
Gain Compression and Intermodulation Distortion (IMD).

*Learn more at [www.omlinc.com/find/imd](http://www.omlinc.com/find/imd)*

***Innovation in Millimeter Wave Measurements***  
***[www.omlinc.com](http://www.omlinc.com)***  
***(408) 779-2698***

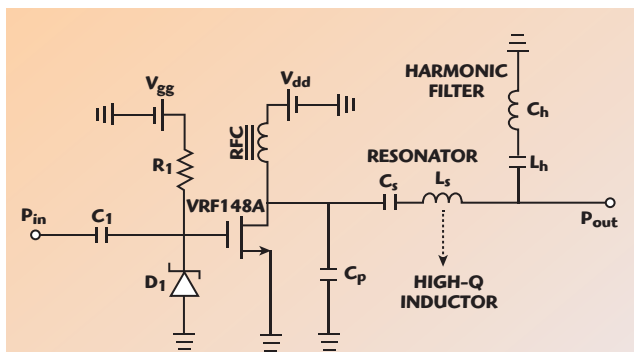


See us at EuMW Stand 202



▲ Fig. 1 Transmitter block diagrams based on: bias modulation (a), PWM (b).

In this article, we propose a high efficiency power transmitter that has variable output power. It is based on a Class E power amplifier using a pulse width modulation (PWM) technique. It also includes harmonic filtering. As the duty cycle of the PWM signal decreases, the average output power of the transmitter is also reduced while theoretically maintaining efficiency as high as its peak value. By avoiding the need for a DC-DC converter, the circuit becomes significantly simpler. To verify this technique, a Class E transmitter with an output power of 10 W at 13.56 MHz was built and tested.



▲ Fig. 2 Schematic diagram of the 10 W Class E power amplifier with harmonic filter.

## PRINCIPLE OF OPERATION AND CIRCUIT DESIGN

Figure 1 shows block diagrams of the conventional and proposed transmitters. The conventional transmitter employs an adjustable DC-DC converter to provide the power amplifier with variable bias to change its output power level. Figure 1a shows that the peak output signal level is reduced as the drain bias voltage is decreased. The DC-DC converter should have high efficiency throughout its range, but the amplifier may not.

Figure 1b shows a PWM generator providing a pulse-width modulated sinusoidal signal at the input to the power amplifier driving it from zero to its peak output amplitude. As the duration of the PWM output is decreased, the average output power level of the amplifier decreases as well. Hence, the power amplifier has either a peak

or zero-amplitude output signal. The amplifier is always driven to a region in which it operates most efficiently.

A schematic diagram of the Class E power amplifier with a harmonic filter is shown in Figure 2. The output network of the amplifier consists of a shunt capacitor ( $C_p$ ), a series reso-

nator using capacitors and inductors for proper Class E operation and a shunt harmonic filter to remove the second and third harmonics. The inductance and the harmonic filter also provide fundamental matching. A Zener diode, D1, protects the circuit by clipping excessive input voltage to the transistor.

An ideal Class E power amplifier can achieve an efficiency of 100 percent based on its zero voltage switching (ZVS) characteristics. This means non-zero voltage and current waveforms of the transistor are shaped to not overlap each other. Non-ideal switching operation and insertion loss of the output network for practical Class E power amplifiers, however, cause efficiency degradation. The Q-factor of the resonator's series inductor has the largest impact.<sup>14</sup> We used a custom designed high-Q inductor to



## FROM 500 MHZ TO 110 GHZ SIMPLE OR COMPLEX WE MANUFACTURE THE COMPONENTS YOU NEED



**OSCILLATORS**



**TRANSCIVERS &  
FREQUENCY  
CONVERTERS**



**CUSTOM  
ASSEMBLIES**



**AMPLIFIERS**

[WWW.NORDENGROUP.COM](http://WWW.NORDENGROUP.COM)

PHONE (530) 642-9123

FAX (530) 642-9420



Anritsu | Since 1895

Over 100 years of

# Advancing

the World's Communications History

If you believe the past is instrumental in shaping the future then you'll understand why Anritsu is synonymous with Innovation. Over 100 years of experience and innovation is in our equipment including our Signal/Spectrum Analyzer (MS2830A).

2 | 4

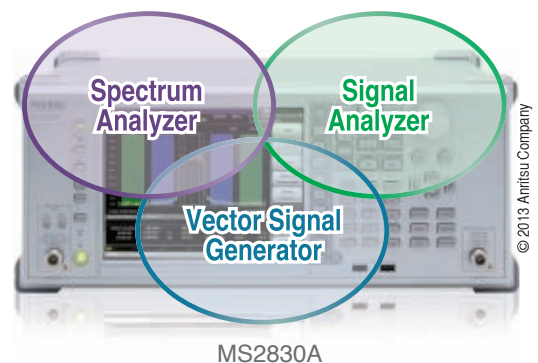
## First One-Box TRx Tests

True innovation solves a challenge and makes something better. In 1912 Anritsu successfully inserted voice onto a radio carrier signal to invent the TYK radiotelephone improving how we communicate and forming the basis of today's smartphones. More recently, building on this heritage of innovation, Anritsu was the first company to release an all-in-one, high-performance spectrum analyzer, incorporating both a spectrum analyzer and signal generator in one cabinet providing a new level of efficiency.

### All-in-one innovation

Put it to work for you. Learn more and download our FREE White Paper **3 Top Issues when Characterizing Wide Bandwidth Wireless Transmitters** at:  
[www.goanritsu.com/mwj2TRxonebox](http://www.goanritsu.com/mwj2TRxonebox)

Spectrum/Signal Analyzer/Signal Generator



MS2830A



Phone communication advances with voice on a radio carrier signal



USA/Canada 1-800-ANRITSU Europe 44 1582-433433  
Japan 81 (46) 296-1208 Asia-Pacific (852) 2301-4980  
South America 55 (11) 3283-2511

**Anritsu**  
Discover What's Possible™

See us at EuMW Stand 107

# HCT

HYBRID  
CERAMIC  
TECHNOLOGIES

Unleashing  
Ideas

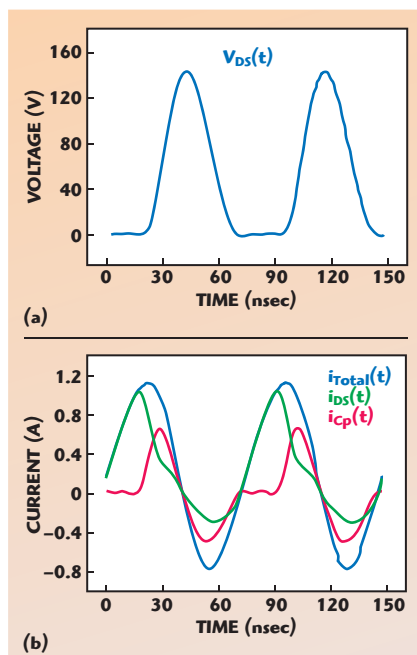


2700 Augustine Drive, Suite 110,  
Santa Clara, CA 95054, U.S.A

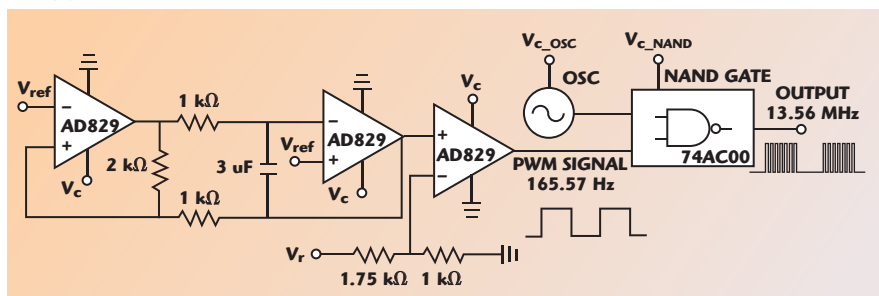
+1-408-748-0100

WWW.TECDIA.COM

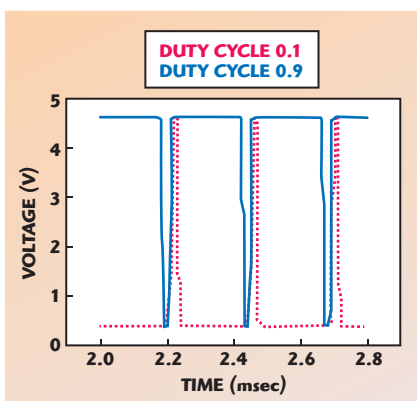
## Technical Feature



▲ Fig. 3 Simulated voltage and current waveforms: drain voltage and current (a), current to the shunt capacitor and total current (b).



▲ Fig. 4 Schematic diagram of the PWM generator.



▲ Fig. 5 Simulated signals of the pulse generator.

make the output power loss, i.e., efficiency degradation, as low as possible.

Agilent's Advanced Design System (ADS) was used to design the Class E power amplifier. **Figure 3** shows the simulated drain voltage and current waveforms for a drain bias voltage of 50 V and an output power of 40

dBm. A peak voltage of 142 V is approximately 2.8 times larger than the drain bias voltage. Due to the internal parasitic capacitance, the waveforms exhibit some non-zero overlapping. Each component in the output network has been fully optimized to have high efficiency, so we are confident that non-zero overlapping at the internal current source of the transistor is minimized. The simulation results yield a power gain of 23.6 dB and a high power-added efficiency (PAE) of 93.7 percent at an output power of 40 dBm using a 13.56 MHz continuous wave (CW) signal.

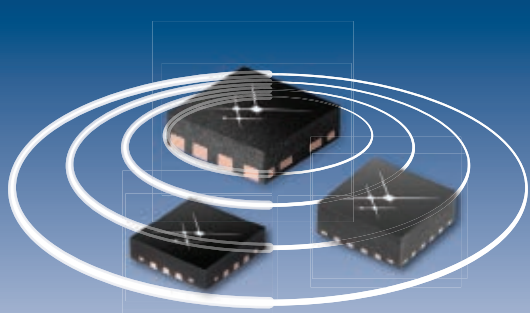
To change the average output power, the RF signal is repeatedly turned on and off using the variable PWM generator to adjust the duty cycle. **Figure 4** shows a schematic diagram of the PWM generator. It consists of a three-stage OP amp which generates a 165.57 Hz pulse signal whose duty cycle can be adjusted using a tuning

voltage ( $V_r$ ). The 165.57 Hz pulse signal and 13.56 MHz oscillator output signal are fed to the NAND gate to form the PWM signal. **Figure 5** shows the simulated output waveforms of the pulse generator with duty cycles of 0.9 and 0.1. By changing  $V_r$ , the duty cycle can be changed from 1 to 0.

## IMPLEMENTATION AND EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS

A photograph of the 10 W Class E transmitter using the PWM technique is shown in **Figure 6**. Using FR4 substrate, which has a relative permittivity of 4.6, the circuit is approximately  $115 \times 36 \text{ mm}^2$ . Microsemi's VDMOS FET, VRF148A, which has a breakdown voltage of 170 V, is used as the active transmitter device. To reduce matching losses, high-Q passive components are used in the matching





# Broadband RF and Analog Solutions

*Broad Product Portfolio Supporting Diverse Applications*

## Low Insertion Loss Silicon Limiter Diodes



- For receiver protection (100 MHz to >30 GHz) in broad market and aerospace and defense applications
- Low insertion loss: 0.1 dB
- Thermal impedance: 120 (°C/W) maximum
- Packaged and bondable chips

## 5 GHz Integrated Front-end Module



- For WiFi automotive infotainment applications
- Frequency range: 4.9–5.85 GHz
- 802.11 WLAN standard: a,b,n
- Power amplifier, switch, and low noise amplifier
- Package: 16L QFN 3 x 3 x 0.9 mm

## Low Drop-Out (LDO) Linear Regulators



- For communications infrastructure, automotive infotainment, and portable electronic device applications
- Ultra-low quiescent current of 1.1  $\mu$ A
- $I_{OUT}$ : 150 mA maximum
- $V_{OUT}$  accuracy:  $\pm 2\%$
- Package: SOT2-23 5L 2.85 x 2.980 x 1.20 mm, SC70JW 8L 2.2 x 2.0 x 1.05 mm

## 0.25 dB Ultra Low Noise Figure Amplifier



- For 3G/4G LTE, military L and S band communications, and satcom applications
- Frequency: 700–4000 MHz
- Gain: 20 dB typical
- Noise figure: 0.25 dB @ 0.9 GHz, 0.35 dB @ 1.9 GHz, 0.49 dB @ 2.5 GHz, 0.7 dB @ 3.6 GHz
- Package: DFN 8L 2 x 2 x 0.75 mm

## High Power 40 Watt and 100 Watt SPDT PIN Diode Switches




- For T/R and failsafe switching in TD-LTE base station, land mobile, and mobile radio applications
- Frequency: 0.05–2.7 GHz
- Ant-Rx insertion loss: 0.3, 0.47 dB typical
- Package: QFN 16L 4 x 4 x 1.5 mm

## 200–5000 MHz Single Downconversion Mixer



- For multi-band 2G, 2.5G, 3G, and 4G base station transceivers
- Gain: 6.6 dB; OIP3: 35 dBm
- Integrated 50  $\Omega$  matched LO / RF ports
- 3.3 V or 5 V operation
- Package: QFN 16L 3 x 3 x 0.75 mm

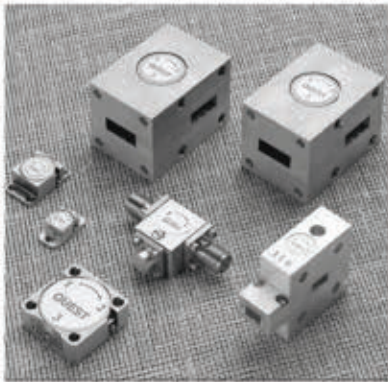
 Skyworks' Green™ products are compliant to all applicable materials legislation and are halogen-free. For additional information, please refer to Skyworks Definition of Green™, document number SQ04-0074. New products are continually being introduced at Skyworks.



USA: 781-376-3000 • Asia: 886-2-2735 0399 • Europe: 33 (0)1 43548540 • Email: [sales@skyworksinc.com](mailto:sales@skyworksinc.com)

[www.skyworksinc.com](http://www.skyworksinc.com) • NASDAQ: SWKS •   

## CIRCULATORS & ISOLATORS



**QUEST** for Quality  
**QUEST** for Performance  
**QUEST** for the **BEST...**  
**JOIN US**

Quality products  
 with quick delivery  
 and competitive  
 prices are our  
 standard

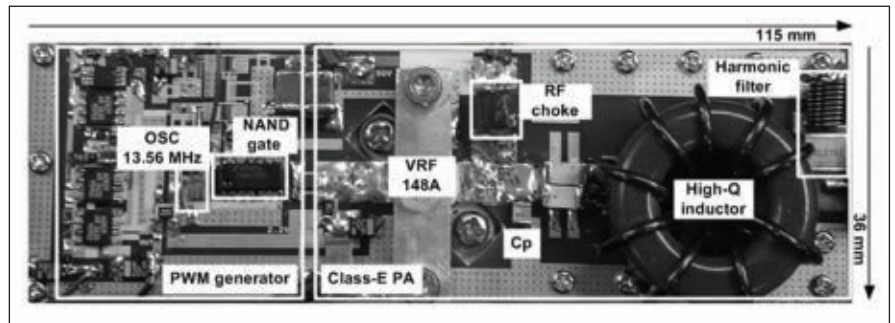


225 Vineyard Court  
 Morgan Hill, California 95037

877-QUESTMW (783-7869)  
 (408) 778-4949 Phone  
 (408) 778-4950 Fax

circulators@questmw.com e-mail  
<http://www.questmw.com> website

## Technical Feature

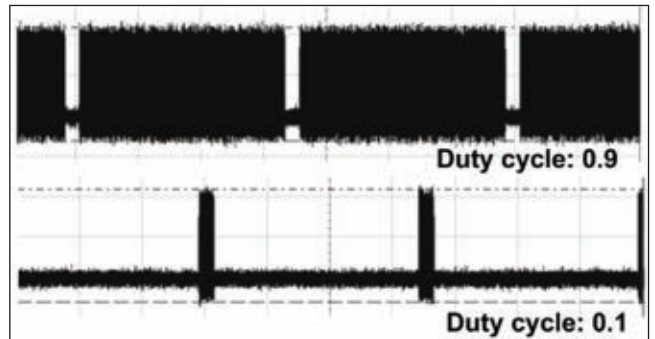


▲ Fig. 6 Photograph of the implemented 10 W Class E power transmitter based on the PWM method.

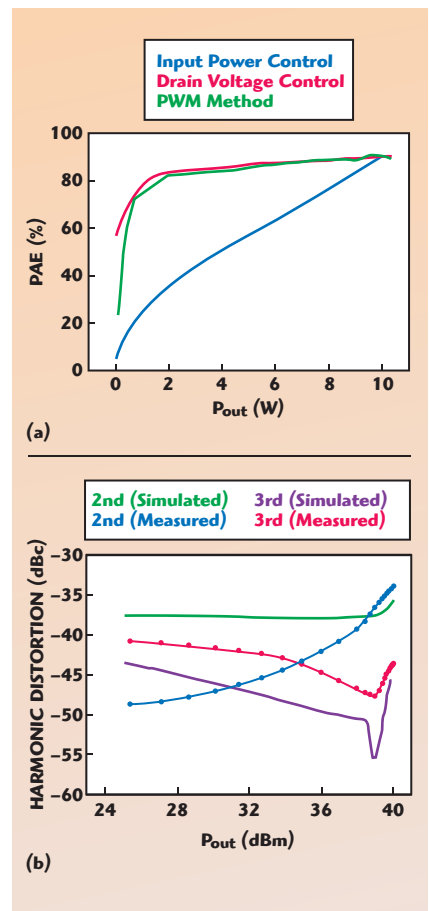
network. The measured inductance and Q-factor of the custom-made series inductor at the output matching network are 1.3 and 300  $\mu\text{H}$ , respectively. The NAND gate is a Fairchild 74AC00. An EXA XC300H13563TEH is used for the 13.56 MHz crystal oscillator. The PWM generator uses Analog Device's AD829. **Figure 7** shows the measured output waveforms of the PWM generator at various duty cycles. The duty cycle can be adjusted from 0 to 1 using  $V_p$ , which ranges from 5.5 to 3 V.

**Figure 8a** shows the measured PAE for three conditions: (1) input power control, (2) drain bias control using the conventional bias modulation method with a fixed input power, and (3) duty cycle control for the proposed PWM method with a fixed input power. When the input power is used to change the output power from approximately 10 W to almost 0, the efficiency drastically decreases. PAE based on the PWM technique, however, has a very similar trend as the conventional drain bias control method even without considering losses due to the conversion efficiency of the DC-DC converter. At a low output power of 1.5 W, the efficiency using the PWM technique is roughly 80 percent.

**Figure 8b** shows simulated and measured harmonic distortion levels of the Class E transmitter as a function of output power level. Both second and third harmonic distortion levels are lower than  $-34$  dBc for all output power levels due to the harmonic filter in the output matching network.



▲ Fig. 7 Measured output waveforms of the PWM generator at various duty cycles.

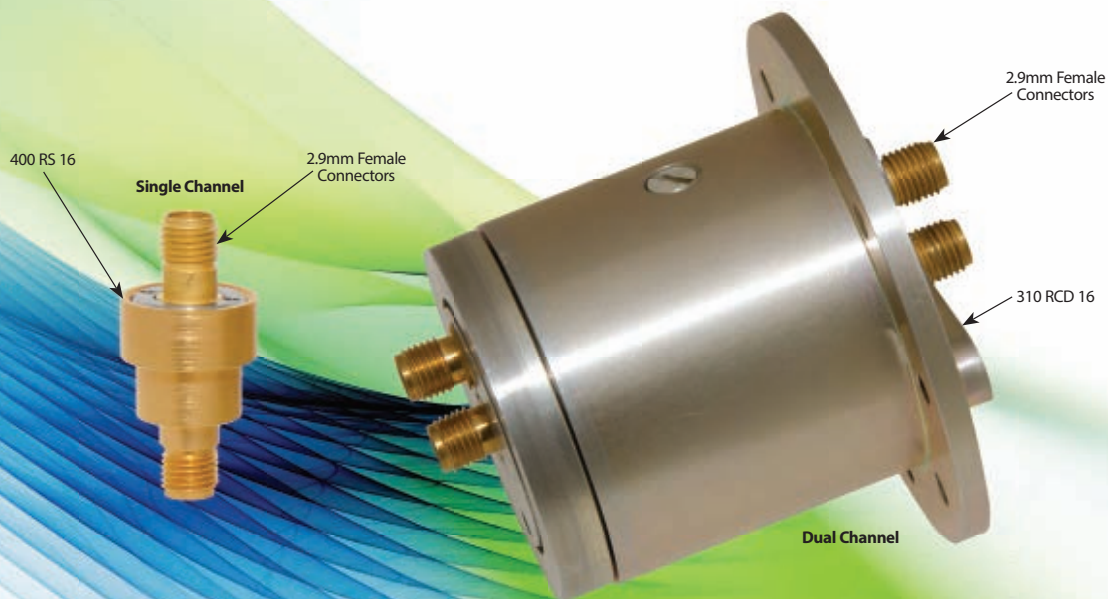


▲ Fig. 8 Measured performance of the Class E power transmitter: efficiency (a), second and third harmonic distortion (b).



# PERFECTION

When you need perfection in *satellite high frequency* communication.



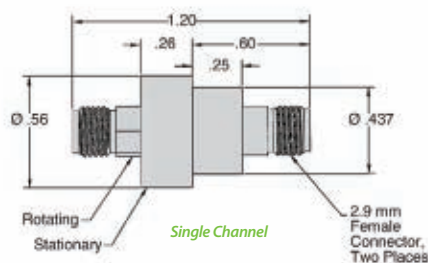
## Family of Broadband High Frequency Coaxial Rotary Joints

### Single Channel & Dual Channel Rotary Joints — Frequency DC to 40.0 GHZ

MDL's short low torque, high performance coaxial rotary joints as well as our extensive line of waveguide rotary joints have set the standards of the industry.

#### You've never been in better hands.

Quality from CAD to crate, quick turnaround, and tight economy is what we're all about. Call an MDL specialist today at 800-383-8057 or visit us at [mdllab.com](http://mdllab.com). You'll find that we specialize in perfection.

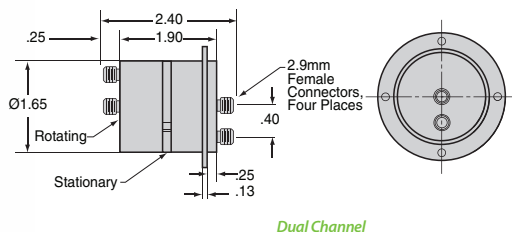


#### 400 RS 16

##### SINGLE CHANNEL SPECIFICATIONS:

##### ELECTRICAL

FREQUENCY .....	DC - 18 GHz	
VSWR .....	DC - 10 GHz	1.20 : 1 MAX.
	10 - 26 GHz	1.35 : 1 MAX.
	26 - 40 GHz	1.75 : 1 MAX.
WOW .....	1.05 MAX.	
INSERTION LOSS .....	DC - 10 GHz	0.2 dB MAX.
	10 - 26 GHz	0.4 dB MAX.
	26 - 40 GHz	0.6 dB MAX.
PEAK POWER .....	Equal to connector rating	



#### 310 RCD 16

##### DUAL CHANNEL SPECIFICATIONS:

##### ELECTRICAL

	Channel 1	Channel 2
FREQUENCY .....	7.0 - 22.0 GHz	29.0 - 31.0 GHz
VSWR .....	1.50:1 MAX.	1.70:1 MAX.
WOW .....	0.15	0.25
INSERTION LOSS .....	0.5 dB MAX.	1.0 dB MAX.
ISOLATION .....	Channel to Channel	50.0 dB MIN.

INTRODUCING  
our **NEW TOOLS**  
to help you with your  
next project...

Scan our code or visit  
[www.mdllab.com/tools](http://www.mdllab.com/tools)  
to **DOWNLOAD OUR**  
**MOBILE APP** or use our  
online calculators



Microwave Development Laboratories, 135 Crescent Road, Needham Heights, MA 02494  
V: 781-292-6680/6684 • F: 781-453-8629 • E-mail: [mdlsales@mdllab.com](mailto:mdlsales@mdllab.com) • [www.mdllab.com](http://www.mdllab.com)

**TABLE I**

**PERFORMANCE COMPARISON TO THE PREVIOUS WORKS**

Reference	[1]	[2]	[3]	[13]	This Work
Transistor Type	LDMOS FET	LDMOS FET	LDMOS FET	LDMOS FET	VDMOS FET
Class	E	E	D	AB	E
Technique	N/A	N/A	N/A	Bias modulation	PWM control
Frequency (MHz)	13.56	13.56	13.56	420-440	13.56
Output Power (W)	15.7	10	27.5	6.5	10.1
PAE (%) at Peak Power	84.6	80.1	84.6	44	90.5
PAE (%) at 6 dB Back-off	N/A	36	47	45	83
Harmonic Distortion (dBc)	N/A	N/A	2 <sup>nd</sup> : -50.3, 3 <sup>rd</sup> : -46.4	N/A	2 <sup>nd</sup> : -35.1, 3 <sup>rd</sup> : -44.0

Second and third harmonic distortion levels are -34 and -43.6 dBc, respectively, at an output power of 10.1 W. **Table 1** compares the results obtained

from this work with those from other published works, showing significant improvement in efficiency at peak and 6 dB backed-off power levels.

## CONCLUSION

In this article, we propose a high efficiency Class E variable output power transmitter using a PWM technique. The PWM generator in the transmitter modulates the input signal of the amplifier with pulses of various duty cycles, allowing the power amplifier to have high efficiency at a low average output power level. This method is simpler than that of a transmitter based on the conventional bias modulation technique, which requires a DC-DC converter having a variable output voltage.

The Class E power amplifier in this work employs a harmonic filter in its output matching network. The high-Q inductor in the series resonance circuit and the shunt harmonic filter also provide matching at the fundamental frequency. The second and third harmonic distortion levels are significantly suppressed. Based on the proposed PWM and harmonic filtering methods, a 10 W power transmitter was designed and implemented for the 13.56 MHz band. It exhibited a high PAE of



# Automatic Power Sensor Calibration System

Low Uncertainty • Fastest Calibration Method  
Reprogram Sensor Memory • Live and Online Support






**Be certain.**

800-666-1010 | [www.tegam.com](http://www.tegam.com)

Upload and download EPROM data of most  
Anritsu, Agilent (both E4400 and E9300 series),  
Boonton, and Giga-tronics power sensors





# Advancing the Possibilities in Ceramic Components

## Thin Film Build-to-Print

- Your design, our factory
- Filters, Heatsinks, Standoffs, Integrated Passive Components and RC Networks
- High K Dielectric to improve performance and reduce size

## Thin Film Filters, Resonators and Equalizers

- Small, lightweight and temperature stable
- Surface mountable
- New >40 GHz Surface Mounted Filters for point-to-point backhaul
- GaN impedance matching circuits

## Hi-Q Multi-Layer Capacitors

- New Broadband Block 1111 case size for high power wide band amplifiers
- New extreme leach resistant terminations for harsh soldering profiles
- New 0201 Opti-Caps - improved low frequency

## Hi-Q Single-Layer Capacitors

- Space qualified Hi-K dielectric
- Over 200 million life hours without failure
- Wide range of materials and designs



[www.dilabs.com](http://www.dilabs.com)



BSC FILTERS ● DOW-KEY MICROWAVE ● NOVACAP ● SYFER TECHNOLOGY  
DIELECTRIC LABORATORIES ● K&L MICROWAVE ● POLE/ZERO ● VOLTRONICS

## Technical Feature


90.5 percent at an output power of 10.1 W and 80 percent at a low output power of 1.5 W. ■

### ACKNOWLEDGMENT

This work was supported by Future IT Research Center, Samsung Advanced Institute of Technology.

### References


1. P.M. Gaudio, C. Bernal, and A. Mediano, "Output Power Capability of Class E Amplifiers With Nonlinear Shunt Capacitance," *IEEE MTT-S International Microwave Symposium Digest*, Vol. 2, June 2004, pp. 891-894.
2. J. Choi and C. Seo, "Wireless Energy Transmission High-Efficiency DCAC Converter Using High-Gain High-Efficiency Two-Stage Class E Power Amplifier," *Journal of Electromagnetic Engineering and Science*, Vol. 11, No. 3, September 2011, pp. 161-165.
3. M. Seo, J. Jeon, I. Jung and Y. Yang, "A 13.56 MHz High-Efficiency Current Mode Class D Amplifier Using a Transmission-Line Transformer and Filter," *Asia-Pacific Microwave Conference Proceedings*, December 2011, pp. 1262-1265.
4. M.W. Saito, T. Domon, I. Omura, M. Kuraguchi, Y. Takada, K. Tsuda and M. Yamaguchi, "Demonstration of 13.56 MHz Class E Amplifier Using a High-Voltage GaN Power-HEMT," *IEEE Electron Device Letters*, Vol. 27, No. 5, May 2006, pp. 326-328.
5. F.H. Raab, "Class E, Class C, and Class F Power Amplifiers Based Upon a Finite Number of Harmonics," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 49, Issue 8, August 2001, pp. 1462-1468.
6. T. Mury and V.F. Fusco, "Inverse Class E Amplifier With Transmission-Line Harmonic Suppression," *IEEE Transactions on Circuits and Systems I*, Regular Papers, Vol. 54, No. 7, July 2007, pp. 1555-1561.
7. T. Suetsugu and M.K. Kazimierczuk, "Design Procedure of Class E Amplifier for Off-Nominal Operation at 50 Percent Duty Ratio," *IEEE Transactions on Circuits and Systems I*, Regular Papers, Vol. 53, No. 7, July 2006, pp. 1468-1476.
8. N.O. Sokal and A.D. Sokal, "Class E - A New Class of High Efficiency Tuned Single-Ended Switching Power Amplifiers," *IEEE Journal of Solid-State Circuits*, Vol. 10, Issue 3, June 1975, pp. 168-176.
9. N.O. Sokal, "Class E High-Efficiency Power Amplifiers, From HF to Microwave," *IEEE MTT-S International Microwave Symposium Digest*, June 1998, pp. 1109-1112.
10. J.F. Davis, and D.B. Rutledge, "A Low-Cost Class E Power Amplifier With Sine-Wave Drive," *IEEE MTT-S International Microwave Symposium Digest*, Vol. 2, June 1998, pp. 1113-1116.
11. F.H. Raab, "Intermodulation Distortion in Kahn-Technique Transmitters," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 44, Issue 12, December 1996, pp. 2273-2278.
12. P. Draxler, S. Lanfranco, D. Kimball, C. Hisa, J. Jeong, J. Van de Sluis and P.M. Asbeck, "High Efficiency Envelope Tracking LDMOS Power Amplifier for W-CDMA," *IEEE MTT-S International Microwave Symposium Digest*, June 2006, pp. 1534-1537.
13. K. Narendra, A. Mediano, C. Paoloni and E. Limiti, "A Novel Adaptive LDMOS Power Amplifier with Constant Efficiency for Wide Dynamic Power Levels Control," *IEEE MTT-S International Microwave Symposium Digest*, June 2008, pp. 1493-1496.
14. N. Khalid, J. Singh, H.P. Le, J. Devlin and Z. Sauli, "A Very High Q-factor Inductor Using MEMS Technology," *Asia Pacific Conference on Postgraduate Research in IEEE Microelectronics & Electronics*, January 2009, pp. 77-80.



# Wright Technologies


**Broadband Frequency Operation**      **Battle Tested & Built to Last**

**Broadband Amplifiers**




**20-40 GHz +29 dBm Psat**  
**2-20 GHz +33 dBm Psat**  
**Great Power in a Small Package**

**Up/Down Converters**

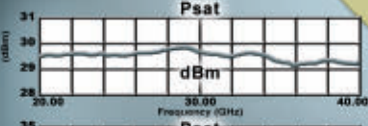
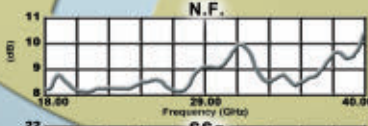
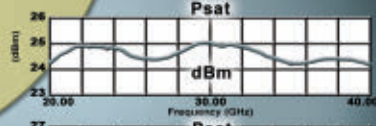



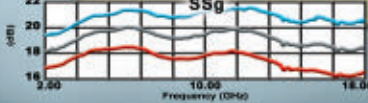
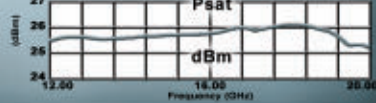
**Smaller Size**  
**Integrated X2 (LO)**  
**Filtering (LO) (RF)**

**Multipliers**



**X2-20-40 GHz +24 dBm Psat**  
**X2-12-20 GHz +25 dBm Psat**  
**Broadband Freq. Multipliers**

**3-5 WEEK LEAD TIME**
**www.wrighttec.com**
**3-4 YEAR WARRANTY**



A satellite in space with solar panels and a camera lens in the foreground. A small RF component is shown in the top right corner.

# Space & defense

A tall cellular tower with multiple antennas. A small RF component is shown in the top right corner.

# Cellular infrastructure

A hand holding a smartphone next to a tablet and a cup of coffee. Two small RF components are shown in the top left corner.

# Consumer electronics

An industrial factory setting with machinery and two QR code tags labeled '10 35'. A small RF component is shown in the top right corner.

# Wireless "internet of things"

**Wherever you need RF, we've got you covered.**

Whether you're interested in a hybrid coupler measuring .04 x .04 inches – or a sophisticated, high-complexity beamformer bound for space – Anaren is your proven, reliable, and high-integrity provider.

- > **Our Space & Defense Group** offers a fast-growing range of passive and active solutions, including multichip modules and IMAs. Exciting, new substrates, high-rel PCB, and packaging choices. And a growing line up of next-gen, space-grade power combiners/dividers.
- > **Our Wireless Group** continues to reinvent the passive components category. From new, Femto-sized Xinger®-brand components for today's smaller base stations. To tiny baluns, couplers, and PDs for consumer devices. To low-cost or high-powered terminations, attenuators, and resistors. To our new family of Anaren Integrated Radio (AIR) modules based on Texas Instruments low power RF chips, ideally suited to all kinds of traditionally non-RF applications that will form tomorrow's industrial, commercial, and residential "internet of things".

To learn more – visit [www.anaren.com](http://www.anaren.com)  
or email us at [sales@anaren.com](mailto:sales@anaren.com) today!



**Anaren®**

What'll we think of next?®

800-411-6596 > [www.anaren.com](http://www.anaren.com)



# Tri-Band Bandpass Filter Using Shorted Stub-Loaded Dual-Mode Resonators

*A compact tri-band bandpass filter (BPF) using three shorted stub-loaded dual-mode resonators (SSLDMR) is presented. The center frequency and bandwidth of all three passbands can be flexibly controlled by tuning the electrical length of the corresponding resonators and shorted stubs, respectively. Moreover, each passband can be independently adjusted without affecting the other two. A prototype of a tri-band BPF centered at 2.4, 3.5 and 5.2 GHz has been designed and fabricated with six transmission zeros. Good agreement can be found between measured and simulated results.*

Modern wireless communication systems such as GSM (0.9/1.8 GHz), W-CDMA (2.1 GHz), WiMAX (3.5 GHz) and WLAN (2.4/5.2 GHz) are widely used in people's daily lives. High performance multiband bandpass filters (BPF) have become indispensable in the RF front ends of communication systems designed to work across all of these bands. To address this need, a variety of multiband bandpass filters designs have been recently proposed. Stepped-impedance resonators (SIR) are utilized to construct the dual-band and tri-band BPFs.<sup>1-3</sup> A two-section SIR can achieve a dual-band response by tuning its geometric parameters,<sup>2</sup> and determining the resonant frequencies of a tri-band filter is straightforward.<sup>3</sup> It is difficult, however to control the passbands independently, and these structures are relatively complicated. Stub-loaded resonators (SLR), which can be analyzed by the odd and even-mode method, are widely used structures in the design of dual-band<sup>4-7</sup> and tri-band filters.<sup>8,9</sup> An open

stub-loaded resonator (OSLR) has been presented and analyzed and a dual-band BPF was designed.<sup>4</sup> A shorted stub-loaded resonator (SSLR) had been analyzed<sup>7</sup> and a tri-band filter using both shorted and open stub loaded resonators has also been presented.<sup>9</sup>

The OSLR and SSLR have been analyzed by odd- and even-mode methods.<sup>4,5</sup> Both the OSLR and SSLR have demonstrated that the fundamental even-mode resonant frequency can be shifted by changing the stub length, whereas the fundamental odd-mode resonant frequency is preserved. The odd-mode and even-mode resonant frequencies, however, are used in two different passbands. Thus the bandwidths of the passbands mainly depend on

---

K.D. XU<sup>1,2</sup>, Y.H. ZHANG<sup>1</sup>,  
W.T. JOINES<sup>2</sup>, Q.H. LIU<sup>2</sup> AND Y. FAN<sup>1</sup>  
*University of Electronic Science and  
Technology of China<sup>1</sup>, Chengdu, China  
Duke University<sup>2</sup>, Durham, NC*



# RF & Microwave Switching Solutions

- DC to 40 GHz
- Up to 10 Million Cycles
- High Power Capability
- Signal Integrity up to 25Gbps
- Excellent Insertion Loss Repeatability
- Ultra Low Passive InterModulation (PIM)
- SPDT, SP3T to SP10T, Transfer Switches, RF Switch Matrices



**Reliability - Repeatability - Lifetime**

**See us at: EuMw, Nuremberg, 8-10 Oct 2013, Stand # 101B**

**+44 1236 453 124**

**[www.teledyne-europe.com](http://www.teledyne-europe.com)**

**[sales\\_europe@teledyne.com](mailto:sales_europe@teledyne.com)**



**TELEDYNE  
RELAYS**  
Everywhereyoulook™



**TELEDYNE  
COAX SWITCHES**  
Everywhereyoulook™

## Technical Feature

the coupling coefficients, which can only be adjusted over a relatively narrow range.

In this article, the odd and even-modes of the SSLR are used to generate only one passband as long as the fundamental even-mode resonant frequency is close to the fundamental odd-mode resonant frequency. We call this the short-circuited stub-loaded dual-mode resonator (SSLDMR). Thus the bandwidth is determined primarily by the distance between the fundamental even-mode resonant frequency and the fundamental odd-mode resonant frequency. Our analysis shows that the bandwidth of the passband can be controlled by changing the shorted stub length. We propose a compact tri-band BPF using three different sizes of half-wavelength SSLDMRs that can have independently controllable bandwidth for each of three passbands by properly selecting the length of the shorted stubs. A tri-band BPF for WiMAX (3.5 GHz), and WLAN (2.4/5.2 GHz) applications was fabricated and measured.

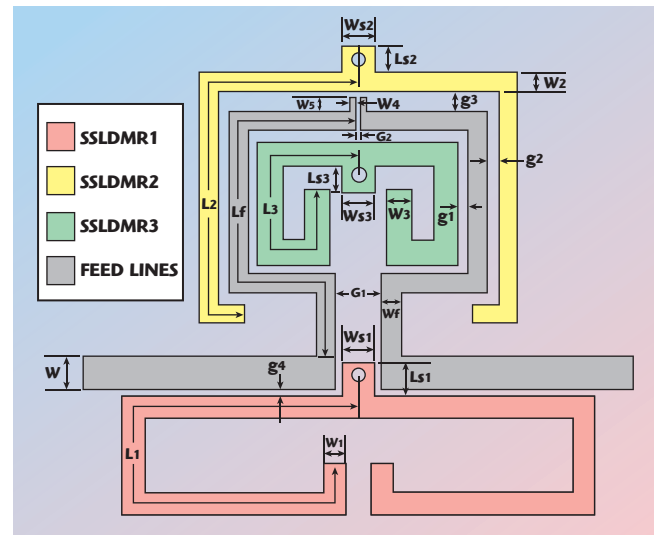
### FILTER DESIGN

The structure of the proposed compact tri-band BPF is shown in **Figure 1**. It consists of a pair of meandering feed lines and three sets of folded half-wavelength SSLDMRs with frequencies at 2.4, 3.5 and 5.2 GHz. A pair of vertical parallel coupling lines at the end of each feed line is used for increasing source-load coupling. This structure enables each passband to be independently designed since there is no mutual coupling among the three sets of SSLDMRs.

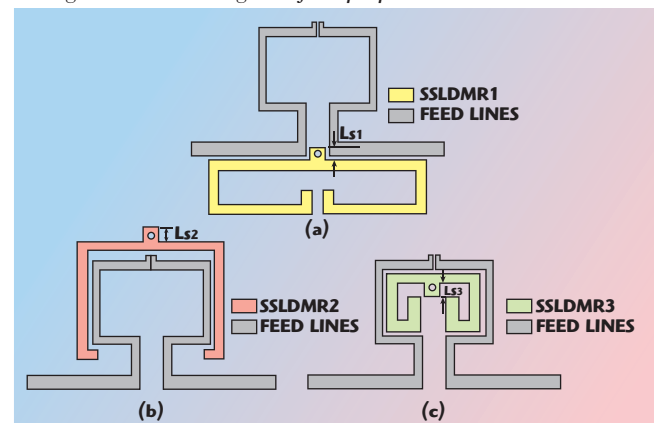
To verify the approach, three single-band filters with only one folded SSLDMR and the same pair of meandering feed lines are each simulated by using the Ansoft HFSS simulator. All the other dimensions are fixed except the stub lengths ( $L_{S1}$ ,  $L_{S2}$  and  $L_{S3}$ ) shown in **Figure 2**. From **Figure 3**, we can conclude that the bandwidth of each passband can be adjusted over a wide range by changing the shorted stub lengths ( $L_{S1}$ ,  $L_{S2}$ ,  $L_{S3}$ ) respectively.

Shown in **Figure 4** are the simulated results of the single-band and tri-band filters. It demonstrates that any single passband can be independently designed and adjusted

while the other two are not affected. The proposed filter achieves tri-band performance using three parallel transmission paths for the three individual passbands. The feed



▲ Fig. 1 Schematic diagram of the proposed tri-band BPF.



▲ Fig. 2 Structures of three single-band filters with only SSLDMR1 (a), SSLDMR2 (b) and SSLDMR3 (c).

COAX TO WAVEGUIDE  
**ADAPTERS**

**110** GHz

Made in USA

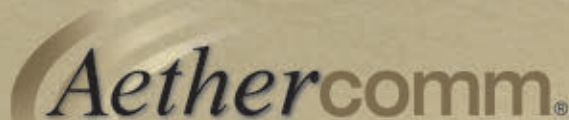
**SAGE**  
Millimeter, Inc.

www.sage-mm.com | 424-757-0168 | 3043 Kashiwa Street, Torrance, CA 90505 | sales@sagemillimeter.com



# Gallium Nitride (GaN) Military Radio Power Amplifiers

by Aethercomm



We make hardware that saves lives.™



## Quick facts:

- 14 years in business
- >200,000 amplifiers fielded
- AS9100 Rev.C certified
- 50,000 square foot state of the art facility
- Communications, EW, RADAR and medical
- Power amplifiers, subsystems, systems & high power switches
- MIC lab and build-to-print services

## Radio Power Amplifier Specifications:

- Two broadband amplifiers per assembly
- VHF, UHF and L band coverage (30 MHz-2 GHz)
- 125 Watts peak or 100 Watts CW power with EVM (<3%)
- Transmits SRW, WNW and all legacy waveforms
- Fourth generation GaN devices (high efficiency, linearity & ruggedness)
- ALC ensures flat power across each sub band
- Internal Rx bypass with low insertion loss
- Full digital control with power on self test and BIT
- Field firmware upgradeable
- Width 2.520" x height 6.850" x depth 9.225"



Tel 760.208.6002  
sales@aethercomm.com



www.aethercomm.com

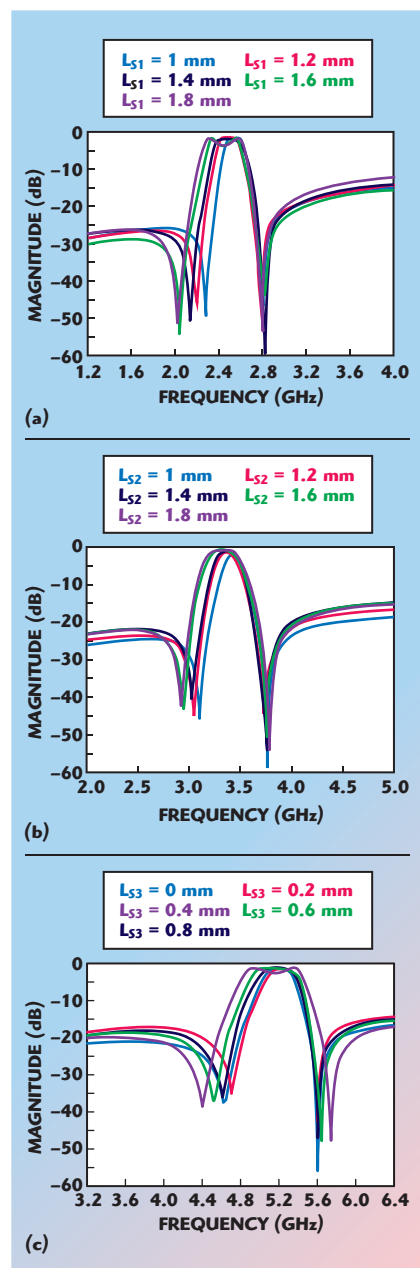


To be The best & The number one!

## HIGH POWER WIDEBAND SOLID STATE AMPLIFIER

Model	Frequency (GHz)	Output Power Min(dBm)
NTWPA-00000104100	0.00001~0.4	50
NTWPA-0000010011000	0.00001~0.01	60
NTWPA-0000010013000	0.00001~0.01	65
NTWPA-0000010015000	0.00001~0.01	67
NTWPA-001011000	0.01~0.1	60
NTWPA-001013000	0.01~0.1	65
NTWPA-001015000	0.01~0.1	67
NTWPA-008031000	0.08~0.3	60
NTWPA-008032000	0.08~0.3	63
NTWPA-0310700	0.3~1.0	58
NTWPA-03101000	0.3~1.0	60
NTWPA-00305100	0.03~0.512	50
NTWPA-00305200	0.03~0.512	53
NTWPA-000110100	0.001~1.0	50
NTWPA-00810100	0.08~1.0	50
NTWPA-00810200	0.08~1.0	53
NTWPA-0510100	0.5~1.0	50
NTWPA-0510200	0.5~1.0	53
NTWPA-0510500	0.5~1.0	57
NTWPA-05101000	0.5~1.0	60
NTWPA-0710100	0.7~1.0	50
NTWPA-0710200	0.7~1.0	53
NTWPA-0710500	0.7~1.0	57
NTWPA-1822100	1.8~2.2	50
NTWPA-1822200	1.8~2.2	53
NTWPA-1822500	1.8~2.2	57
NTWPA-2327100	2.3~2.7	50
NTWPA-2327200	2.3~2.7	53
NTWPA-2327500	2.3~2.7	57
NTWPA-0822100	0.8~2.2	50
NTWPA-0822200	0.8~2.2	53
NTWPA-0822500	0.8~2.2	57
NTWPA-0727100	0.7~2.7	50
NTWPA-0727200	0.7~2.7	53
NTWPA-2560100	2.5~6.0	50
NTWPA-2560200	2.5~6.0	53
NTWPA-2060100	2.0~6.0	50

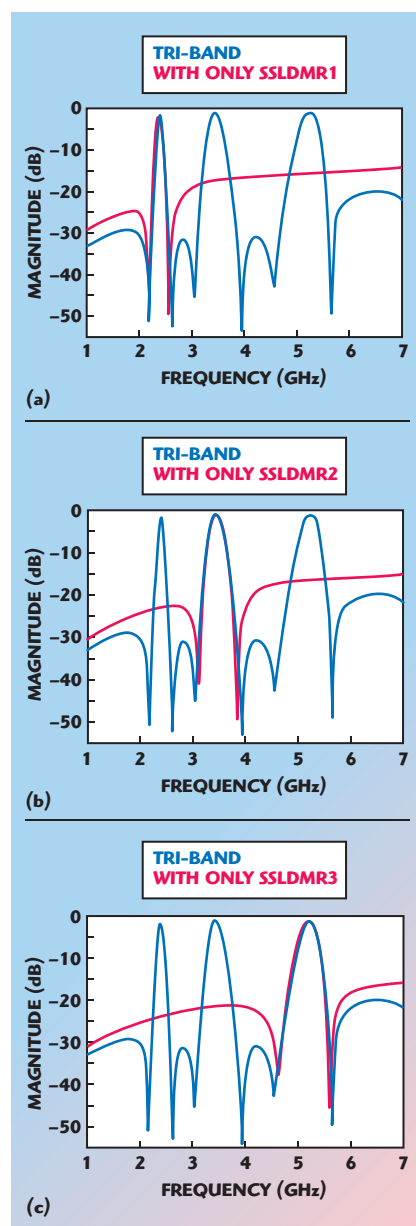
## Technical Feature



▲ Fig. 3 Frequency response versus stub length for the filters in Figure 2 -  $L_{S1}$  (a),  $L_{S2}$  (b) and  $L_{S3}$  (c).

design provides sufficient isolation for the three specific passbands, and the bandwidth of each passband can be adjusted independently by changing the shorted stub length of the corresponding SSLDMR without affecting the other two passbands. Also verified are the responses of four filters with the same feed line structure, i.e., three dual-band filters using any two SSLDMRs and a combined tri-band filter using three SSLDMRs (see Figure 5).

Since the coupling paths of the three passbands are isolated, the cen-



▲ Fig. 4 Tri-band/single-band simulation results of the proposed filter. With three SSLDMRs/with only SSLDMR1(a), with three SSLDMRs/with only SSLDMR2 (b), and with three SSLDMRs/with only SSLDMR3 (c), (dimensions of the structure are the same).

ter frequency and bandwidth of all three passbands are independently controlled by adjusting the electrical length of each resonator and each shorted stub, respectively. Source-load coupling is utilized to improve selectivity with six transmission zeros on either sides of all three passbands; therefore, any single-band, dual-band, or tri-band microstrip BPF with good frequency selectivity can be designed using the proposed structure by changing the number and position of the SSLDMRs. To obtain a

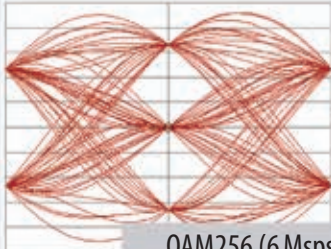


Add: #20 Linhuai Street, Jiangning  
Development Zone Nanjing, China  
Postcode: 211106  
Tel: (+86-25)84471786-807  
Fax: (+86-25)84471786-800  
Website: www.rflight.cn  
E-mail: sales@rflight.cn



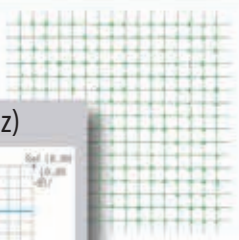
# Vector Signals at the touch of a button

TETRA ( $\pi/4$  DQPSK)

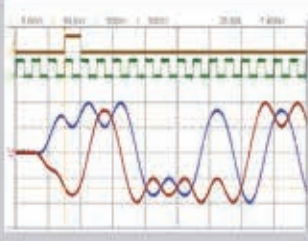
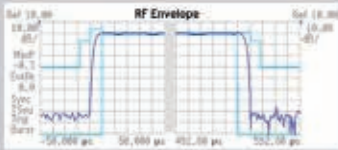


QAM256 (6 Msps, 2.45 GHz)

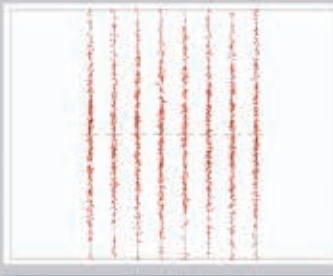
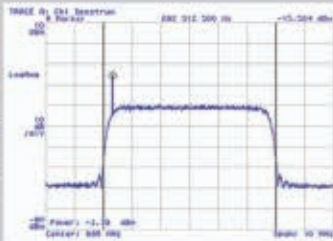
EVN	= 1.0028	norm
Mag Err	= 751.83	dBm
Phase Err	= 1.1274	deg
Freq Err	= -190.12	Hz
IQ Offset	= -42.161	dB
Quad Skew	= 931.56	ns
SNR (dBR)	= 28.479	dB
Gain Inv	= 0.047	dB



GSM (CPM, 1.932 GHz)



ATSC-DTV (8VSB, 695 MHz)



- 2 GHz, 4 GHz & 6 GHz models
- Dual baseband arb generators
- Vector & analog modulation
- I/Q modulation inputs (300 MHz RF BW)
- ASK, FSK, MSK, PSK, QAM, VSB & custom I/Q
- Presets for GSM, EDGE, W-CDMA, APCO-25, DECT, NADC, PDC, ATSC-DTV & TETRA
- GPIB, RS-232 & Ethernet interfaces

The SG390 Series **Vector Signal Generators** — taking communications testing to a new level.

The SG390 series has outstanding features and performance: complete vector and analog modulation, dual baseband arb generators, I/Q inputs with 300 MHz RF bandwidth, low phase noise, and an OCXO timebase are all included.

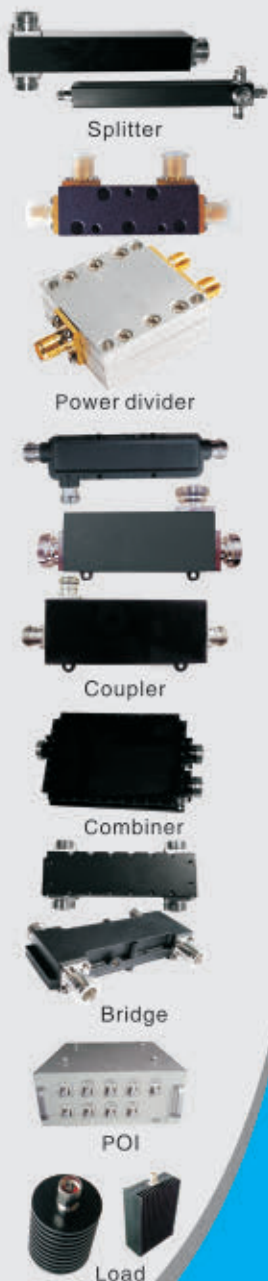
We've also made communications testing quick and easy — everything is available from the front panel of your instrument. Pulse shaping filters, TDMA gating signals, additive white noise, and event markers are all there. Use the built-in pattern or PRBS generators to create data, or upload your own symbol data. Map your symbols to any constellation and transmit at rates up to 6 Msps — it's that simple.

## Pricing (U.S. list)

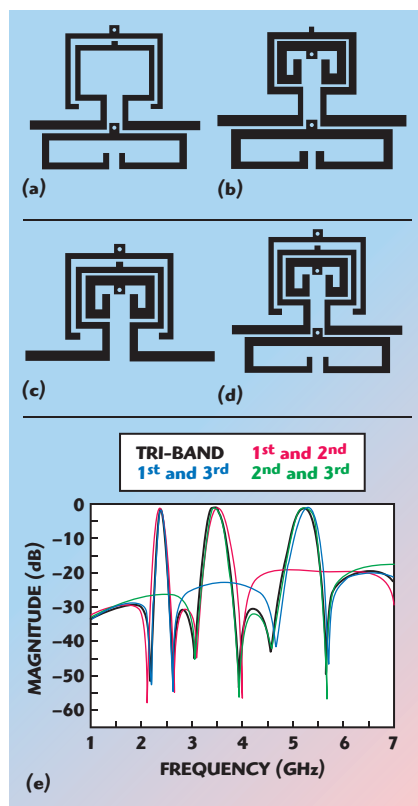
**SG392 (2 GHz) ... \$5,400**

**SG394 (4 GHz) ... \$6,600**

**SG396 (6 GHz) ... \$8,400**



## Technical Feature

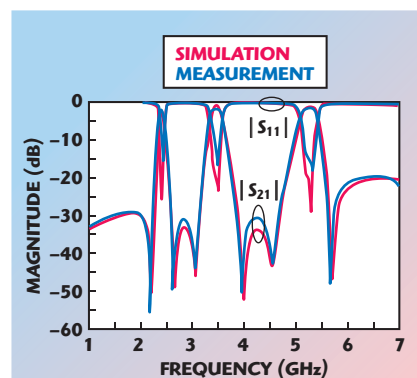


▲ Fig. 5 Topology of three dual-band filters and a combined tri-band filter – dual-band filter using 1st and 2nd passbands (a), dual-band filter using 1st and 3rd passbands (b), dual-band filter using 2nd and 3rd passbands (c), tri-band filter (d); simulated frequency responses of the four filters (e).

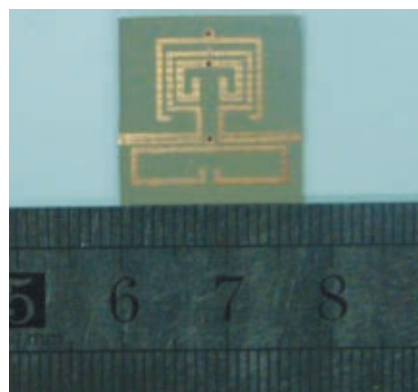
more compact structure, three sets of SSLDMRs are folded and are located in close proximity to the pair of meandering feed lines.

## EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS

The prototype tri-band BPF with center frequencies at 2.4, 3.5, 5.2 GHz was fabricated on an RF-35 substrate with a relative dielectric constant of 3.5 and a thickness of 0.508



▲ Fig. 6 Simulated and measured results of the prototype tri-band BPF.



▲ Fig. 7 Photograph of the fabricated tri-band BPF.

mm. The dimensions (units: mm) of the filter are:  $L_1 = 17.9$ ,  $L_2 = 13.2$ ,  $L_3 = 9.5$ ,  $L_{S1} = 1$ ,  $L_{S2} = 0.8$ ,  $L_{S3} = 0$ ,  $L_f = 13.9$ ,  $W = 1.1$ ,  $W_{S1} = W_{S2} = W_{S3} = 1$ ,  $W_1 = 0.7$ ,  $W_2 = W_f = 0.6$ ,  $W_3 = 0.8$ ,  $W_4 = 0.2$ ,  $W_5 = 0.45$ ,  $g_1 = 0.3$ ,  $g_2 = 0.35$ ,  $g_3 = 0.65$ ,  $g_4 = 0.18$ ,  $G_1 = 1.5$ ,  $G_2 = 0.1$ . Via diameters are all 0.5 mm. The distances between the centers of each via and the end of each stub are all 0.4 mm. The stub lengths of SSLDMR1, SSLDMR2 and SSLDMR3 are 1, 0.8 and 0 mm, respectively. A comparison of the simulated and measured frequency responses is shown in

TABLE I					
PERFORMANCE COMPARISON OF SOME DUAL-BAND BANDPASS FILTERS					
Reference	Substrate Height (mm)/ $\epsilon_r$	Overall Size	Center Frequencies of the Three Passbands (GHz)	Numbers of Transmission Zeros	3 dB Bandwidth of the Three Passbands (%)
8	0.8/2.55	$0.08 \lambda_g \times 0.15 \lambda_g$	2.41/3.56/5.29	5	6.2/12.2/11.8
9	0.8/2.55	$0.1 \lambda_g \times 0.25 \lambda_g$	1.57/2.4/3.5	4	11.46/17.5/5.71
10	1.0/2.65	$0.26 \lambda_g \times 0.24 \lambda_g$	2.45/3.5/5.25	0	13.5/7/3.5
11	0.8/2.55	$0.26 \lambda_g \times 0.16 \lambda_g$	2.45/3.5/5.25	5	12.6/8.8/6.4
This Work	0.508/3.5	$0.19 \lambda_g \times 0.19 \lambda_g$	2.4/3.5/5.2	6	5.0/7.7/7.3
$\lambda_g$ is the guided wavelength of 50 Ohm microstrip at the center frequency of the first passband.					



# ADAM: Created first to deliver the best.



New from Freescale, advanced RF control devices provide optimized performance to Doherty amplifiers.

We've been revolutionizing RF power since the early 1990s, and we're still pioneering innovations that simplify your design process and get you to market faster. Our new Advanced Doherty Alignment Module (ADAM) circuits deliver optimized Doherty amplifier performance – an industry first.

Adjustable in real time in the field, ADAM circuits overcome system variations for improved performance and higher production yields. Smaller power transistors may be used due to improved linearity/efficiency tradeoff. Whatever your design needs, wherever you are in the world, make it better with us. **Learn more at [freescale.com/ADAM](http://freescale.com/ADAM)**

## Make it better:

- Yield improvement and optimized performance
- Improved DPD correction
- Enables use of smaller devices with increased system efficiency
- Enables consistent asymmetric Doherty with different transistors
- Allows real-time field adjustment to optimize PA performance under different conditions (OBO level,  $V_{DD}$ )
- Provides adjustment precision and repeatability
- Overcomes system variations (temperature, frequency, manufacturing tolerance)

**Figure 6.** The measured results are in good agreement with the full-wave simulation. Slight deviations are attributed to fabrication error. The measured 3 dB bandwidths for the three passbands (2.4, 3.5 and 5.2 GHz) are 5.0, 7.7 and 7.3 percent, respectively. Minimum insertion losses, including the losses from two SMA connectors, are 1.78, 1.63 and 1.72 dB, respectively. Six transmission zeros on either side of three passbands are located at 2.17, 2.62, 3.04, 3.94, 4.55 and 5.65

GHz. Its size is only  $14.9 \times 15$  mm including the feed lines (see **Figure 7**). **Table 1** summarizes some previously reported performance of tri-band bandpass filters for comparison, demonstrating that this work features reduced size and improved selectivity.

### CONCLUSION

This article presents a tri-band BPF with three different sizes of SSLDMRs. The bandwidths of the three passbands can be all indepen-

dently controlled. It has high isolation in a compact size. The design procedure is simple and it can be easily and inexpensively fabricated using common printed circuit board technology. Moreover, any single-band, dual-band, or tri-band microstrip BPF with good frequency selectivity can be designed using this structure. ■

### ACKNOWLEDGMENT

This work was supported by the China Scholarship Council (CSC).

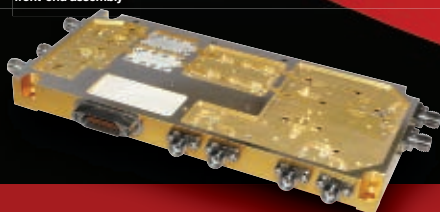
### References

1. C.F. Chen, T.Y. Huang and R.B. Wu, "Design of Dual- and Triple-Passband Filters Using Alternately Cascaded Multiband Resonators," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 54, Issue 9, September 2006, pp. 3550-3558.
2. M.H. Weng, H.W. Wu and Y.K. Su, "Compact and Low Loss Dual-Band Bandpass Filter Using Pseudo-Interdigital Stepped Impedance Resonators for WLANs," *IEEE Microwave and Wireless Components Letters*, Vol. 17, Issue 3, March 2007, pp. 187-189.
3. C.I.G. Hsu, C.H. Lee and Y.H. Hsieh, "Tri-Band Bandpass Filter With Sharp Passband Skirts Designed Using Tri-Section SIRs," *IEEE Microwave and Wireless Components Letters*, Vol. 18, Issue 1, January 2008, pp. 19-21.
4. X.Y. Zhang, J.X. Chen, Q. Xue and S.M. Li, "Dual-Band Bandpass Filters Using Stub-Loaded Resonators," *IEEE Microwave and Wireless Components Letters*, Vol. 17, Issue 8, August 2007, pp. 583-585.
5. Y.C. Li, H. Wong and Q. Xue, "Dual-Mode Dual-Band Bandpass Filter Based on a Stub-Loaded Patch Resonator," *IEEE Microwave and Wireless Components Letters*, Vol. 21, Issue 10, October 2011, pp. 525-527.
6. X.Y. Zhang, C.H. Chan, Q. Xue and B.J. Hu, "Dual-Band Bandpass Filter With Controllable Bandwidths Using Two Coupling Paths," *IEEE Microwave and Wireless Components Letters*, Vol. 20, Issue 11, November 2010, pp. 616-618.
7. F.C. Chen, Q.X. Chu and Z.H. Tu, "Design of Compact Dual-Band Bandpass Filter Using Short Stub Loaded Resonator," *Microwave and Optical Technology Letters*, Vol. 51, Issue 4, April 2009, pp. 959-963.
8. Q.X. Chu, X.H. Wu and F.C. Chen, "Novel Compact Tri-Band Bandpass Filter With Controllable Bandwidths," *IEEE Microwave and Wireless Components Letters*, Vol. 21, Issue 12, December 2011, pp. 655-657.
9. F.C. Chen, Q.X. Chu and Z.H. Tu, "Tri-Band Bandpass Filter Using Stub Loaded Resonators," *Electronics Letters*, Vol. 44, Issue 12, June 2008, pp. 747-749.
10. X. Lai, C.H. Liang, H. Di and B. Wu, "Design of Tri-Band Filter Based on Stub Loaded Resonator and DGS Resonator," *IEEE Microwave and Wireless Components Letters*, Vol. 20, Issue 5, May 2010, pp. 265-267.
11. F.C. Chen, Q.X. Chu, and Z.H. Tu, "Design of Compact Dual- and Tri-band Bandpass Filters Using  $\lambda/4$  and  $\lambda/2$  Resonators," *Microwave and Optical Technology Letters*, Vol. 51, Issue 3, March 2009, pp. 638-641.

DON'T LET THE SAME OLD  
SUPPLIER SOLUTION RAIN ON YOUR  
DEVELOPMENT PARADE.

WE'VE GOT YOU COVERED!

High dynamic range  
front-end assembly



With today's emphasis on superior performance in a smaller, lighter, more cost-effective package, why settle for yesterday's chip and wire solutions?

Narda Defense Technology Solutions has pioneered the development of high-performance, densely packaged integrated microwave assemblies and subsystems in footprints previously unachievable. By leveraging commonly available multi-layer board materials with unique interconnection techniques, and incorporating DSP and sophisticated monitor and control functions, our solutions are currently redefining "State of the Art." For more information, please visit our website at [www.nardamicrowave.com/defense](http://www.nardamicrowave.com/defense), or call us at (631) 231-1700.

- Module and Subsystem Solutions to 40 GHz
- Frequency Converters, LNAs, BUCs & SSPAs
- EW, Radar, Radio and SATCOM Applications
- Pin Diode Switch Products

**narda** Defense  
Technology  
Solutions



# ***Southwest Microwave, Inc.***

**Recognized World-Wide as the  
Performance Leader in Connectors & Adapters**

---

- **SMA, SSMA, 2.92 mm, 2.40 mm, 1.85 mm, 0.9 mm, N, TNC, End Launch Connectors, Adapters and Cable Connectors**
- **Transmission Line Approach to Connector Design**
- **Typical VSWR < 1.10:1 (Industry's Lowest)**
- **RF Leakage < -100 dB (Industry's Lowest)**
- **Field Replaceable/Insertable**
- **COTS Up-Screened for Hi-Rel**
- **100% U.S. Made**



**For more information please visit:**

***[www.southwestmicrowave.com](http://www.southwestmicrowave.com)***

---

**Southwest Microwave, Inc. • Tempe, Arizona USA • 480-783-0201**

See us at EuMW Stand 213





# Wideband BSF Using Coupled Stepped Impedance Hairpin and Interdigital Capacitor

*A compact bandstop filter (BSF), using a coupled stepped impedance hairpin unit and an inner interdigital capacitor, is presented in this article. Detailed theoretical analysis reveals that the filter's bandwidth and stopband rejection level can be controlled by the upper transmission line's characteristic impedance, the capacitance or the coupling strength of the coupled line. Based on this theory, a proposed BSF centered at 2.22 GHz with a bandwidth of 81.08 percent has been designed, fabricated and measured. The implementation area is  $0.141 \lambda_g \times 0.158 \lambda_g$ , where  $\lambda_g$  is the guided wavelength of a  $50 \Omega$  transmission line at the center frequency. Good agreement between measured and simulated results is obtained.*

**B**andstop filters (BSF), important components in the process of sending and receiving signals in telecommunication, play a key role in suppressing noise and spurious signals, which results in a great demand of BSFs with wide stopband and compact size. Conventional BSFs, using series and shunt stubs, exhibit narrow stopband and large size.<sup>1,2</sup> Recently, to meet the stringent requirements of wide stopband and compact size BSFs, several methods and structures have been proposed. A wideband BSF, using a tight-coupled hairpin unit, has been presented.<sup>3</sup> A dual band BSF, with a dual-mode loop resonator and a cross-coupled capacitor, has been

described.<sup>4</sup> It achieved a high rejection of the stopband and the 20 dB fractional bandwidth are over 100 and 10 percent, respectively. But because of the parasitic effect of the lumped element, the precise capacitance is hard to control. Another compact BSF, composed of a single quarter-wavelength resonator and anti-coupled lines, was proposed,<sup>5</sup> which show the characteristics of wide bandwidth and low in-

---

LI-LI YANG, LIN LI, TING LANG,  
ZHI-HAO ZHANG AND KAI-YU ZHAO  
Zhejiang Sci-Tech University,  
Hangzhou, China



# dynawave<sup>®</sup>

## Single Path to Optimum Performance

We make our own cable  
*DynaCore<sup>®</sup> Technology*

We make our own connectors  
*standard and custom*

We supply the highest  
performance assemblies  
*DC to 65 GHz*

We invite you to find out  
more about **DynaCore<sup>®</sup>**  
and our complete capabilities



Scan the QR code to instantly access our new website to see the most comprehensive line of high performance, low loss bulk cable, connectors and cable assemblies.

**[www.dynawave.com](http://www.dynawave.com) • 978.469.0555**

Dynawave • 135 Ward Hill Ave • PO Box 8224 • Haverhill, MA 01835

sertion loss. The signal interference technique has been used to design wideband BSF with 40 dB fractional bandstop of 22.3 percent.<sup>6,7</sup> Parallel coupled transmission line units have been adopted to provide wide stopband characteristics with attenuation poles.<sup>8</sup> Meanwhile, the rejection depth and bandwidth of the filters can be controlled by the coupled-line parameters. Two transmission line configurations have been proposed to design sharp-rejection BSF.<sup>9</sup> The impedances of the transmission lines can easily control the rejection depth and bandwidth of the BSF.

Owing to the characteristic of simple structure and compact size, the coupled stepped impedance hairpin unit has been used to compose a proposed BSF.<sup>10</sup> The fabricated wideband BSF exhibits a measured bandwidth of 75 percent at the center frequency. However, the bandwidth characteristics are far from ideal, especially if the two transmission zeros confine the bandwidth of stopband for only 18 dB.

Here, for the sake of improving the bandwidth characteristics of the BSF, a modified structure, using a coupled stepped impedance hairpin unit and an interdigital capacitor, is presented to realize a higher rejection level. It can be seen that this modified structure can provide another transmission zero due to the introduction of an interdigital capacitor. Thus the additional zero improves the stopband attenuation level and results in a comparatively wider bandwidth, simultaneously.

## FILTER ANALYSIS

**Figure 1** shows the configuration of the proposed filter. The filter is composed of a coupled stepped impedance hairpin unit with an inner capacitor of  $C_g$ . As the model is symmetrical, it is useful to simplify the analysis by odd- and even-mode networks.

When the circuit is excited in the odd-mode, the corresponding equivalent circuit shown is obtained. The input admittance of the odd-mode is:

$$Y_{\text{odd}} = Y_{o1} + Y_{o2} + Y_{o3} \quad (1)$$

where

$$Y_{o1} = j \frac{Z_1 \tan \theta_3 + Z_{0e} \tan \theta_1}{Z_1 (Z_{0e3} - Z_1 \tan \theta_1 \tan \theta_3)} \quad (2)$$

$$Y_{o2} = -j \cot \left( \frac{\theta_2}{2} \right) / Z_2 \quad (3)$$

$$Y_{o3} = \frac{j\omega C_g}{2} \quad (4)$$

Similarly, when the circuit is excited in the even-mode, the corresponding equivalent circuit is obtained. The input admittance for the even-mode is:

$$Y_{\text{even}} = Y_{e1} + Y_{e2} \quad (5)$$

where

$$Y_{e1} = j \frac{Z_1 \tan \theta_3 + Z_{0e} \tan \theta_1}{Z_1 (Z_{0e3} - Z_1 \tan \theta_1 \tan \theta_3)} \quad (6)$$

$$Y_{e2} = j \tan \left( \frac{\theta_2}{2} \right) / Z_2 \quad (7)$$

The scattering parameters  $S_{21}$  and  $S_{11}$  of the filter are given by

$$S_{11} = \frac{Y_0^2 - Y_{\text{even}} Y_{\text{odd}}}{(Y_0 + Y_{\text{even}})(Y_0 + Y_{\text{odd}})} \quad (8)$$

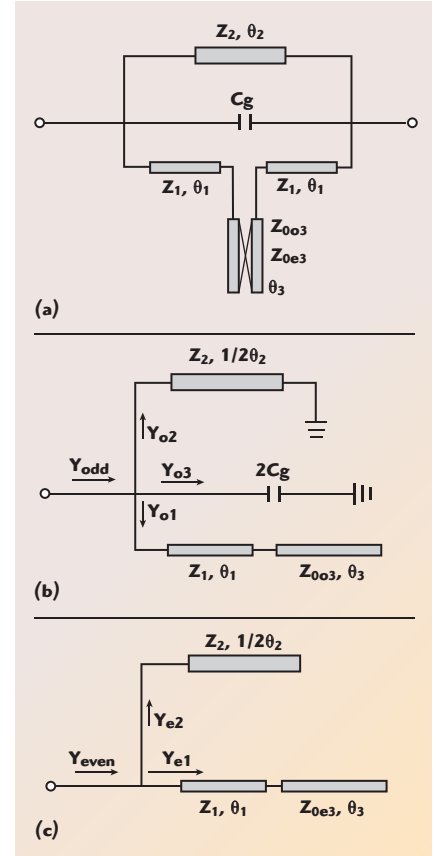
$$S_{21} = \frac{Y_0 (Y_{\text{odd}} - Y_{\text{even}})}{(Y_0 + Y_{\text{even}})(Y_0 + Y_{\text{odd}})} \quad (9)$$

When setting  $S_{21} = 0$  in Equation 9, the equation can be simplified as:

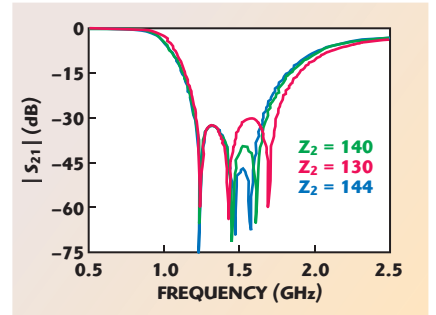
$$\frac{\tan \theta_3 (Z_{0e3} + Z_{0o3}) (1 + \tan^2 \theta_1)}{(Z_{0e3} - Z_1 \tan \theta_1 \tan \theta_3) (Z_{0o3} - Z_1 \tan \theta_1 \tan \theta_3)} = \frac{\omega C_g Z_2 \sin \theta_2 - 4}{2 Z_2 \sin \theta_2} \quad (10)$$

Based on the theoretical analysis,<sup>3</sup> the transmission zeros can be derived from Equation 10. Since the bandwidth of the stopband is mainly dependent on the positions of the transmission zeros which are derived from Equation 10, the bandstop feature can be proved by simulating the same model with diverse parameters.

As illustrated in **Figure 2**, the stopband rejection depth can be upgraded by the increase of  $Z_2$ , when  $Z_1 = 120 \Omega$ ,  $Z_{0e3} = 50 \Omega$ ,  $Z_{0o3} = 49 \Omega$ ,  $\theta_1 = 45^\circ$ ,  $\theta_2 = 35^\circ$ ,  $\theta_3 = 30^\circ$ ,  $C_g = 1.1 \text{ pF}$ , while two of the transmission zeros move back to the edges of the stopband, leading to a narrower bandwidth and slower attenuation. To observe the effects of the capacitance  $C_g$  on the filter response, the theoretical transmission responses of the BSF with different capacitance values are analyzed in **Figure 3**. In all of the three cases,  $Z_2 = 140 \Omega$ ,  $Z_1 = 120 \Omega$ ,  $Z_{0e3} = 50 \Omega$ ,  $Z_{0o3} = 49 \Omega$ ,  $\theta_1 = 45^\circ$ ,  $\theta_2 = 35^\circ$ ,  $\theta_3 = 30^\circ$ . Based on the similar analysis above, a lower  $C_g$



**Fig. 1** Equivalent circuit of the BSF (a), odd-mode equivalent circuit (b), even-mode equivalent circuit (c).



**Fig. 2** Computed responses of the BSF with different  $Z_2$ .

creates a higher-level stopband rejection. However, an extremely low  $C_g$  may lead to the deterioration of the number of the transmission zeros. After taking the actual circumstance and layout into consideration, a moderate  $C_g$  is the best choice to balance the rejection performance and the number of the transmission zeros.

From Equations 8 to 10, it can be seen that the transmission lines of the coupled stepped impedance hairpin unit play a key role on deciding the transmission zeros, which are affected by the coupling factor defined by  $M = (Z_{0e3} - Z_{0o3}) / (Z_{0e3} + Z_{0o3})$ .





# Fairview Microwave Inc.

## ADAPTERS

SM5250 \$61.34 SMA M/F 90° 26 GHZ	SM4979 \$20.20 SMA/M-SMA/F 26 GHZ	SM4923 \$102.58 SMA FLANGE 27 GHZ	SM3224 \$238.58 2.92 BULKHEAD 40 GHZ	SM3321 \$149.96 3.5-3.5 34 GHZ	SM3935 \$464.67 1.85-1.85 65 GHZ	SM8867 \$208.69 SMP/F-2.4/M 40 GHZ	SM2927 \$146.56 OM5/I-SMA/M 23 GHZ

## ATTENUATORS

SA18N5WA \$63.46 N 5 W 18 GHZ	SA18N25WA \$244.97 N 25 W 18 GHZ	SA18N507 \$361.91 N 50 W 18GHZ	SA3015 \$12.06 SMA 2 W 3 GHZ	SA18S50W \$350.78 SMA 50 W 18 GHZ	SA3N511 \$168.17 N 50 W 3 GHZ	SA4020 \$779.49 2.92 10 W 40 GHZ	SA5074 \$289.52 2.4 1 W 50 GHZ



## CIRCULATORS, ISOLATORS

SFC0818 \$241.39 SMA CIRC 8-18 GHZ	SFC2040A \$237.15 SMA CIRC 2-4 GHZ	SFC0780S \$143.83 SMA CIRC 700-800 MHZ	SFC1724S \$143.83 SMA CIRC 1700-2300 MHZ	SFI0210 \$988.28 SMA ISOL 2-10 GHZ	SFI0418 \$958.87 SMA ISOL 4-18 GHZ	SFI2640 \$1,409.54 SMA ISOL 26-40 GHZ	SFI3512 \$988.28 SMA ISOL 3.5-12.8 GHZ

## COUPLERS, POWER DIVIDERS

MC0626 \$1,102.48 2.92 COUPLER 6-26 GHZ	MC0618 \$360.10 SMA COUPLER 6-18GHZ	MC0661 \$789.06 N-SMA COUPLER 1-12 GHZ	SMC4037 \$55.40 N COUPLER 700-2700 MHZ	MP0218-4 \$633.91 SMA 4-WAY 2-18 GHZ	MP1540-2 \$1,102.48 2.92 2-WAY 15-40 GHZ	MP8769 \$498.01 N 2-WAY 2-8 GHZ	MP8768-4 \$87.52 N 4-WAY 800-2500 MHZ

## TERMINATIONS

ST27N301 \$551.35 N 700-2700 MHZ LOW PIM	ST3N501 \$124.00 N 50 W 3 GHZ	ST3D-40 \$228.27 7716 50 W 3 GHZ	ST1831 \$20.65 SMA PUSH ON 1 W 18GHZ	ST2671 \$53.91 SMA 2 W 27 GHZ	ST6T-5W \$56.20 TNC 5 W 6 GHZ	ST4021 \$550.62 2.92 5 W 40 GHZ	ST5038 \$301.99 2.4 1 W 50 GHZ

INTRODUCING NEW PRODUCTS: GAIN HORNS AND LOW PIM SERIES



FAST DELIVERY!



CHECK OUT OUR INVENTORY LEVELS, PRICING, DATA SHEETS, & PLACE ORDERS **ONLINE** AT

**WWW.FAIRVIEWMICROWAVE.COM 1-800-715-4396**

1130 JUNCTION DR. STE 100 ALLEN, TX 75013 1-800-715-4396 FAX: 972-649-6689 EMAIL:SALES@FAIRVIEWMICROWAVE.COM

If we told you  
that changing  
your EDA  
environment  
was easy,  
would you do it?

Intercept offers a unified  
CAE/CAD design  
solution with RF models  
& simulation interfaces.  
Now at our lowest prices.

Take another look at our  
superior functionality:

REUSE BLOCK TECHNOLOGY  
MULTI-BOARD, PANEL ARRAYS  
ARTWORK PANELIZATION  
LAYOUT DRIVEN DESIGN & PROTOTYPING  
INTERFACES TO SIMULATION & ANALYSIS  
BIDIRECTIONAL RF INTERFACES  
AUTOMATIC DRAWING CREATION  
DESIGN AUTOMATION  
DFM + MANUF. RULE CHECKING  
ARTWORK VERIFICATION

Contact us today at  
1.800.444.9304 to  
learn more about our  
superior design solutions.

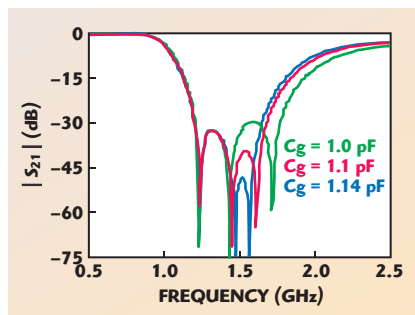


CELEBRATING 30 YEARS OF  
EDA SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS

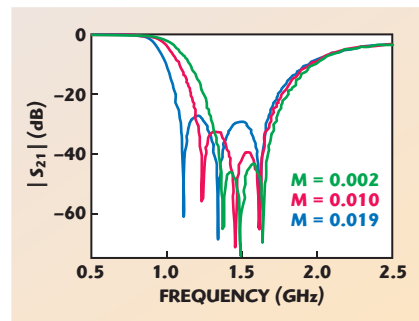
www.intercept.com

Visit us at PCB West, Sept. 25, Santa Clara, CA

## Technical Feature



▲ Fig. 3  $S_{21}$  parameter as a function of  $C_g$  for fixed  $Z_2$ .

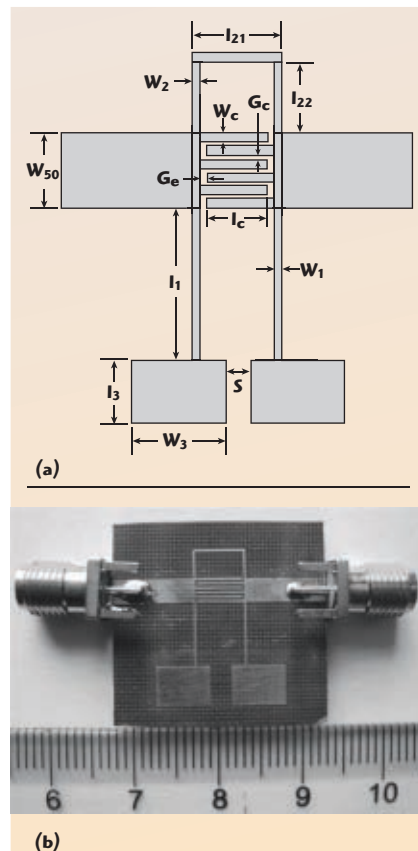


▲ Fig. 4 Theoretical transmission responses for different values of  $M$ .

To observe the practical and exact effects of  $M$ , **Figure 4** shows the  $S_{21}$  of the proposed structure with different coupling factors  $M$ , when  $Z_2 = 140 \Omega$ ,  $Z_1 = 120 \Omega$ ,  $C_g = 1.1$  pF,  $\theta_1 = 45^\circ$ ,  $\theta_2 = 35^\circ$ ,  $\theta_3 = 30^\circ$ . It has been found that as  $M$  increases from 0.002 to 0.019, the rejection level decreases, while the transmission zeros move toward the edges of the bandstop, creating a wider bandwidth and sharper skirts.

### SIMULATED AND MEASURED RESULTS

To verify the above design methodology, a bandstop filter, derived from the prototype, is designed on a 1 mm thick substrate, with a relative dielectric constant of 2.5, for experimental demonstration. After taking the stopband ripple, passband match and the layout into consideration, the impedances of the configuration are set to be:  $Z_1 = Z_2 = 156.70 \Omega$ ,  $\theta_1 = 23.46^\circ$ ,  $\theta_2 = 39.54^\circ$ ,  $Z_{0e3} = 27.23 \Omega$ ,  $Z_{0e3} = 29.54 \Omega$  and  $\theta_3 = 16.12^\circ$ . The interdigital structure is employed to realize the required capacitor  $C_g$ . The optimized layout and photograph of the fabricated filter are shown in **Figure 5**. The parameters of the stubs are selected as follows:  $W_1 = 0.2$  mm,  $l_1 = 7$  mm,  $W_2 = 0.2$  mm,  $l_{21} = 5.8$  mm,  $l_{22} = 3$  mm,  $W_3 = 6$  mm,  $l_3 = 4.42$  mm,



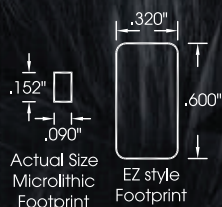
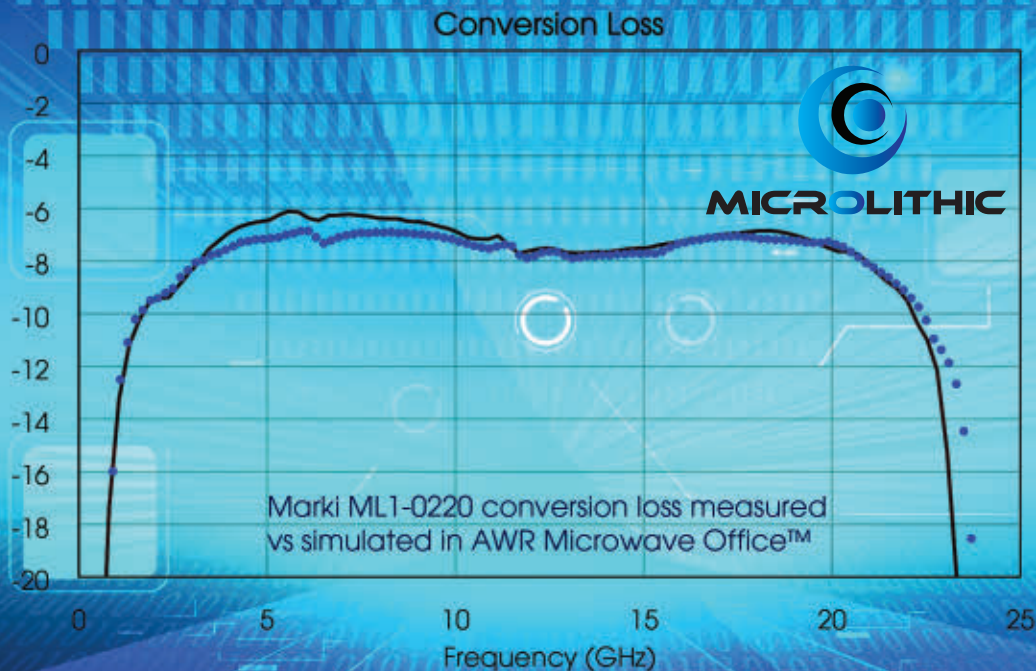
▲ Fig. 5 Fabricated wideband BSF (a) layout and (b) photograph.

$S = 2.4$  mm,  $W_c = 0.2$  mm,  $G_c = 0.2$  mm,  $G_e = 0.2$  mm,  $W_{50} = 2.7$  mm and  $l_c = 5.2$  mm.

The simulated results obtained with Ansoft HFSS and the measured results are displayed in **Figure 6**, where the two curves show good agreement. From the results, the attenuation rates at the passband transition knees are 71.42 dB/GHz (measured attenuations are 5 and 30 dB at 1.38 and 1.73 GHz, respectively) and 78.13 dB/GHz (measured attenuations are 5 and 30 dB at 2.99 and 2.67 GHz, respectively) on the lower and upper side of the stopband, respectively. The BSF aims to provide three different stopband centers at 1.65, 2.22 and 2.54 GHz. Because of the joint effect and unexpected couplings between the stubs, three transmission zeros located at 1.79, 2.09 and 2.63 GHz appear in the measured  $S_{21}$  response as expected. In addition, with the aid from introducing a transmission zero, the bandwidth of the BSF at 3 dB and 20 dB is increased. The measured lower and upper 3 dB cut-off frequencies are 1.30 and 3.10 GHz, representing a 3 dB FBW of 81.08 percent centering at



# MIXERS YOU CAN SIMULATE



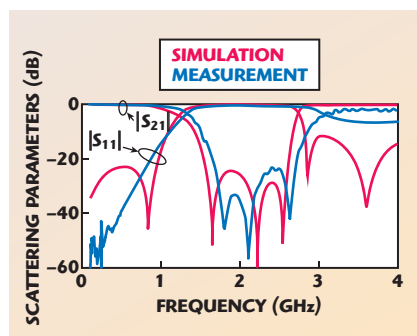
Marki Microwave offers accurate simulation models for all new Microlithic mixers. These models can predict isolations and spurious products. Microlithic mixers feature superior performance with a 14x size reduction.

See us at EuMW Stand 202



[Markimicrowave.com/microlithic](http://Markimicrowave.com/microlithic)





▲ Fig. 6 Simulated and measured responses of the fabricated BSF.

2.22 GHz and the rejection below  $-20$  dB is extended from 1.64 to 2.72 GHz. Furthermore, the measured insertion loss (including the loss of the SMA connectors) is from 2.94 dB to 0.001 dB in the lower passband from DC to 1.3 GHz, whereas in the upper passband, from 3.2 to 4 GHz, the insertion loss is from 2.81 to 1.52 dB.

In addition, the filter occupies a compact size of  $12.82 \times 14.4$  mm, corresponding to  $0.022 \lambda_g^2$  ( $0.141 \lambda_g \times 0.158 \lambda_g$ ), where  $\lambda_g$  is the guided wavelength of a  $50 \Omega$  transmission line at 2.22 GHz.

## CONCLUSION

A compact wideband BSF, using a coupled stepped impedance hairpin unit and an inner interdigital capacitor, is designed in this article. By tuning the upper transmission line's characteristic impedance  $Z_2$ , the capacitances of  $C_g$  or the coupling strength of the coupled line, the bandwidth and rejection level of the stopband can be easily controlled. Based on the proposed structure and theoretical analysis, the proposed wideband BSF exhibits three transmission zeros, resulting in a sharp-rejection stopband filtering response. Implementation and test of a microstrip wideband BSF shows a very compact size of  $0.022 \lambda_g^2$ . ■

## ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The authors wish to acknowledge the support of the National Natural Science Foundation of China under grants (61101052), Zhejiang Provincial Natural Science Foundation under grants (Y1110297) and the Scientific Research Foundation of Zhejiang Sci-Tech University (1004811-Y).

## References

1. D.M. Pozar, *Microwave Engineering*, 2nd edition, John Wiley & Sons, New York, NY,

- 1998.
2. J.S. Hong and M.J. Lancaster, *Microstrip Filters for RF/Microwave Applications*, John Wiley & Sons, New York, NY, 2001, pp. 14–16.
3. M.K. Mandal, K. Divyabramham and S. Sanyal, "Compact, Wideband Bandstop Filters with Sharp Rejection Characteristic," *IEEE Microwave and Wireless Components Letters*, Vol. 18, No. 10, October 2008, pp. 665–667.
4. H.K. Chiou and C.F. Tai, "Dual-band Microstrip Bandstop Filter Using Dual-mode Loop Resonator," *Electronics Letters*, Vol. 45, No. 10, May 2009, pp. 507–509.
5. M. Hsieh and S. Wang, "Compact and Wideband Microstrip Band-stop Filter," *IEEE Microwave and Wireless Components Letters*, Vol. 15, No. 7, July 2005, pp. 472–474.
6. M.K. Mandal and S. Sanyal, "Compact Bandstop Filter Using Signal Interference Technique," *Electronics Letters*, Vol. 43, No. 2, January 2007, pp. 110–111.
7. K. Divyabramham, M.K. Mandal and S. Sanyal, "Sharp-rejection Wideband Bandstop Filters," *IEEE Microwave and Wireless Components Letters*, Vol. 18, No. 10, October 2008, pp. 662–664.
8. M.A.S. Soriano, G.T. Penalva and E. Bronchalo, "Compact Wide-band Bandstop Filter with Four Transmission Zeros," *IEEE Microwave and Wireless Components Letters*, Vol. 20, No. 6, June 2010, pp. 313–315.
9. V.K. Velidi, A.B. Guntupalli and S. Sanyal, "Sharp-Rejection Ultra-Wide Bandstop Filters," *IEEE Microwave and Wireless Components Letters*, Vol. 19, No. 8, August 2009, pp. 503–505.
10. K. Qian and X.H. Tang, "Compact Wideband LTCC Bandstop Filter Using Vertical Coupled-line Units," *Microwave and Optical Technology Letters*, Vol. 54, No. 5, May 2012, pp. 1173–1176.

**Li-Li Yang** is currently working toward the communication engineering bachelor's degree at the school of Qixin, Zhejiang Sci-Tech University, China. Her research interests include microwave passive circuit design and its applications.

**Lin Li** obtained his bachelor's and master's degrees at the Zhejiang University, China. He received his PhD degree at the Shanghai Jiaotong University, China. He is an associate professor in Zhejiang Sci-Tech University, China. His research interests include microwave passive circuit design and its applications.

**Ting Lang** is currently working toward the communication engineering bachelor's degree at the school of Qixin, Zhejiang Sci-Tech University, China. Her research interests include microwave passive circuit design and its applications.

**Zhi-Hao Zhang** is currently working toward the communication engineering bachelor's degree at the school of Qixin, Zhejiang Sci-Tech University, China. His research interests include microwave passive circuit design and its applications.

**Kai-Yu Zhao** is currently working toward the communication engineering bachelor's degree at the school of Qixin, Zhejiang Sci-Tech University, China. His research interests include microwave components design and applications. His main research fields include microwave reconfigurable filters, microwave antennas and RFID.

RF & Microwave Design and Manufacturing  
Covering Frequencies from DC to 20 GHz  
Serving the Industry Since 1993

"Quality Products at Competitive Prices"  
"Custom Designs are Available"

### Product Line:

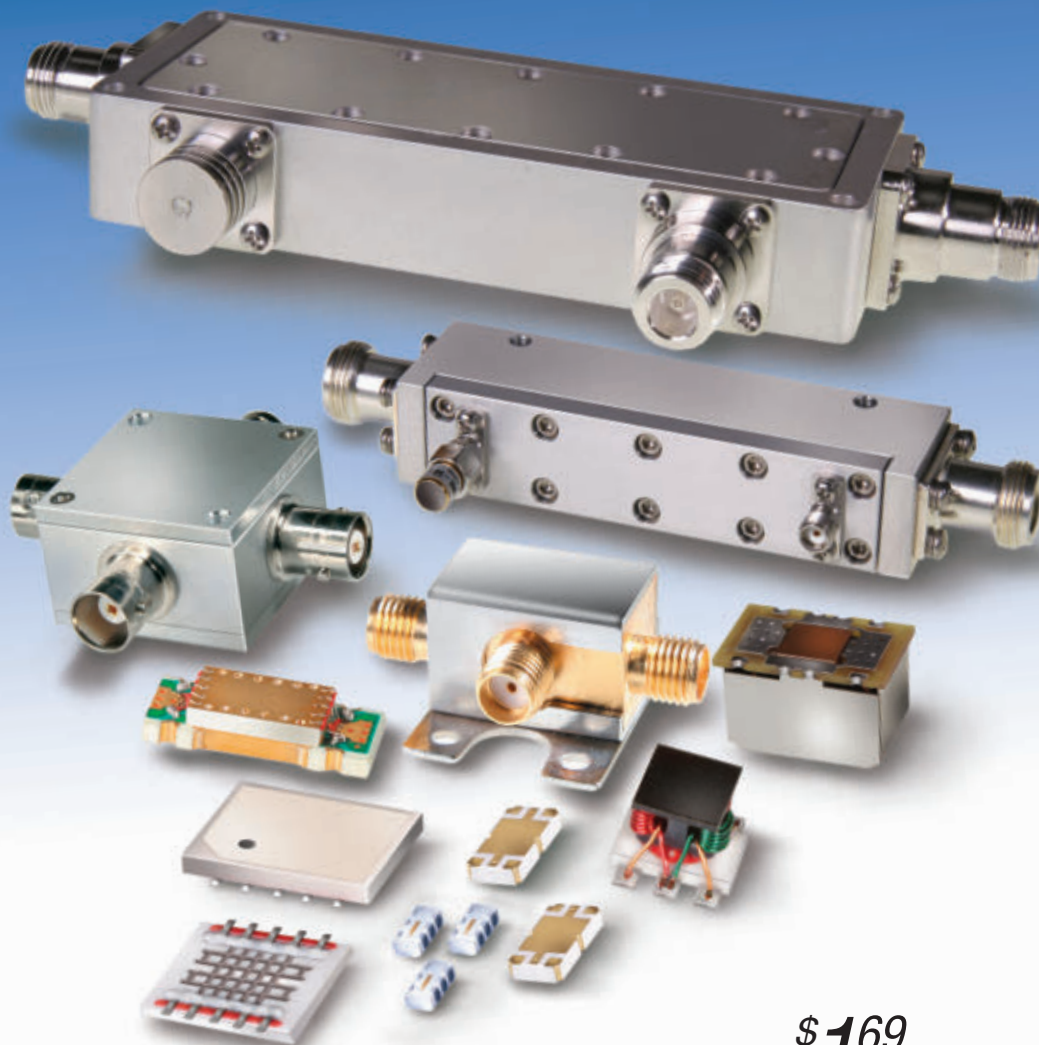
- Solid State Variable Attenuators
- Solid State Switches
- Directional Couplers
- Hybrid Couplers (90/180 Deg)
- Power Dividers / Combiners
- DC-Blocks & Bias Tee's

5702-D General Washington Drive  
Alexandria, Virginia 22312 USA  
Tel: (703) 642-6332, Fax: (703) 642-2568  
Email: sales@umcc111.com

www.umcc111.com



# Directional / Bi-Directional **COUPLERS**



**5 kHz to 12 GHz up to 250W** **\$169** from ea. (qty. 1000)

**Now!** Looking for couplers or power taps? Mini-Circuits has ~~279~~ **236** models in stock, and we're adding even more! Our versatile, low-cost solutions include surface-mount models down to 1 MHz, and highly evolved LTCC designs as small as 0.12 x 0.06", with minimal insertion loss and high directivity. Other SMT models are designed for up to 100W RF power, and selected core-and-wire models feature our exclusive Top Hat™, for faster pick-and-place throughput.

At the other end of the scale, our new connectorized air-line couplers can handle up to 250W and frequencies as high as 12 GHz, with low insertion loss (0.2 dB @ 9 GHz, 1 dB @ 12 GHz) and exceptional coupling flatness! All of our couplers are RoHS compliant. So if you need a 50 or 75  $\Omega$ , directional or bi-directional, DC pass or DC block coupler, for military, industrial, or commercial applications, you can probably find it at [minicircuits.com](http://minicircuits.com), and have it shipped today!



# SP8T, 50 to 1000 MHz, 20 W Switch Design Using PIN Diodes in Plastic

*Since their introduction more than 50 years ago, PIN diodes continue to be the technology of choice for the switching of medium to high power RF and microwave signals simultaneously with high linearity and fast switching speeds. Although transistor switches are able to perform switching functions with reasonably good RF performance, they often come up short compared to a PIN diode based design.*

This article demonstrates the simplicity of designing what may be considered a complex single-pole-eight-throw (SP8T) switch using PIN diode SPICE models along with commercially available microwave CAD tools. Design principles highlighted include the use of EM simulations for developing an optimum center junction, the use of a nonlinear PIN diode model and a method for modeling the PIN diodes in a 2012 surface mount plastic package mounted on a substrate. The design is validated by comparing RF measurement to simulation. The results show that the PIN diode SPICE model provides a good fit to measured data and, therefore, minimizes the risk and potential additional costs associated with multiple design turns.

## DESIGN AND MODEL

The application is a mobile transceiver that requires quick transitions between different

RF channels along with good isolation. Size, cost and RF performance are all important considerations in the design of the switch that has the following goals:

- SP8T switch
- 1.2" × 1.2"
- 50 to 1000 MHz
- 1 dB insertion loss
- 30 dB isolation
- 15 dB IRL and ORL
- 20 W CW power
- 100 nSec RF switching speed with 500 nS pulse width and 10 percent duty cycle.

**Figure 1** shows the circuit schematic. For this example, an Aeroflex / Metelics MSWSS-040-30 series-shunt PIN diode switch element (see **Figure 2**) is selected since it can

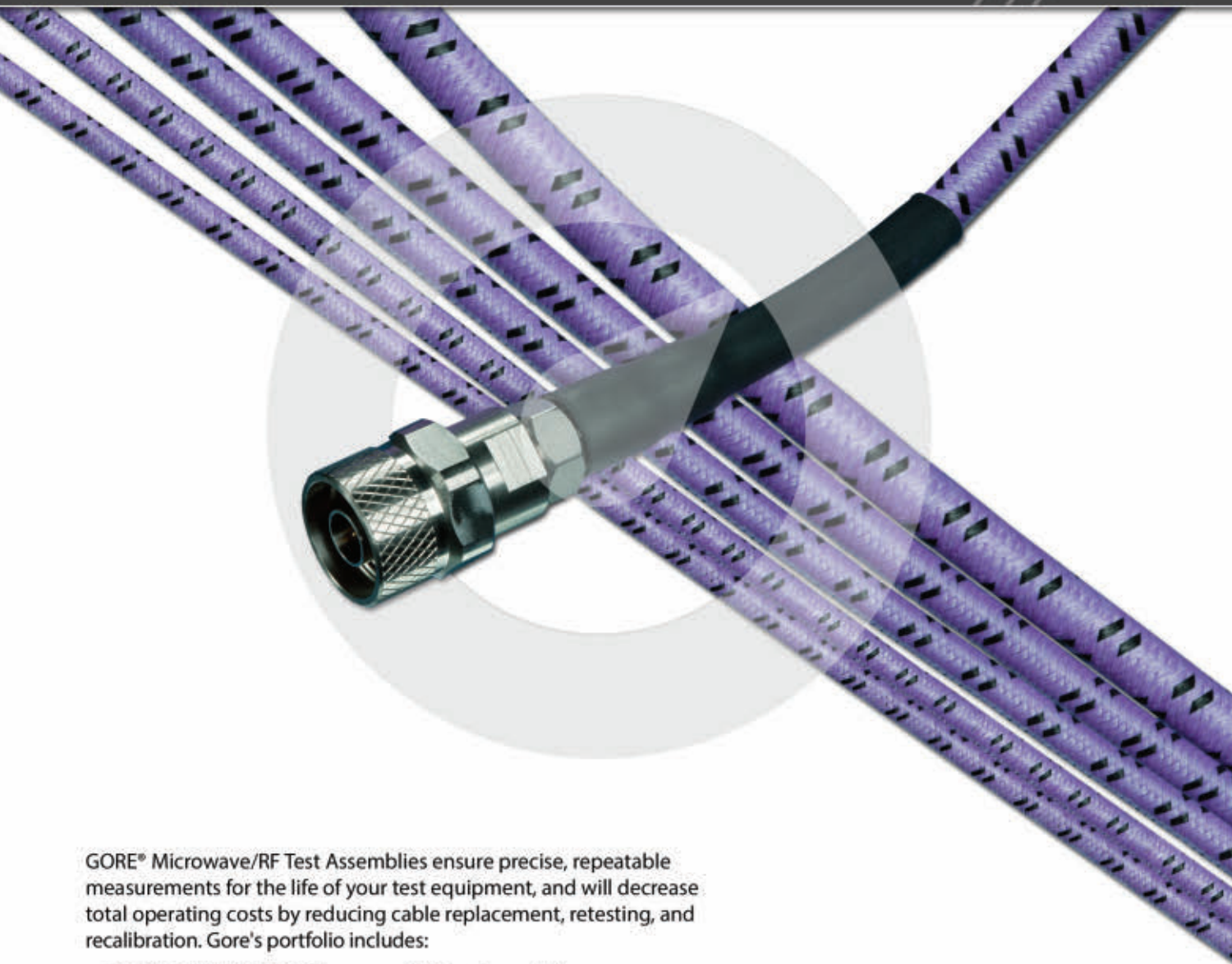
---

WES FIELDS  
Aeroflex / Metelics, Sunnyvale, CA



# Performance Over Time

GORE® Microwave/RF Test Assemblies offer unmatched precision, repeatability and durability.



GORE® Microwave/RF Test Assemblies ensure precise, repeatable measurements for the life of your test equipment, and will decrease total operating costs by reducing cable replacement, retesting, and recalibration. Gore's portfolio includes:

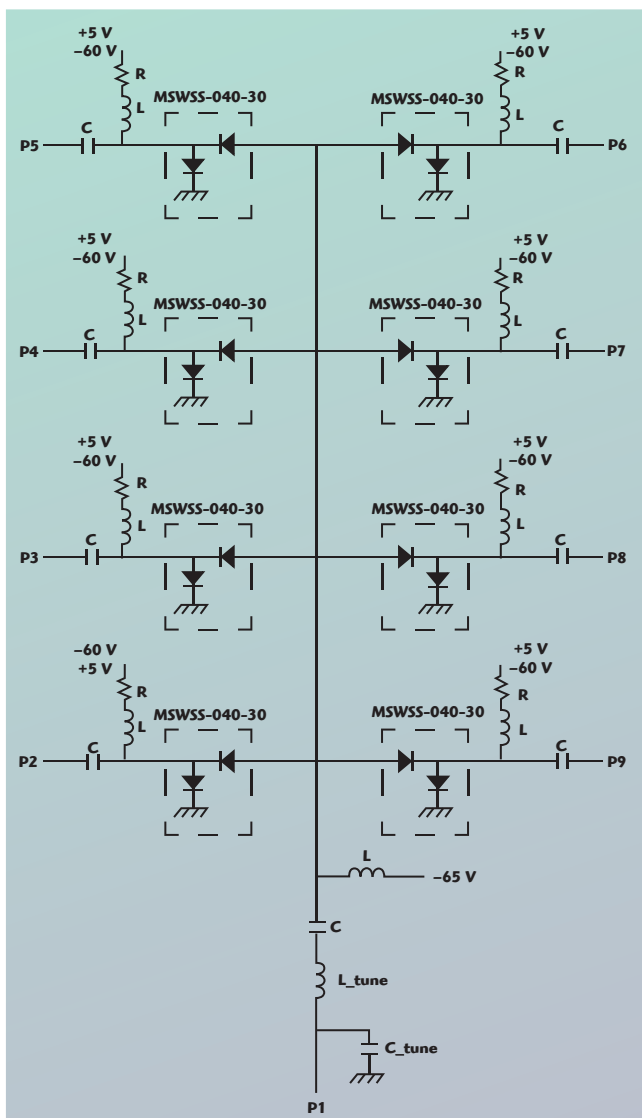
- **GORE® PHASEFLEX® Microwave/RF Test Assemblies** – Provide excellent phase and amplitude stability with flexure.
- **18 GHz High Throughput Production Test Assemblies** – Optimize system performance while reducing cost of test and ownership.
- **110 GHz Test Assemblies** – Engineered to be flexed, formed and repositioned while maintaining excellent electrical performance.
- **VNA Microwave Test Assemblies** – Provide exceptional performance for precision test applications with frequencies through 67 GHz.
- **General Purpose Test Assemblies** – Excellent electrical performance for everyday test applications.



[gore.com/test](http://gore.com/test)

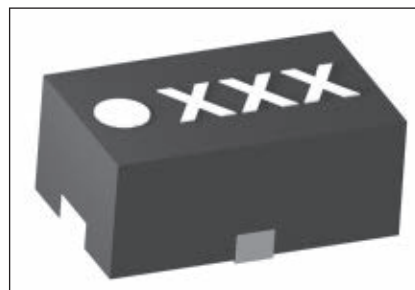
Choose GORE® Microwave/RF Test Assemblies.  
For the life of your test equipment.

See us at EuMW Hall 7A, Stand A243+B208



▲ Fig. 1 SP8T switch schematic.

TABLE I COMPONENTS			
Item	Value	MFG	PN
RFC	510 nH	Coilcraft	0402HL-511XJR
L <sub>tune</sub>	5.1 nH	Coilcraft	0402HP-5R1XJR
DC BLK	360 pF	ATC	700A361KT150XT
C <sub>tune</sub>	2.0 pF	ATC	600F2R0BT250XT
R <sub>bias</sub>	75 Ohm	KOA	RK73B2BT750J



▲ Fig. 2 MSWSS-040-30 series-shunt PIN switch element with high isolation in a low cost 2012 surface mount plastic package.

handle the power and provides high linearity and high isolation in a small low cost 2012 surface mount package. The rest of the design uses a low cost FR-4 substrate, chip inductors and capacitors. The component values are given in **Table 1**.

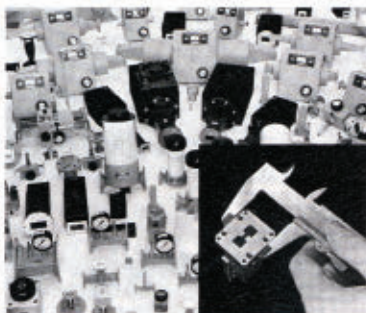
The objective for the first part of the design is a center junction that presents an impedance as close as possible to 50  $\Omega$  at the input port with seven of the output ports turned off (capacitive loads) and only one of the output ports switched to a 50  $\Omega$  load. The structure, see Gardiol<sup>1</sup>, is modified for nine ports. When in operation, most of the ports look like capacitors (reverse biased series diodes). The port feeds are narrowed to make them look inductive; thus compensating for the capacitive loads. EM simulations were carried out while making iterative dimensional adjustments to the center junction to bring the input impedance as close as possible to 50  $\Omega$  (blue trace in **Figure 3**); then the input port was tuned with a series inductor and a shunt capacitor (green trace in **Figure 3**) to bring the in-

## Waveguide Components

OFF THE-SHELF OR CUSTOM DESIGNS

• Attenuators • Couplers • Switches • Loads • Terminations • Adapters • Assemblies • Horns • Ferrite Components

# We're Ready When You Are... Next Day Delivery Of Catalog Components



From The Largest Inventory Of Waveguide Components In The Industry  
**RECTANGULAR, MM-WAVE, & DOUBLE-RIDGED COMPONENTS**

### CUSTOM DESIGNS

Custom designs are a Waveline specialty. If you don't see the product or design in our catalog, we probably have your "special" in our design files. Waveline now offers a complete line of Pin Diode Switches, Attenuators & Phase Shifters. Waveline has the expertise and capabilities to integrate waveguide and solid-state designs for subassemblies.

CALL OR WRITE

**waveline**

P.O. Box 718, West Caldwell, NJ 07006  
(973) 226-9100 Fax: 973-226-1565  
E-mail: [wavelineinc.com](mailto:wavelineinc.com)





# HIGH POWER

100 MHz  
to 20 GHz



**For Military/Radar Applications.**

## Isolators/Circulators

**100 MHz HIGH POWER** Circulator for Medical, Scientific and Industrial applications



A new HIGH POWER Circulator suitable for FM Broadcast, Scientific and Medical applications is now available. The unit provides 10 MHz bandwidth in the 85–110 MHz spectrum.

Specifications are 20 dB min. isolation, 0.3 dB max. loss and 1.25 max. VSWR. Operating power is 1 kW average and 25 kW peak. The 8-1/2" hex x 2" thick unit operates over a 15°–50° C temperature range. DIN 7/16 connectors are standard. Other units are available at higher frequencies.

The following models are examples of our High Power units

Model No.	Power	Connectors	Freq. Range
CT-1542-D	10 Kw Pk 1 Kw Av	DIN 7/16	420–470 MHz
CT-2608-S	3 Kw Pk 300 W Av	"Drop-in"	1.2–1.4 GHz
CT-3877-S	2.5 Kw Pk 250 W Av	"Drop-in"	2.7–3.1 GHz
CT-3838-N	5 Kw Pk 500 W Av	N Conn.	2.7–3.1 GHz
CT-1645-N	250 W Satcom	N Conn.	240–320 MHz
CT-1739-D	20 Kw Pk 1 Kw Av	DIN 7/16	128 MHz Medical

Broadband Units • Common Band Devices • High Isolation Units • Multiport Devices • Drop-In Devices • Wireless/PCN Devices • High-Power Industrial/Medical Iso Adaptors Waveguide Junctions • High-Power TV Units • VHF and UHF Devices

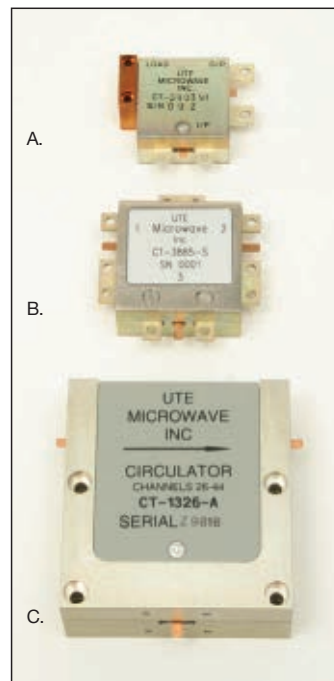
[sales@utemicrowave.com](mailto:sales@utemicrowave.com)

### HIGH POWER Drop-in Series

A broad line of low loss HIGH POWER Drop-in circulators are available from VHF to Ku band including Kilowatt average power levels at VHF thru S band. L and S band radar are a specialty. A few of these are shown here.

- A) 2.7–3.1 GHz 1 kW pk, 100 W av
- B) 1.2–1.4 GHz 3 kW pk, 300 W av
- C) UHF TV Band 5 kW pk, 500 W av

**Our "POWER-LINE" serves the COMMUNICATIONS, TELECOM, MEDICAL, SCIENTIFIC, TV, PCS and INDUSTRIAL markets.**



### FEATURES:

- Power levels to 5 KW CW, 75 KW Pk.
- Low Intermod Units
- Low Loss Options
- Extended Octave Bandwidths
- Power Monitors and DC Blocks
- Iso Filter-Monitor Assemblies

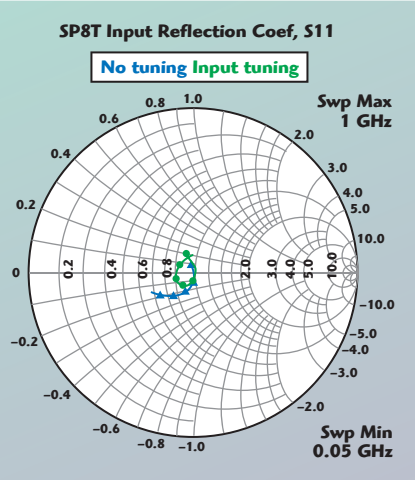


3500 Sunset Ave., Asbury Park, NJ 07712  
Tel: 732-922-1009 Fax: 732-922-1848  
E-mail: [info@utemicrowave.com](mailto:info@utemicrowave.com)

put return loss (IRL) to more than 15 dB. The final center junction design is shown in **Figure 4**.

An important factor in the center junction design is its dimension relative to a quarter wavelength ( $1/4 \lambda$ ). At 1 GHz,  $1/4 \lambda$  on FR-4 material (dielectric constant of 4.35) is equal to 1.4 inches, while the length across the final junction is only 0.295 inches (much less than a  $1/4 \lambda$ ). If the frequencies were higher, and the wavelengths within the operating band were to approach the center junction dimension, then the center junction would need to be reduced in size to avoid transmission line effects that would make it more difficult to tune.

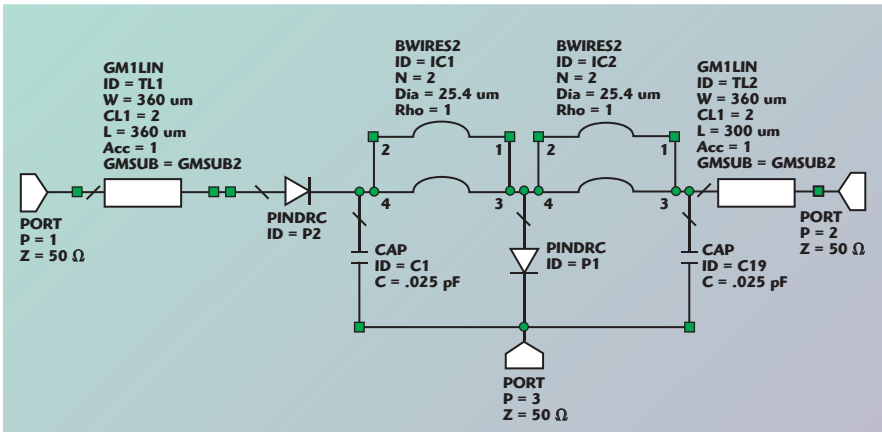
The second part of the design is the modeling of the PIN diode switch elements on the FR-4 printed circuit board substrate. The building blocks include the EM simulated center junction sub-circuit, the PIN Diode SPICE Models, the 2012 plastic package model, the Coilcraft inductor models and the ATC capacitor models. **Table 2** provides the PIN diode parameter



▲ Fig. 3 Center junction input impedance.



▲ Fig. 4 Final nine port center junction.



▲ Fig. 5 2012 package model with PIN diodes, bond wires, package leads and stray capacitance.

values and **Figure 5** shows the 2012 package model with bond wires, transmission lines (for the package leads) and stray capacitance. The package leads are modeled as transmission lines sandwiched between two substrates — the plastic molding compound on top and the FR-4 below.

Representing one arm of the switch, **Figure 6** shows the PIN diode switch element mounted on an FR-4 substrate with three vias to ground. To provide bias for the diodes, there is a discrete bias tee consisting of an RFC inductor, a DC blocking capacitor, a bypass capacitor and a bias resistor connected to a DC power supply.

The SP8T switch is less than 1 inch in diameter meeting the design goal of  $1.2 \times 1.2$  inches; however, a final printed circuit board size of  $2.37 \times 2.58$  inches (see **Figure 7**) is required to provide enough room for the bias terminals and RF SMA edge connectors.

### RF SIMULATION VERSUS MEASUREMENT

The complete RF performance is summarized in **Table 3**. Overall, it is accurately predicted by the model. After subtracting out through losses, actual and modeled insertion loss agree to within 0.06 dB (see **Figure 8**).

TABLE II		
NONLINEAR SPICE MODEL <sup>2</sup>		
Parameter	Series NIP	Shunt PIN
$I_s$ (mA)	3.10E-06	2.20E-06
$I_{knee}$ (mA)	15	15
N	1	1
$R_{lim}$ ( $\Omega$ )	0.345	0.6
$R_{epi}$ ( $\Omega$ )	1000	1000
$C_j$ (pF)	0.14	0.12
$C_{pkg}$ (pF)	0	0
Tau (ns)	2600	3000
W ( $\mu$ m)	75	75
B	3	3
$L_{bond}$ (nH)	0	0

Isolation between non-adjacent channels agrees closely with the model at low frequencies and to within about 5 dB at the high frequency end. The deviation at higher frequencies is due to capacitive coupling. Isolation between adjacent channels — Port 1 to port 2 with port 3 turned on does not agree as closely. This is due to adjacent channel coupling not included in the model. Co-planar or ground metal between channels would improve this. The typical difference between simulated and measured results for this case is 15 dB (see **Figure 8**); however, the design still meets the 30 dB goal, because the series-shunt switch element provides a large amount of isolation.

The modeled values of input and output return loss (see **Figure 9**), excluding the low frequency deviation due to the broadband capacitor used, are within 2.3 dB of measured. The



# Filters for Cellular, Satcom, and Defense Systems

**22 Years of Custom Filter Design and Manufacturing Expertise...and Thousands of Standard Models Too!**

## Cellular and public safety

- All wireless bands
- Low-PIM for LTE
- >40 dB rejection 700 kHz from passband edges
- Indoor or weatherized



## Satellite communications

- INMARSAT
- Iridium
- GPS
- All satcom bands to 40 GHz
- Low and high power



## Defense systems

- DC through 40 GHz
- Screening to MIL-STD
- GSA-approved vendor
- Land, sea, and airborne



## CUSTOM CAPABILITIES

Our library of custom filter designs let us meet your requirements fast – with exceptional performance. Indoor, outdoor, SMT, connectorized, low and high power, custom footprints, military screening, and much more.

For quick-turn filter, duplexer, and triplexer models

visit:  
[www.AMCrf.com](http://www.AMCrf.com)

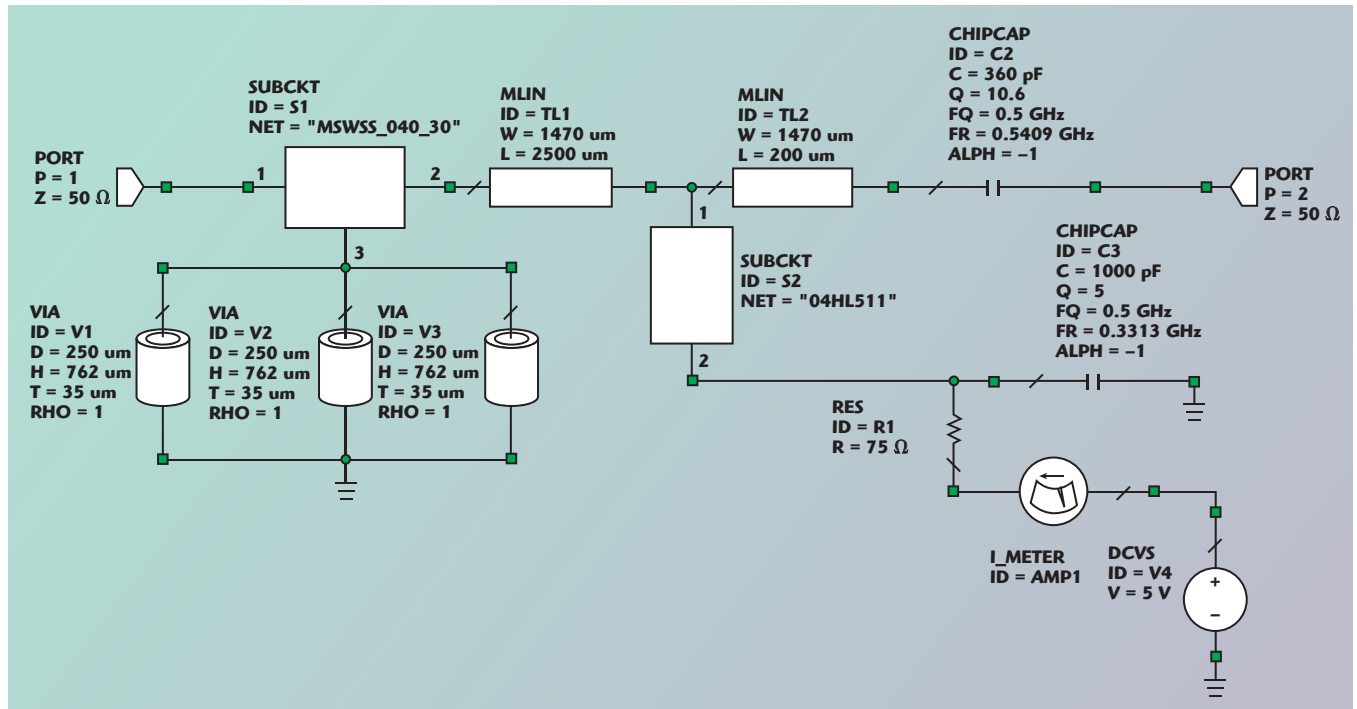


**ANATECH ELECTRONICS INC**  
RF & Microwave Filters & Products

***Bring us your challenge, we'll provide the answer***

[www.anatechelectronics.com](http://www.anatechelectronics.com)

E-mail: [sales@anatechelectronics.com](mailto:sales@anatechelectronics.com) Call us at (973) 772-4242



▲ Fig. 6 Package on PCB with RF choke, DC blocking capacitor, bypass capacitor, resistor and power supply.

worst case measured value of 17.1 dB is better than the 15 dB design goal.

Often overlooked is one of the PIN

diode's biggest value propositions — linearity. In this case, the PIN diode's 73 dBm third order intercept point

## SAW

Custom Space-Qualified  
Bandpass Filters,  
Oscillators, and IMAs

*Need reliable, customized SAW  
products for your next space  
project?*

- Commercial & military space applications
- All products built customized to specification requirements
- MIL-PRF-38534 Class K reliability
- An extensive legacy of space products, dating back to 1987

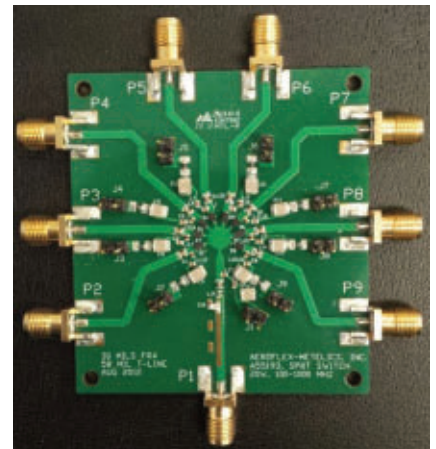
SAW for  
Defense & Space

## PHONON

CORPORATION

90 Wolcott Rd. Simsbury, CT 06070 (860) 651-0211

www.phonon.com/sat



▲ Fig. 7 RF board actual size (2.37 × 2.58 inches).

(IP3) is higher than the measurement capability of the test system used. For this reason, the IP3 was calculated analytically using equation 1.<sup>2</sup>

$$IP3 =$$

$$24 + 15 \log(Q_{nc} f_{MHz} / R_s) \text{ dBm} \quad (1)$$

Another advantage of PIN diodes, as compared to other types of switch elements, is the ability to switch large RF and microwave signals extremely fast. Using the Aeroflex / Metelics' A55196 (rev -) driver circuit as an example, measured RF rise and fall times are 20 nSec and 15 nSec respectively, for a 500 nSec pulse width, 250 KHz repetition frequency and 20 W



# MILLIMETER WAVE COAXIAL CONNECTORS



## OUR LOW LOSS *IS YOUR GAIN.*

Find the precision, quality and performance needed to move into the millimeter wave spectrum

- Precision grade millimeter wave connectors through 67 GHz
- Product offering includes 2.92 mm, 2.4 mm and 1.85 mm
- Connectors, terminations, attenuators, cable assemblies and customized solutions
- Calibration grade connectors and components available

For a PDF catalog visit: [www.svmicro.com/ProductLiterature](http://www.svmicro.com/ProductLiterature)

Amphenol<sup>®</sup>  
**SV MICROWAVE**  
[www.svmicrowave.com](http://www.svmicrowave.com)

## ES MICROWAVE LLC.

Since 1985 we have offered our custom design filters and sub-assemblies in combine, interdigital and suspended-substrate technologies.

### Broadband

### Suspended-Substrate

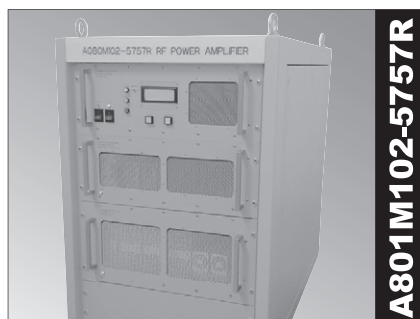
Filters, Diplexers, Triplexers, Quadruplexers, Quintuplexers, Sextuplexers...



DC-40 GHz Filters  
Multiplexers &  
Switch Filter Banks

**ES Microwave, LLC**

8031 Cessna Avenue, Gaithersburg, MD 20879  
P: 301-519-9407 F: 301-519-9418  
www.esmicrowave.com



80MHz~1000MHz  $\geq 500W$  CW  
All Solid State Power Amplifier

**New design, Very Small Size!!**



10kHz~220MHz  $\geq 2.5kW$  CW  
All Solid State Power Amplifier

www.rk-microwave.com

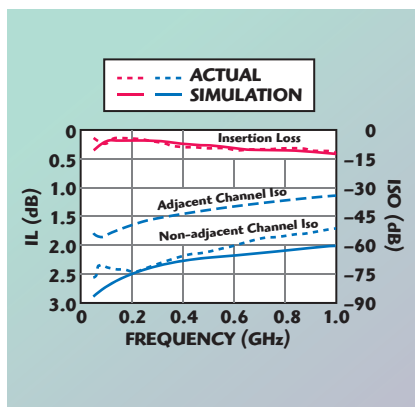
**R.K. R&K Company Limited**  
721-1 MAEDA, FUJI-City, Tel : +81-545-31-2600  
SHIZUOKA-Pref, Fax : +81-545-31-1600  
416-8577 JAPAN E-mail : info@rkco.jp

## Application Note

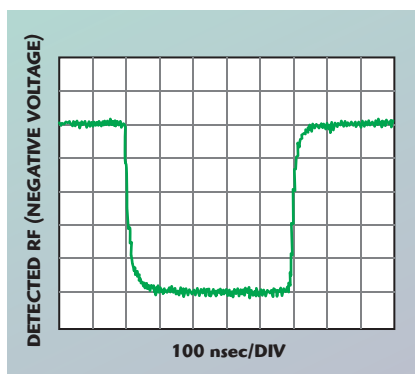
**TABLE III**

**RF PERFORMANCE SUMMARY**

Freq. (MHz)	IL (dB)	IRL/ORL (dB)	Isolation (dB) Adjacent	Isolation (dB) Non-Adjacent
50	0.15	21	54	76
100	0.24	28	54	71
200	0.20	23	49	74
300	0.22	20	46	70
400	0.30	18	44	66
500	0.32	17	42	63
600	0.35	18	40	60
800	0.36	22	37	55
1000	0.40	20	34	52



▲ Fig. 8 Insertion loss and isolation modeled (solid) vs. measured (dashed).

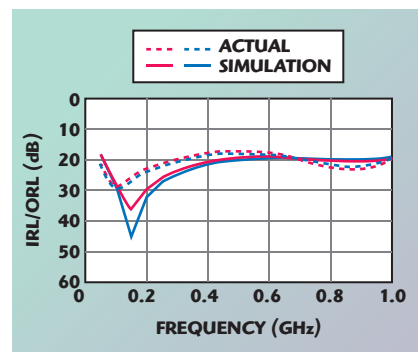


▲ Fig. 10 Detected RF switching speed with 20 ns rise time and 15 ns fall time.

input power hot switched (see **Figure 10**). This is 44 times faster than the 450 nSec lifetime of the PIN diode and easily meets the 100 nSec design goal.

## CONCLUSION

A design methodology is presented which uses the PIN diode SPICE model and commercially available



▲ Fig. 9 IRL and ORL modeled (solid) vs. measured (dashed).

EM CAD tools for designing a SP8T switch. The model predicted IL to within 0.06 dB, IRL to within 2.3 dB and isolation between non-adjacent channels to within about 5 dB. Using a driver circuit, a switching speed of 20 nSec is achieved. The SPICE model combined with the EM simulation tool accurately predicts RF performance, minimizing the time and cost associated with multiple design turns. In this case, only a single design and fabrication turn was needed. ■

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Thanks to Kam Lan, Francis Kwan, James Godbout, Rick Cory and Theresa Farris for their help in making this article possible.

## References

1. F.E. Gardiol, "Microstrip Circuits," Wiley-Interscience, New York, NY, 1994, Section 6.7.2, pp. 119.
2. R.H. Caverly and G.Hiller, "Distortion in P-I-N Diode Control Circuits," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 35, No. 5, May 1987, pp. 492-501.



# Smart RF SWITCH MATRIX



New  
Feature

Switch position  
indicator lights

*Improve the efficiency of your test setup!*

DC to 18 GHz from **\$385**

Test multiple parameters or multiple DUTs in a single pass. Quit constantly stopping to connect/disconnect cables! It sounds simple, but you'll quickly appreciate all the "smarts" we built into our new switch matrices. The user-friendly GUI gets you up and running in minutes right out of the box, for step-by-step control, full automation, or remote operation via the internet. They're fully compatible with almost any PC and most third-party lab software,\* adding capabilities to existing setups with ease! And the rugged

aluminum cases house our patented mechanical switches, the only ones available anywhere, at any price, that offer up to 10 years/100 million cycles of guaranteed performance.† Just go to [minicircuits.com](http://minicircuits.com) for technical specifications, performance data, pricing, and real-time availability—or give us a call to discuss any custom programming needs—and think how much time and money you can save!

*Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!*

Model	# Switches (SPDT)	IL (dB)	VSWR (:1)	Isolation (dB)	RF P <sub>MAX</sub> (W)	Price \$ (Qty. 1-9)
USB-1SPDT-A18	1	0.25	1.2	80	10	385.00
USB-2SPDT-A18	2	0.25	1.2	80	10	685.00
USB-3SPDT-A18	3	0.25	1.2	80	10	980.00
USB-4SPDT-A18	4	0.25	1.2	80	10	1180.00
<b>NEW</b> USB-8SPDT-A18	8	0.25	1.2	80	10	2495.00

\* See data sheet for an extensive list of compatible software.

† The mechanical switches internal to each model are offered with an optional 10 year extended warranty. Agreement required, see data sheets on our website for terms and conditions. Switches protected by patents 5,272,458 6,650,210 6,414,577 7,633,361 7,843,289 and additional patents pending.

**30 day  
MONEY-BACK  
GUARANTEE!**  
See [minicircuits.com/30day](http://minicircuits.com/30day)  
for details

**Mini-Circuits®**

[www.minicircuits.com](http://www.minicircuits.com) P.O. Box 35166, Brooklyn, NY 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 [sales@minicircuits.com](mailto:sales@minicircuits.com)



# PXI Vector Signal Analyzer and Generator

For those who develop wireless devices, the following refrain will be familiar: “I have to test twice as much in half the time, we’re selling the product for half its previous price, and volume keeps growing.” As devices become increasingly dense with integrated capabilities, testing “twice as much” includes not just “more things” but also “new things.”

Satisfying this “twice/half” dynamic requires three essential attributes in the test solution: speed, continuity and longevity. Speed is needed in two dimensions: shorter development time and faster test times. Continuity comes from consistent test results across R&D, design verification (DV) and manufacturing: apples-to-apples comparisons of measurement results reduce uncertainty, delays and finger-pointing. Longevity refers to flexible capabilities in signal analysis and signal generation that enable system creators to handle expanding test requirements.

In the evolution of RF test solutions, a new and logical step forward is the Agilent M9391A and M9381A PXI vector signal analyzer and generator (PXI VSA/G). For the testing of pow-

er amplifiers, front end modules and more, the PXI VSA/G offers fast, proven results through the combined benefits of raw hardware speed and standard-specific measurement applications. In addition, compatibility with Agilent 89600 VSA software enables deeper analysis and support for Agilent SystemVue electronic system-level (ESL) software provides links between design, simulation and measurements.

## COMBINING VECTOR SIGNAL ANALYSIS AND GENERATION

With today’s complex modulation schemes, magnitude-only spectrum analysis lacks the phase information needed to demodulate and characterize standardized wireless signals such as LTE or 802.11ac. In contrast, vector signal analysis captures magnitude and phase information, demodulates the signal according to the relevant standard, and provides essential figures of merit such as error vector magnitude (EVM).

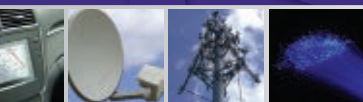
---

AGILENT TECHNOLOGIES  
Santa Clara, CA



# E/V BAND MMIC MIXERS

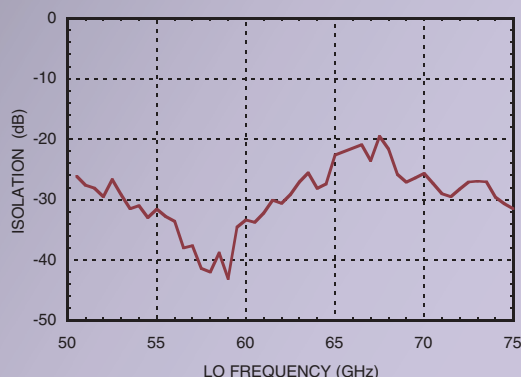
*Up & Downconversion for E/V Band Radios*



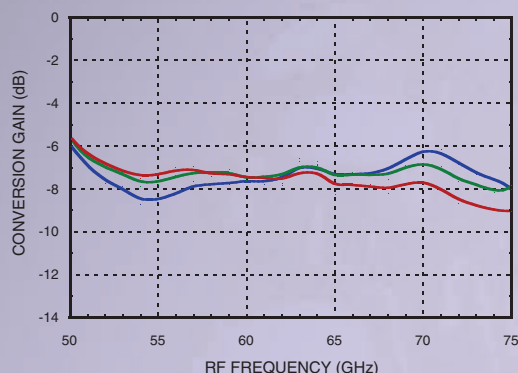
Analog, Digital & Mixed-Signal ICs,  
Modules, Subsystems & Instrumentation



**HMC 1081 LO/RF Isolation**

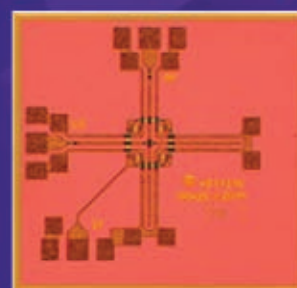


**Conversion Gain vs. LO Power**



## Features

- **High RF Frequency:** 50 to 75 GHz
- **Wide IF Bandwidth:** DC to 26 GHz
- **High LO/RF Isolation:** 28 dB
- **Low LO Power:** +12 dBm
- **Passive:** No DC Bias Required



**HMC1081**

## E/V BAND MMIC MIXERS

Part Number	RF Frequency (GHz)	Function	IF Frequency (GHz)	Conversion Gain (dB)	LO / RF Isolation (dB)	IIP3 (dBm)
<b>NEW</b> HMC1081	50 - 75	Double Balanced Mixer	DC - 26	-7.5	28	+16
HMC-MDB218	54 - 64	Sub-Harmonic, I/Q Mixer	DC - 3	-12	30	+7
HMC-MDB169	54 - 64	Double Balanced Mixer	DC - 5	-8	30	+13
HMC-MDB277	70 - 90	Double Balanced Mixer	DC - 18	-12	—	—
HMC1057	71 - 86	Sub-Harmonic, I/Q Mixer	DC - 12	-12	30	+13
HMC1058	71 - 86	Sub-Harmonic Mixer	DC - 12	-11	28	+6

**We Offer Complete Microwave & Millimeterwave MMIC Mixers**



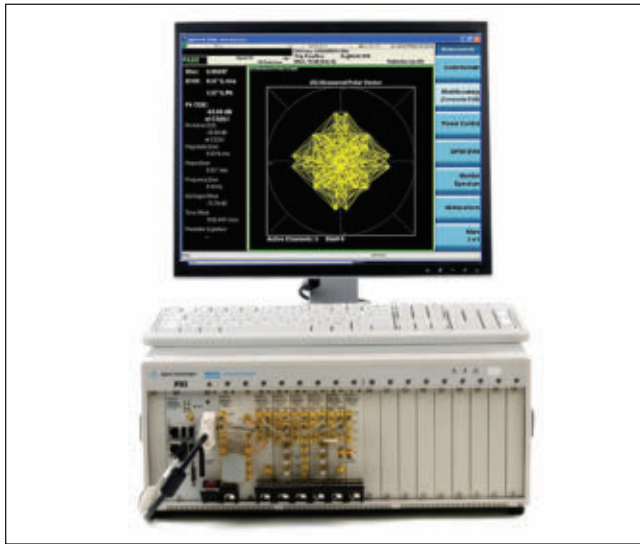
2 Elizabeth Drive • Chelmsford, MA 01824  
978-250-3343 tel • 978-250-3373 fax  
www.hittite.com • sales@hittite.com

Receive the latest product releases - click on "My Subscription"

Download Hittite at the App Store



See us at EuMW Stand 216



▲ Fig. 1 Agilent PXI VSA/G configured with optional keyboard, monitor, embedded controller and software.

Similarly, analog signal generators are not able to simulate today's most advanced wireless signals—and the solution is a vector signal generator. These are equipped with the memory, signal processing and digital-to-analog conversion technologies needed to realistically simulate highly complex signals.

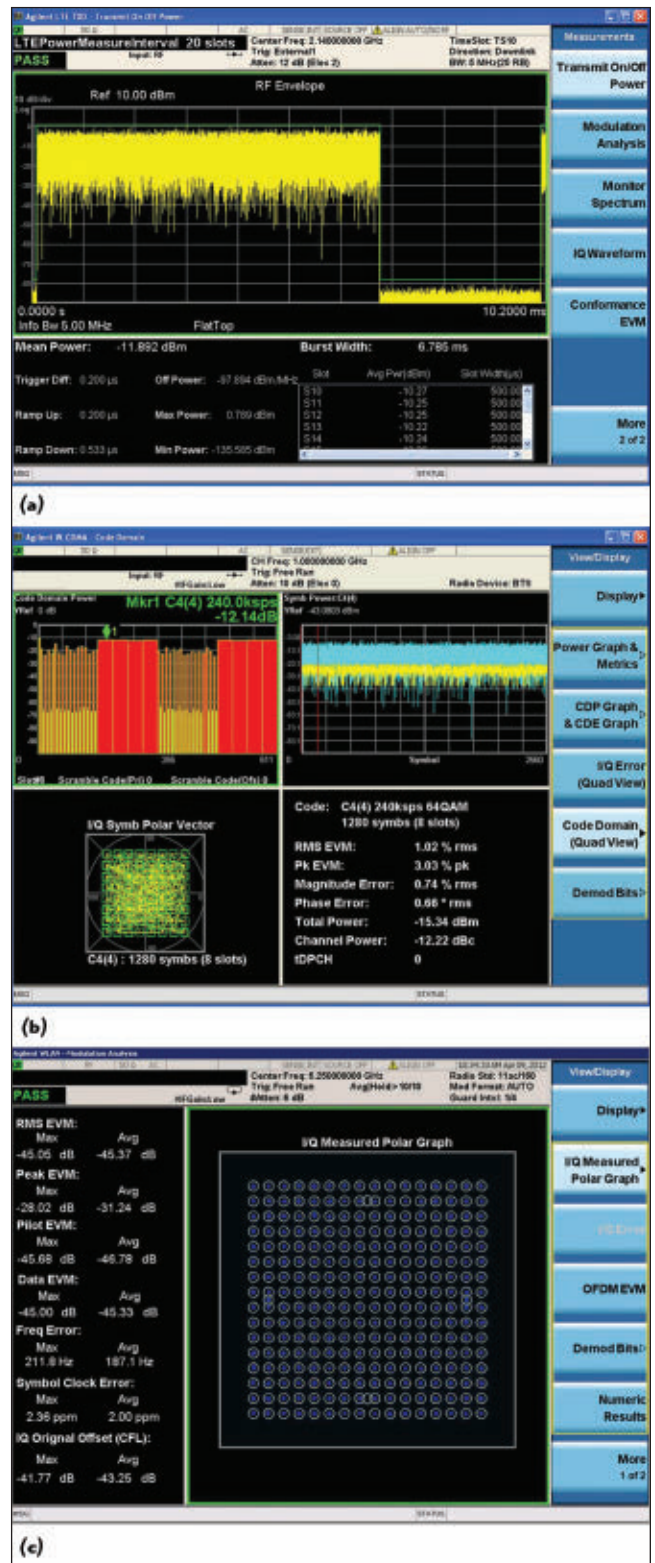
These signal-analysis and signal-generation capabilities are available in benchtop and modular form factors. When space and cost are at a premium, a modular solution such as the PXI VSA/G makes both capabilities available in a single PXI chassis (see **Figure 1**). To enable closed-loop testing of power amplifier (PA) parameters such as gain compression, the PXI VSA/G provides internal connections between the analyzer and the generator. This combination of speed, capability and convenience is emerging as a highly effective way to address the “twice/half” dynamic in DV and manufacturing applications.

## MEETING TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS

To help accelerate system development and device testing, two key themes apply to the PXI VSA/G: raw hardware speed and RF parametric performance. On the production line, measurement throughput is a key metric. To help reduce test time, the PXI VSA/G provides extremely fast signal-analysis results enabled by a unique hardware mode dedicated to power measurements. This utilizes real-time hardware resampling, which enables high speed modulation analysis by reducing the amount of data sent across the bus and thereby accelerating measurement speed.

Measurement time can also be reduced with rapid switching of both frequency and amplitude, which comes from the innovative “fasttune” baseband-adjustment capability built into the PXI VSG. In addition, the need for external hardware is reduced through capabilities such as the +19 dBm maximum power output of the PXI VSG.

When working together, the preceding capabilities can reduce test times by enabling power servos to converge faster while providing excellent linearity, repeatability and absolute amplitude accuracy. This is supported by a built-



▲ Fig. 2 Example screens from Agilent modular X-Series applications: LTE-TDD (a), W-CDMA (b) and 802.11ac (c).

in RF calibration signal that covers the PXI VSA/G's entire frequency range of 3 GHz (standard) or 6 GHz (optional).

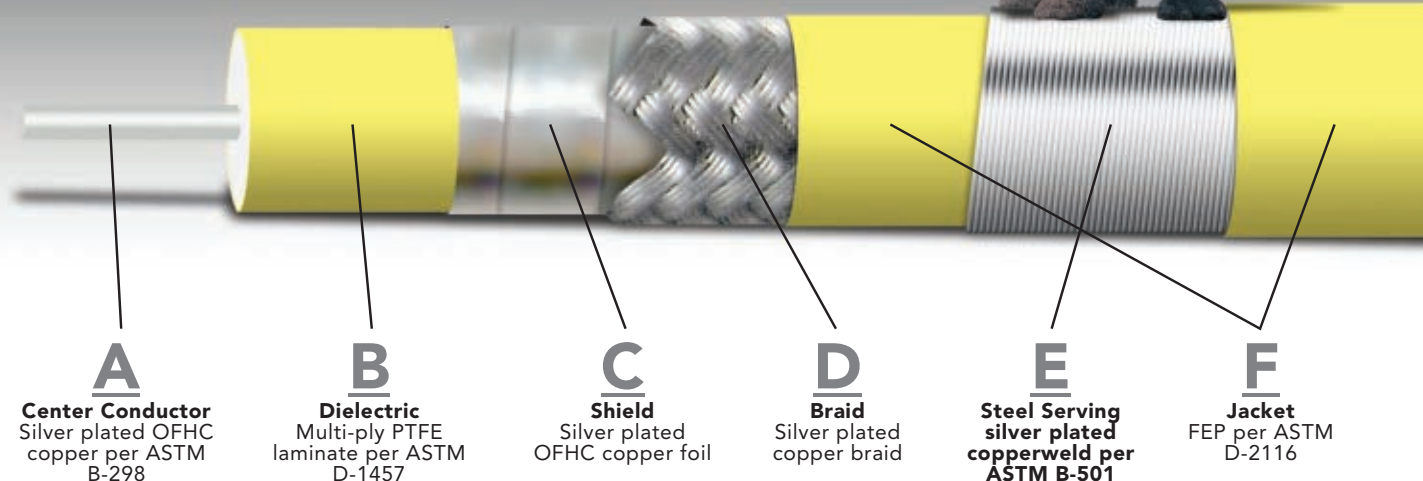
## ADDRESSING BUSINESS REQUIREMENTS

To help ease business pressure, three more themes apply to the PXI VSA/G: faster development, longevity in ca-



# Tuf-Flex™ Cables

When the going gets tough,  
the tough **get connected!**



TUF-FLEX offers an internal layer of silver plated copperweld protection that is crush resistant & offers exceptional resistance to kinking in lieu of external armor.

## TUF-FLEX Cable Performance vs. Crush Force

Force (lbs)	Max VSWR	Max Loss (dB)
0	1.20	1.3
45	1.20	1.3
90	1.20	1.3
160	1.20	1.3
200	1.22	1.3
225	1.28	1.3

Results of crush and bend tests on IW's TUF-FLEX cable assemblies, using 2 ft long samples of our 1803 cable. Results show max VSWR and insertion loss over a frequency range of .04 to 18 GHz.

For crush force testing, the cable was placed between two 1 inch diameter plates with force applied to the top plate. The same cable was then tested using successively smaller bend radii to a minimum bend radius of 1.5".

*Call us today with your project specs and we'll show you the most reliable way to **get connected** in the industry.*

See us at EuMW Stand 267



**INSULATED WIRE, INC.**

**203.791.1999**

**[www.iw-microwave.com](http://www.iw-microwave.com)**

**[sales@iw-microwave.com](mailto:sales@iw-microwave.com)**

Scan code to find  
out how you can  
**get connected**



We're how the microwave industry **gets connected!**

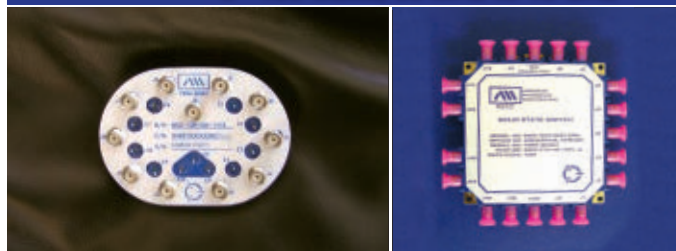


American Microwave  
Corporation



**NEW!**

**High Power Solid State Switches**  
5 - 100 watts, 50 MHz to 18 GHz



AMERICAN MICROWAVE CORPORATION IS A LEADER  
IN THE DESIGN & MANUFACTURE OF DC TO 40 GHz  
SOLID STATE CONTROL COMPONENTS.

[WWW.AMERICANMIC.COM](http://WWW.AMERICANMIC.COM)

## Product Feature

pability and total cost of ownership. The PXI VSA/G helps reduce development time with Agilent's X-Series applications for modular instruments, which are derived from those used with Agilent X-Series signal analyzers. Using the same algorithms across R&D, DV and manufacturing ensure continuity, which minimizes time spent reconciling inconsistent results. Currently, the available applications include those that support W-CDMA/HSPA/HSPA+, LTE FDD, LTE TDD, GSM/EDGE/EDGE Evo, TD-SCDMA/HSPA, 1xEV-DO, cdma2000 and 802.11 (a, b, g, n and ac) wireless LAN (see **Figure 2**).

To reduce the time spent on signal creation, the PXI VSG is compatible with Agilent Signal Studio software. Its flexible suite of signal-creation tools provides standard-compliant, performance-optimized reference signals that enhance the process of characterizing and validating wireless devices. Fully defined signals—with or without impairments—can be downloaded and stored in module memory for rapid recall and playback.

With regard to longevity, optional and built-in capabilities allow the PXI VSA/G to evolve as requirements change. For example, the standard 40 MHz analysis bandwidth is upgradeable to 160 MHz analysis bandwidth (optional) through a software license key.

Finally, a variety of factors affect the total cost of ownership (TCO) for any solution. In the PXI VSA/G, the “whole product” envelope address TCO with a standard three-year warranty, one day of solution optimization with an Agilent application engineer and a built-in “calibration status manager” application. To help reduce TCO for global organizations, Agilent has 50 service and support centers located around the world.

### LOOKING TO THE FUTURE

Ongoing industry trends suggest that RF requirements will keep growing while timelines keep shrinking. To help ease the pressure—technical and business—a test solution should provide speed in development, speed in measurements, continuity in measurements and longevity in capability. With raw hardware speed and standard-specific measurement applications, the Agilent PXI VSA/G is designed to meet these needs. Through its fully modular hardware, links to analysis and simulation software, and the ability to leverage proven measurement applications, the PXI VSA/G is a low-risk way to manage change and be ready today for what may come tomorrow.



**Agilent Technologies,**

**Santa Clara, CA,**

[www.agilent.com/find/M9391A](http://www.agilent.com/find/M9391A).



*You can surf the world over, but you  
won't find the number of Isolator styles  
and designs Nova Microwave produces*

- Broadband Isolators and Circulators  
ranging from 380 MHz to 26.5 GHz
- Large selection of styles:  
Drop-In, Surface Mount, SMA, and N-Type
- Operating temperature from -50°C to +100°C
- Average power ratings from 2 - 250 Watts
- Multi-Port Junctions Isolators and Circulators
- Custom Isolators and Circulators with  
counter clockwise rotation, and higher  
reverse power are available



**Nova Microwave, Inc.**

(408) 778-2746 (voice)

(408) 779-5967 (fax)

380 Tennant Avenue, Unit 5  
Morgan Hill, CA 95037 USA

[www.novamicrowave.com](http://www.novamicrowave.com)





Patent Pending

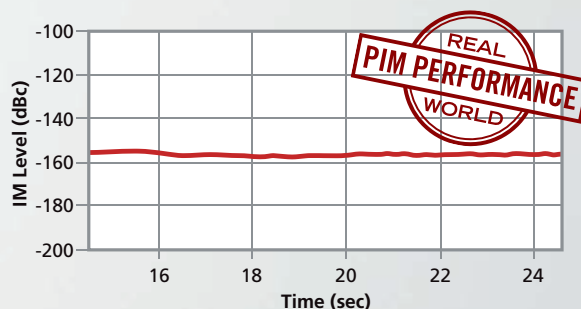
## The perfect PIM cable assembly. For the not-so-perfect world.

Achieving flat PIM performance in the lab is hard enough. But in the real world, keeping PIM at bay is nearly impossible. Until now. SRX™ jumper cables from San-tron are the first and only flat PIM cable assemblies that stand up under tough conditions. They deliver impressive PIM performance of -158 dBc standing still and degrade just 2 dB under heavy vibration. Offering a bend radius of 2.5 inches, power handling of 160 W, and attenuation of 13 dB per 100 feet, you can snake them around anywhere.



Download the  
SRX brochure at  
[santron.com](http://santron.com)

Learn more about our complete line  
of SRX solutions by downloading  
our SRX brochure at [Santron.com](http://Santron.com).



*Always Thinking*



# Affordable Analysis for Next-Generation High Performance Designs

Growing demand for high performance RF, microwave and serial communication devices (SERDES) has highlighted the need for good signal integrity (SI) in modern designs. Engineers need to accurately characterize timing, jitter and noise performance to determine the operating envelope of their designs and guarantee reliable operation once deployed.

Validating SI has traditionally been a specialist task requiring high-end oscilloscopes that can be both expensive and bulky. Real-time digital oscilloscopes, above 10 GHz, are suited to debug and troubleshoot tasks, and can be used to check signal integrity. However, they tend to be expensive and suffer from drawbacks – including limited 8-bit ADC resolution, reduced to 6 bits or less at high frequencies – and relatively high intrinsic jitter floor.

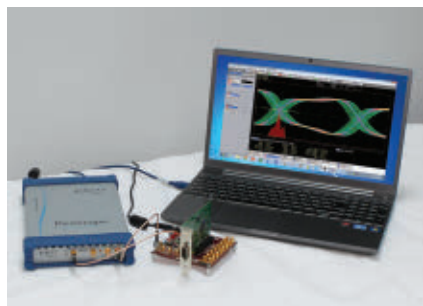
For cyclic signals, or repeating patterns, sampling scopes offer wide bandwidth for lower budgets and benefit from low intrinsic jitter and noise, and voltage resolution down to 100  $\mu$ V or better. Those capabilities, combined with measurement

analysis and visualization tools, make the sampling scope a potent tool for device characterization and identification of signal integrity issues.

Most sampling scopes employ a large main-frame with sampling heads on extender leads that can be placed close to the device under test. This complexity is not necessary with the PicoScope 9300 Series scopes, as their small size allows the user to position them right next to the device under test.

With 20 GHz bandwidth, the scopes can acquire signals with rise times down to 17.5 ps. Precise time-base stability and accuracy, and timing resolution as low as 64 fs, allow characterization of clock timing and jitter in demanding applications.

PicoSample 3 software gives control of the scope and numerous predefined trace, eye and statistical measurements. The software includes 167 standard serial data communications masks with user margin, editing and custom mask compilation. Advanced tools such as a color-graded persistence display, histograms and pattern-lock triggering give more insight into waveform characteristics plus jitter and noise distribution.



▲ Fig. 1 The PicoScope 9302 set up to measure characteristics of a 2.5 Gbit/s PCI Express card using a 'break-out' box with SMA connectors to access clock and data channel.

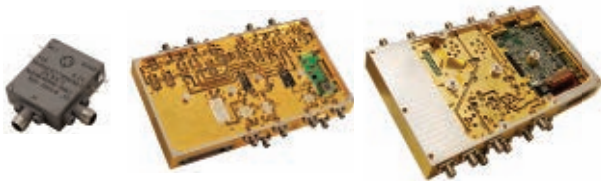
---

PICO TECHNOLOGY  
St Neots, UK



# *Innovation* **That Jams.**

PROTECTING OUR PLATFORMS AND WARFIGHTERS FROM RADAR-DIRECTED ATTACK IS THE NEW FRONT IN MODERN WARFARE. AND THAT REQUIRES FLAWLESS JAMMING AND DECEPTION. MERCURY'S OPEN ARCHITECTURE RF AND MICROWAVE BUILDING BLOCKS LET YOU DESIGN THESE NEXT-GENERATION EW SYSTEMS. THESE LOW-LATENCY BUILDING BLOCKS INCLUDE DIGITAL RF MEMORY (DRFM) COMPONENTS AND INTEGRATED MICROWAVE ASSEMBLIES (IMAs). BEST OF ALL, THEY FIT INSIDE A RUGGED, COMPACT ENCLOSURE TO MEET YOUR SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS.



## **Other Mercury Innovations**

*Big Data streaming analytics  
Electronic countermeasures  
High-density storage  
High-performance computing  
Mission security  
Open EW architecture  
Thermal management*

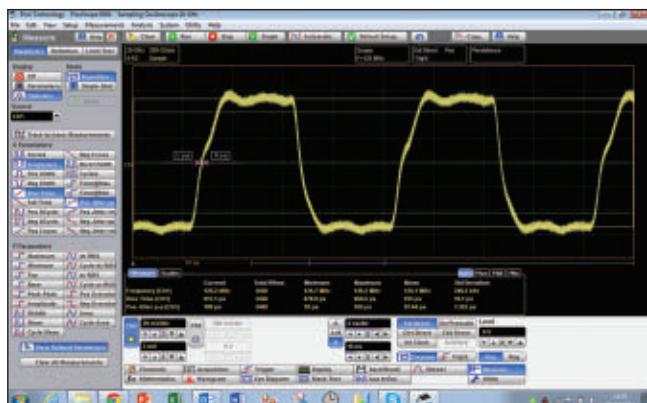


**MERCURY**  
SYSTEMS™

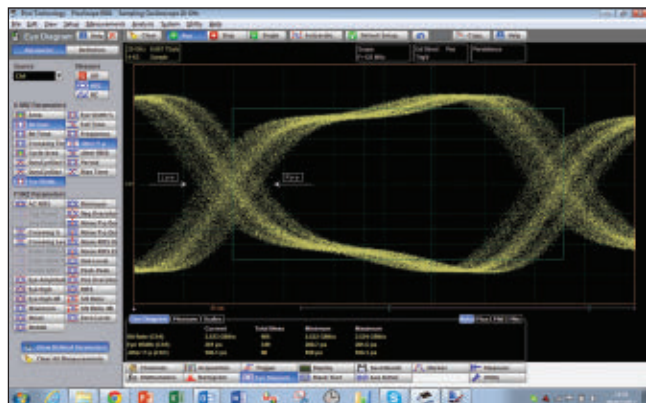
INNOVATION THAT MATTERS™

Visit [mrcy.com/mwj](http://mrcy.com/mwj) and download our whitepaper: *Leveraging DRFM Electronic Jammers for Deceptive Electronic Attack Systems*

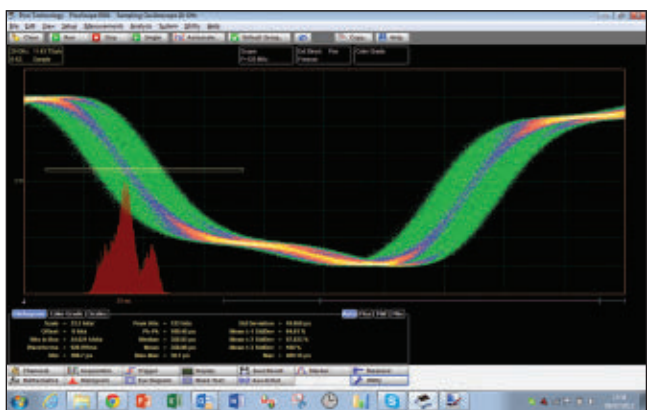




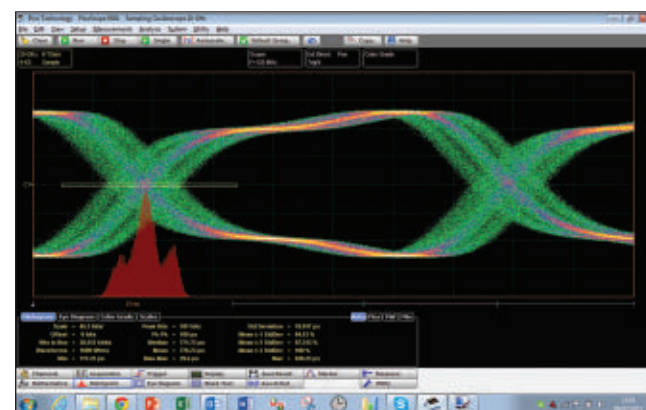
▲ Fig. 2 Automated measurements show frequency, rise time and jitter (peak-to-peak).



▲ Fig. 3 An eye diagram can be used to construct the characteristics of the data channel.



▲ Fig. 4 The eye diagram has been complemented with a histogram of the waveform crossing points.



▲ Fig. 5 The histogram can be used to 'slice' the waveform to reveal subtle details and offer an insight into the waveform behavior.

In the test setup shown in **Figure 1**, a PicoScope 9302 has been set up to measure characteristics of a 2.5 Gbit/s PCI Express card using a 'break-out' box with SMA connectors to access clock and data channels. The PicoScope 9300 is small enough to be placed close to the device under test to ensure good measurement fidelity.

For the practical example, the first task is to characterize the clock signal. A dedicated frequency counter shows the trigger signal frequency at all times, regardless of measurement and time-base settings. Automated measurements have been enabled to show frequency, rise time and jitter (peak-to-peak) as shown in **Figure 2**. Measurement statistics can be used to analyze long-term signal behavior as a predictor of system reliability.

Next, the characteristics of the data channel can be examined by building an eye diagram (shown in **Figure 3**) and measuring key parameters such as the eye height and width, and jitter – a

key parameter to control with designs operating in the Gbit/s range and higher. Note that the device under test has been programmed to output a pseudo-random bit pattern to represent real-world operating conditions. Eye diagram testing can be automated using masks defined for the transmission standard in question. Note also that a color-graded display is being used to give a visual indication of frequency of occurrence of waveform paths, which gives important clues about error types and their sources.

In **Figure 4**, the eye diagram has been complemented with a histogram of the waveform crossing points. Histograms show distribution of jitter (or noise) in a high speed design, which give important clues about the jitter components and their source: pattern-dependent (bounded) and random components can be isolated and tackled in the design.

If a design appears susceptible to error under certain bit sequences, the pattern lock trigger can be used to iso-

late only the preceding pattern that is causing the problem and to display it in an Eye Line diagram. As **Figure 5** shows, the histogram can be used to 'slice' the waveform to reveal subtle details and offer an insight into the waveform behavior, helping the designer to focus on sources of error.

Low-jitter clock distribution and high speed data pathways are at the heart of today's wireless infrastructure, consumer electronics, broadband and other applications. PicoScope sampling scopes are ideal for critical analysis and verification of high performance waveforms, giving the designer confidence to sign off a design before moving it into production. PicoScope 9300 Series scopes are physically small, to preserve SI close to the device under test and low cost.

**Pico Technology,  
St Neots, UK  
+44 1480 396 395,  
www.picotech.com.**

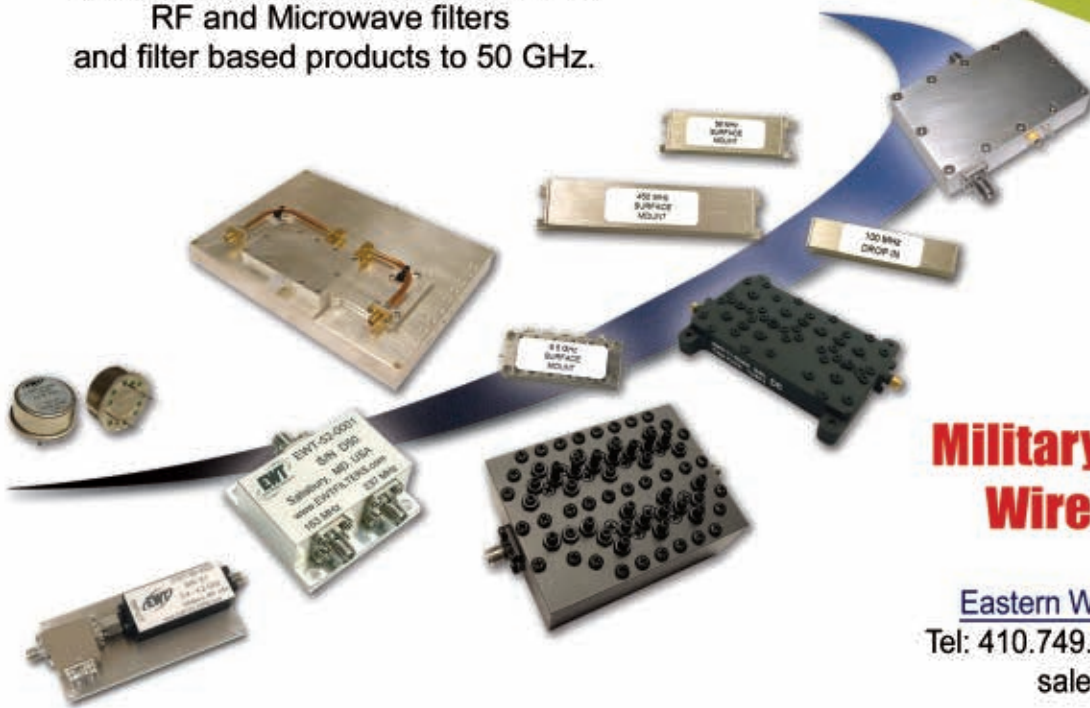


# You Have Our Undivided **ATTENTION**



We understand how critical your applications are. That's why you'll always have our *Undivided Attention*.

Offering more than 40 years of experience in custom design & manufacturing of RF and Microwave filters and filter based products to 50 GHz.



**Military • Commercial  
Wireless • Space**

Eastern Wireless TeleComm, Inc.  
Tel: 410.749.3800 Fax: 410.749.4852  
sales@ewtfilters.com



# Optimized Cable Assemblies Per Application Requirements

Cable assemblies are some of the most widely used components in military and commercial electronic systems. They are used as connections between components within racks, subsystems, antenna feeds and various test platforms, among many others. Although a cable assembly looks like a very simple component, consisting of just coaxial cable and connectors, in many situations it can be the critical factor determining system performance, life and cost. Developing the most suitable and effective cable assembly for a particular application with a reasonable cost is a real challenge for every system or subsystem designer. Good communication between customer and vendor is necessary for the proper choice of cable, connector and assembly technique.

The designer/customer must first be able to transfer the requirement and specification for a cable assembly to the vendor/manufacture

of a cable assembly. Cable and connector selection are the next steps, possibly with assistance from the manufacturer, to ensure that all requirements are met within cost and delivery constraints. In some situations, existing cable and connectors are not suitable, and custom design may be necessary to meet the specifications. Assembly techniques must also be examined as they may dictate the use of alternative cable or connectors, due to manufacturing problems of availability, time, cost or qual-

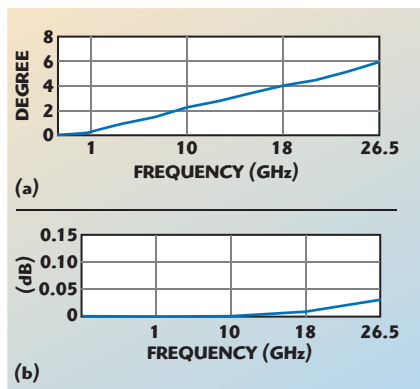
ity. Finally, testing must be done at all stages to ensure that the assemblies meet electrical, environmental and reliability requirements. Test data will indicate whether the assembly procedures and techniques will produce a final product meeting all specifications and application requirements.

## TEST CABLES

Micable worked with one customer to develop a new DC to 26.5 GHz test cable assembly that uses a custom designed cable with 0.195" outer diameter, soft and flexible PVC jacket, solid PTFE dielectric and improved braid layer design. The strong and rugged connectors, special strain release design and improved assembly technique were used in the new cable assembly. This process of cable assembly design and manufacturing produced a new and successful assembly.

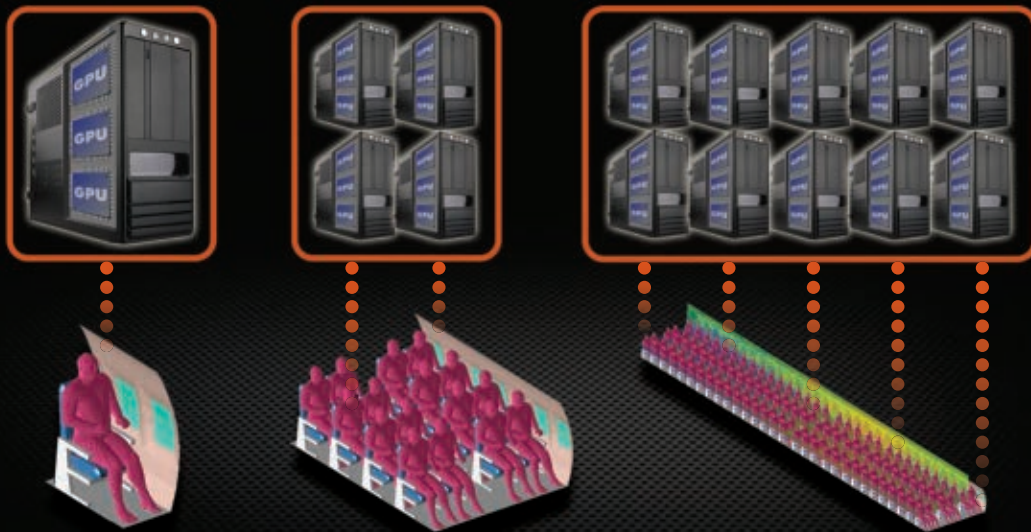
**Figure 1** shows the 36" long cable has phase stability less than 4° and 6° with the cable wrapped 360° around a 1.95" radius mandrel at 18 and 26.5 GHz, respectively, with amplitude stability of 0.03 dB max. **Table 1** and **Figure 2** show that even after up to 20,000 bending cycles, the VSWR, insertion loss and phase/amplitude stability exhibits almost no change. **Table 2** shows good electrical performance with the same tests after 25 temperature cycles from -55° to +85°C. Customers have been pleased with this DC to 26.5 GHz test cable assembly after they evaluate and compare it to others.

MICABLE INC.  
Fuzhou, Fujian, China



▲ Fig. 1 Phase stability (a) and amplitude stability (b) vs. flexure.

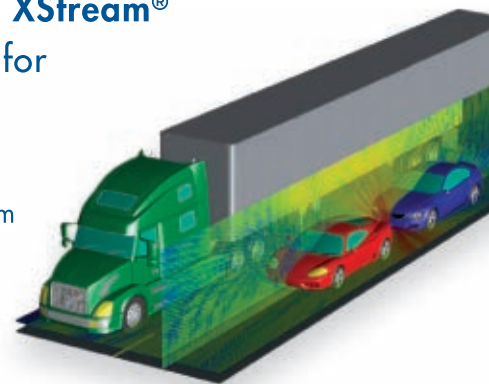




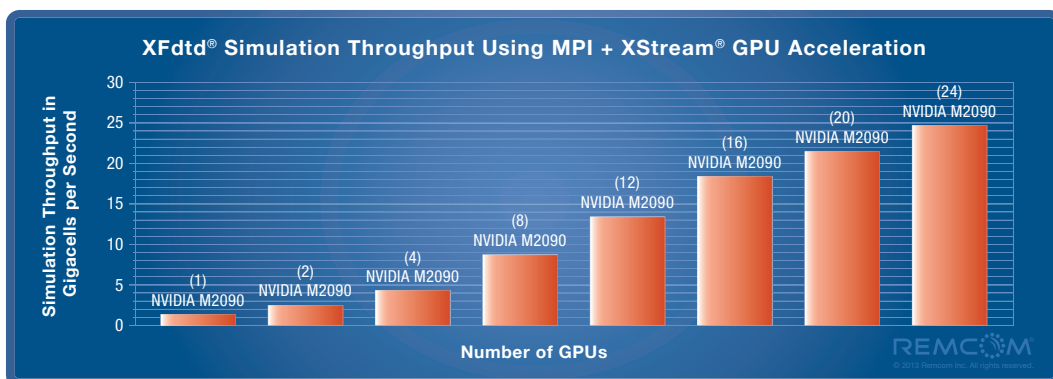
**No Limits.** Introducing the New XF7.

**Remcom announces a breakthrough in current industry standards for electromagnetic simulation performance with **MPI + XStream®** GPU Acceleration and Unlimited Memory Support for **XFtd®** 3D EM Simulation Software**

- The power of Message Passing Interface (MPI) technology + XStream links together multiple high-performance GPUs in separate computers, resulting in tremendous increases in processing speed and available memory.
- Complementing this technology with unlimited memory support enables XFtd to simulate massive problems exceeding billions of cells.



*Vehicle-to-vehicle communication at 3.7 billion cells, 22 minutes to complete*



► See examples and learn more at [www.remcom.com/no-limits](http://www.remcom.com/no-limits)



TABLE I

Data for C04I-01-01-1M cable assembly during bending up to 24,000 times.

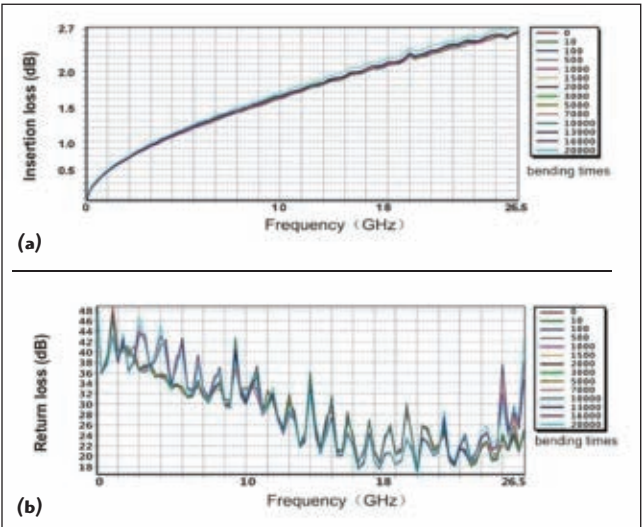
# of Bending Times	$S_{11}/S_{22}$	$S_{12}/S_{21}$	Insertion Loss Change*	Phase Change*
0	18.56/19.13	2.63/2.65	0.04	4.63°
1500	18.38/19.97	2.61/2.61	0.03	4.89°
3000	18.43/18.57	2.58/2.63	0.03	4.45°
4500	17.92/18.78	2.58/2.63	0.03	4.51°
6000	19.13/17.85	2.64/2.68	0.04	4.77°
7500	18.91/17.66	2.67/2.69	0.04	4.58°
9000	17.72/19.12	2.61/2.63	0.03	4.64°
10500	18.83/17.74	2.69/2.69	0.05	4.95°
12000	18.83/17.67	2.68/2.67	0.04	4.44°
13500	19.00/17.20	2.64/2.66	0.05	4.85°
15000	19.21/17.24	2.69/2.69	0.03	4.72°
16500	19.18/17.66	2.61/2.62	0.04	4.77°
18000	18.93/17.71	2.70/2.68	0.05	4.46°
19500	19.20/17.57	2.67/2.75	0.05	4.81°
21000	19.21/17.49	2.75/2.71	0.04	4.50°
22500	19.22/17.57	2.73/2.75	0.03	4.39°
24000	18.93/17.67	2.67/2.73	0.05	4.75°

\* The above data is from a 36" long assembly with the cable wrapped 360° around a 1.95" radius mandrel.

TABLE II

PERFORMANCE OF C04I-01-01-1M AFTER TEMPERATURE CYCLES:  
-55° TO +85° C , FREQUENCY RANGE, DC TO 26 GHz

	No. 1 Cable Assembly		No. 2 Cable Assembly	
Number of Cycles	Insertion Loss (dB)	Return Loss (dB)	Insertion Loss (dB)	Return Loss (dB)
0	2.67	18.9	2.78	19.6
25	3.11	18.5	3.18	19.6

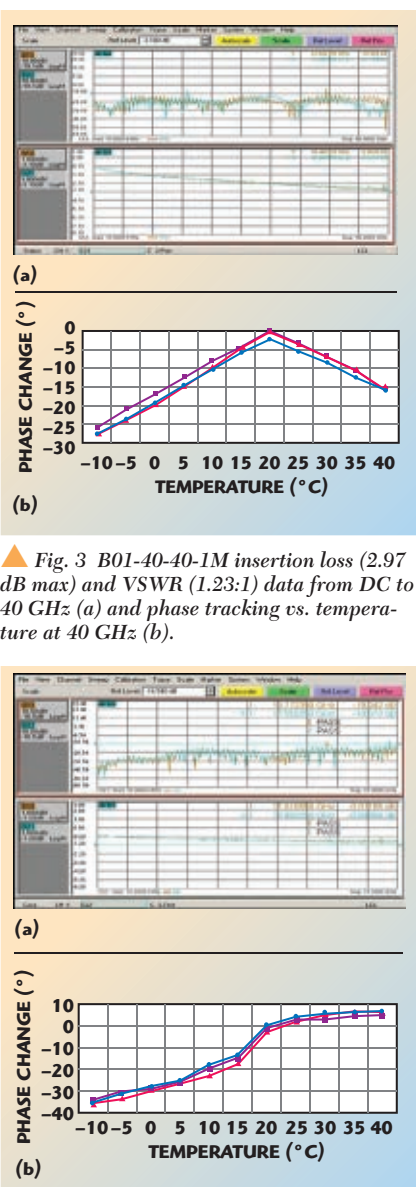


▲ Fig. 2 Insertion loss change (a) and return loss change (b) over 20,000 flex cycles (C04I cable assembly, 1 m).

PHASED ARRAY CABLE

Phased array radar has become an important product around the world but has inherent problems for cable assembly manufacturers. Large numbers of assemblies are needed with close matching, making the specifications difficult to consistently manufacture. Airborne phased array system manufacturers state that their biggest problem is phase mismatching during rapid altitude change. Calibration will not correct the situation and cable assembly manufacturers have had many unsuccessful attempts to solve the problem. In addition, phase tracking over temperature is an equally important specification that the system engineers really should require. Many system engineers incorrectly emphasize the cable's phase stability over temperature instead of phase tracking. A tight phase tracking specification is the correct goal to achieve good phase matching over wide altitude and temperature variation. Making good phase tracking cable assemblies is a very big challenge, requiring strict consistency in materials and manufacturing techniques.

Micable has also designed cable as-



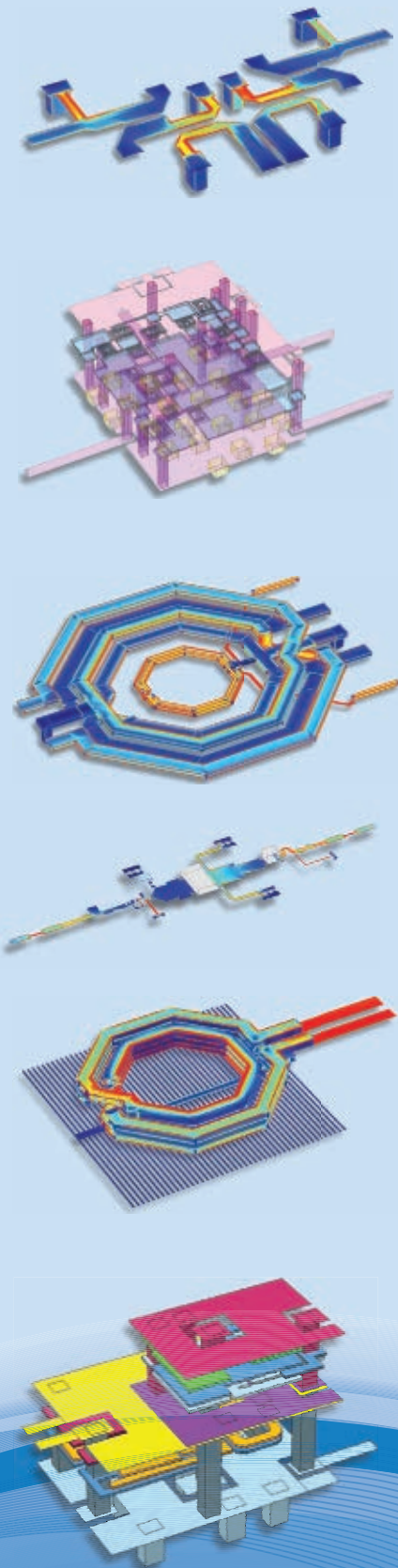
▲ Fig. 3 B01-40-40-1M insertion loss (2.97 dB max) and VSWR (1.23:1) data from DC to 40 GHz (a) and phase tracking vs. temperature at 40 GHz (b).

semblies for phased array radar application with a wide temperature range. Micable has developed a set of comprehensive methods, including cable evaluation, connector design, manufacturing and assembling techniques, and inspection and testing procedures. The cable was chosen from a well known supplier, QPL approved, where previous experience had shown that they had high standards and good cooperation. Connectors were designed and tested in the company's facility and elsewhere for approval. To control quality and consistency, inspection after every process was emphasized and workers trained to





Accurate.  
Integrated.  
Robust.



EM Software, it's who we are.

[www.sonnetsoftware.com](http://www.sonnetsoftware.com) • 1-877-7-SONNET

## Product Feature



▲ **Fig. 5** Bent phase matching and tracking semi-rigid cable assemblies with phase match and phase tracking  $\leq 1^\circ$  at 2.3 GHz.

IPC J-STD-001 and IPC/WHMA-A-620 standards. Rapid phase correcting techniques were developed; and computerized semi-rigid bending machines, fast and precise strip-

piping equipment, and PNA vector network analyzers were utilized. Quality systems according to MIL-I-45208 and MIL-STD-2219 were used, along with ISO 9001 and China GJB-9001B-2009 standards.

**Figures 3 and 4** show the test data for three phased array cable assemblies of each type. From the data, the temperature tracking performance of the cable assemblies was controlled within a very small range. The different cable assemblies have good consistency, proving the capability to offer good temperature tracking performance. As shown, B01-40-40-1M phase stability versus flexure is  $\pm 8^\circ$  at 40 GHz, bend radius of 51 mm and phase stability versus temperature of 500 ppm from  $-40^\circ$  to about  $+85^\circ\text{C}$ . A041-01-01-1M phase stability versus flexure is  $\pm 5.4^\circ$  at 18 GHz, bend radius of 76 mm and phase stability versus temperature of 250 ppm from  $+22^\circ$  to about  $+100^\circ\text{C}$  with power handling of 600 W at 10 GHz. From this performance, the company delivered 9 km of phased array flexible cable as-

semblies and a 1400 piece order for bent semi-rigid cable assemblies, with three bends, a minimum bending radius of 6 mm and matching and tracking within  $1^\circ$  over  $-40^\circ$  to  $+70^\circ\text{C}$  over all cable assemblies. The products were delivered within two weeks. The semi-rigid cable is shown in **Figure 5**.

As the commercial and military markets come up with more strict challenges for higher performance and longer life for cable assemblies, a good combination of component design and assembly techniques are more important than ever before. The cable assembly designer/engineer must understand the customer's application and know how to transfer the application demand to the requirement of the cable assembly. The cable assembly manufacturer must then be able to source the proper components, assemble them with advanced techniques and equipment, and be alert for changes to meet the specifications and requirements of the project. Good communication between all parties is absolutely necessary – good teamwork is a must.

Micable is a joint venture by US SSI Cable, a leading cable assembly company and Mitron, a leading distributor and agent for microwave products in China.

**Micable Inc.,  
Fuzhou, Fujian, China,  
sales@micable.cn,  
www.micable.cn.**

# ROCK SOLID



Tower-tested, bench-approved,  
programmable USB test devices.

- Variable Attenuators** starting at **\$375**
- Signal Generators** starting at **\$1,499**
- Phase Shifters** starting at **\$775**
- RF Switches** starting at **\$399**
- Hubs** at **\$199**

**ORDER ONLINE**

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

**www.vaunix.com**





# Expert of Measurement Instrument from China

## *Economic choice to improve throughput*

### **AV3656A Vector Network Analyzer**

Frequency Range: 100 kHz~3 GHz  
System Dynamic Range: 125 dB, IF bandwidth 10 Hz  
Effective Directivity:  $\geq 46$  dB  
Port Impedance: 50  $\Omega$ , 75  $\Omega$  (optional)  
Interface: USB, GPIB, LAN, VGA, standard parallel port  
10.4 inch true color LED touch screen



## *Perfect balance between high frequency and purity*

### **AV1464B Synthesized Signal Generator**

Frequency Range: 250 kHz ~ 40 GHz  
Frequency Resolution: 0.001 Hz  
Power Range: -110 dBm ~ +8 dBm  
SSB Phase Noise: -110 dBc/Hz@10 kHz (Carrier 10 GHz)  
Support frequency modulation, amplitude modulation,  
phase modulation and pulse modulation  
Support 110 GHz frequency multiplying source module spread spectrum



## *No signal is invisible*

### **AV4036G Spectrum Analyzer**

Frequency Range: 3 Hz~50 GHz  
Resolution Bandwidth: 1 Hz~8 MHz  
Sideband Noise (Carrier 1 GHz): -114 dBc/Hz@10 kHz  
Frequency Counter Resolution: 0.001 Hz  
DANL: -152 dBm, typical  
1 dB Compression Point: +3 dBm, typical  
TOI: +16 dBm, typical  
All digital IF design



Please visit [www.ei41.com](http://www.ei41.com) for more information

**The 41<sup>st</sup> Institute of China Electronics Technology Group Corporation**

Address: No. 98, Xiangjiang Rd, Economy & Technology Development Zone, Qingdao, China

Tel: +86-532-86896691

Fax: +86-532-86889056

Post Code: 266555

E-mail: [eiqd@ei41.com](mailto:eiqd@ei41.com)

An ISO 9001 Certified Company

See us at EuMW Stand 102



# WiGig Technology Antenna Evaluation

**W**ireless Gigabit applications that offer advanced high-speed data transmissions are gaining wide interest. The Wireless Gigabit Alliance (WiGig) is currently establishing specifications for the protocols needed to establish an industry uniform standard for data transmissions at rates of up to 7 Gigabits per second (Gbps). This rate is an order of magnitude faster than current communications standards.

The WiGig standard is based on the IEEE 802.11 protocol, and is backward compatible with previous generation capabilities. It can switch between any bands including the 2.4, 5, and the new broadband 60 GHz (7 GHz available bandwidth) spectrum. The switching is transparent and thus provides for seamless operation. The implementation will vary over a wide range of devices such as cell phones, laptop computers and other peripheral devices.

ORBIT/FR has developed a patent pending portable, low profile product ( $\mu$ -Lab) that can be used to perform all the required testing on these wireless devices, ranging anywhere from a small on-chip antenna to a cell phone to a laptop computer. It comprises a small anechoic chamber measuring approximately 5 × 5 × 5 feet (152 × 152 × 152 cm). A rack area is underneath the chamber for the workstation computer and positioner controller. An adjacent rack is available for the VNA. The chamber and rack assembly below it will fit through standard double doors.

The chamber houses an azimuth positioner and elevation gantry arm, allowing spherical coverage of the AUT. The AUT is fixed and does not rotate. It is mounted on a column set on the center of the azimuth axis for connectorized antennas. For on-chip antennas, an offset mounted column is used to accommodate the micro-probe assembly. A manual or motorized polarization rotation capability for the near-field probe is supplied. The system can either support spherical near-field measurements using the appropriate near-field to far-field transformations, or directly measure the far-field characteristics for appropriate conditions.

Given the wide range of WiGig applications and devices, a cost-effective, small system such as  $\mu$ -Lab is required to evaluate these devices rapidly with the ability to change out device types within an hour or two. The  $\mu$ -Lab system meets these requirements for devices ranging from on-chip antennas to cell phones and small connectorized antennas to adaptive arrays. The antenna development will largely focus on the 60 GHz band, but will also encompass the 2.4 and 5 GHz bands as well. The baseline  $\mu$ -Lab offering covers the 50 to 110 GHz bands (V- and W-Band), but the other bands can be added, if required. This system provides a unique capability for evaluating the new class of WiGig antennas. A sample of the data

---

**MICROWAVE VISION GROUP,  
ORBIT/FR INC.  
Horsham, PA**





## The choice is clear for all your RF needs.

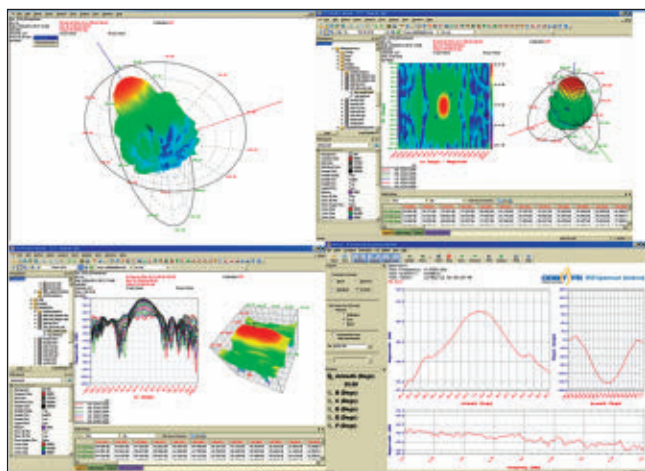
### Custom solutions and standard products from a single source.

With decades of experience in the interconnect industry, we know what's important to engineers. That's why Molex manufactures the world's broadest line of radio frequency connectors, cable assemblies and custom products. Our RF solutions can be optimized to minimize signal loss over a wide range of

frequencies in a broad spectrum of sizes and styles of connectors. Plus, our service-oriented team can turn around drawings in 48 hours and deliver custom products in less than eight weeks — so you can get your products to market faster.

Molex-Tean, our new operation in China, manufactures DIN 7/16, jumper cables, lightning protection, splitters, hybrid couplers, bias tees and terminations for wireless telecom applications.

For the industry's largest array of product options backed by reliable service, turn to Molex — your clear choice for RF interconnect products and solutions.



▲ Fig. 1 Sample  $\mu$ -Lab data output.

from the  $\mu$ -Lab system is shown in **Figure 1**, with 2-D and 3-D plotting and analysis capability.

A new millimeter wave test system for the collection of conventional far field and spherical near field EM data of chips and miniature antenna assemblies utilizing WiGig technology. The low profile  $\mu$ -Lab can be used to perform all the required testing on these wireless devices, ranging anywhere from a small on-chip antenna to a cell phone to a laptop computer. While this system is targeted to support the test needs of the WiGig industry, the system also provides exceptional new capabilities that support antenna testing for existing and emerging tech-

TABLE I SYSTEM MEASUREMENT SPECIFICATIONS	
Parameter	Specification
Frequency Range	50-110 GHz (other bands available upon request)
Measurement Radius	15 inches (38.1 cm) nominal
Positioner Speeds	Up to 9 deg/sec typical
Typical Data Acquisition Speeds	10-120 minutes depending on the test scenario
Sidelobe Level Accuracy	$\pm 1$ dB peak at -20 dB typical
Gain Accuracy	$\pm 0.5$ dB typical
System Dynamic Range	>60 dB, 50-110 GHz
System Dimensions	7'H $\times$ 5'W $\times$ 5'L (2.13 $\times$ 1.52 $\times$ 1.52 m) nominal
Maximum DUT Size	On center support column: as large as a standard laptop On offset column: 5 $\times$ 5 cm (chipset)

nologies across the millimeter wave frequency range. **Table 1** shows a summary of the system measurement specifications.

**Microwave Vision Group,  
ORBIT/FR Inc.,  
Horsham, PA  
(215) 674-5100,  
www.orbitfr.com.**

## Precision Cassegrain Antenna

### High Precision - For use from 30-325 GHz

### 6", 12" and 18" Models

### Data Sheet Releasing Soon!

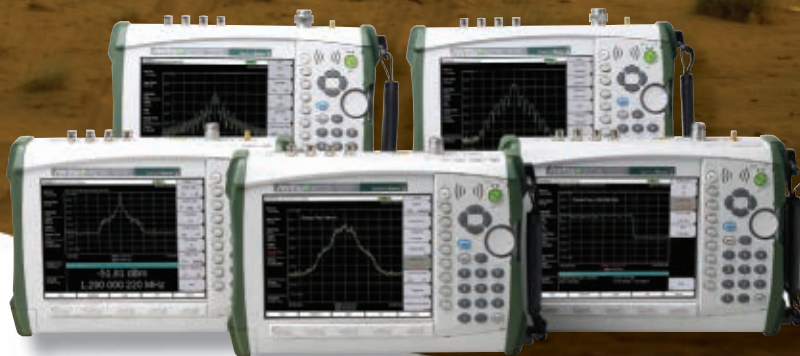
Typical 12" Performance Measured at 94 GHz, linear	
Gain	46.5 dBi
Side Lobe Level	< -20 dB
X-Pol	< -28 dB
Return Loss 10% BW	< -13 dB
Weight	3 lbs

smiths microwave
www.millitech.com



# At times like this, experience and quality count.

## **Spectrum Master™ High Performance Spectrum Analyzers**

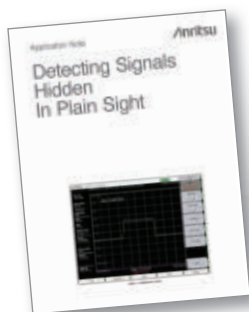


Anritsu's Spectrum Analyzer delivers full performance, precision and accuracy across the entire temperature range from  $-10^{\circ}$  to  $+55^{\circ}$  C—exactly as you'd expect in a rugged field instrument. We offer you the performance features and specs that really count:

- ▼ Burst detect to find signals as short as 200  $\mu$ s—the only spectrum analyzer with this capability.
- ▼ Interference mapping option to precisely locate the source of field disturbance or hostile activity—on-screen mapping makes this easy.
- ▼ Microwave bands from 9 kHz to 43 GHz—the world's only 43 GHz handheld spectrum analyzer.
- ▼ A minimum Resolution Bandwidth of 1 Hz, with the best dynamic range in a handheld instrument.



*Designed and  
Manufactured  
in U.S.A.*



With seven generations of experience, from the company that pioneered the handheld spectrum analyzer, the USA-made Anritsu Spectrum Master™ family is still your best choice. Find out more and download our complimentary application note, ***Detecting Signals Hidden in Plain Sight.***

Download it now at [www.anritsu.com/en-us/analyzers](http://www.anritsu.com/en-us/analyzers)

**Call 1-800-ANRITSU** to place an order or schedule a demo, or visit [www.anritsu.com](http://www.anritsu.com).

**Sales Offices:** USA and Canada 1-800-ANRITSU, Europe 44 (0) 1552-433433, Japan 81 (46) 296-1208, Asia-Pacific (852) 2301-4980, South America 55 (21) 2527-8922, [www.anritsu.com](http://www.anritsu.com), ©2013 Anritsu Company

See us at EuMW Stand 107

# Anritsu



## 37 to 40 GHz Power Amplifier with Power Detector

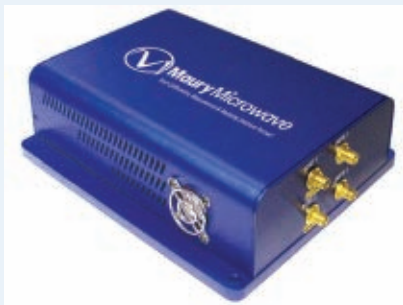
**H**ittite Microwave Corp. has developed a new power amplifier that is ideal for high linearity point-to-point and point-to-multi-point radios and VSAT and SATCOM applications. The HMC7229LS6 is a four-stage GaAs PHEMT MMIC power amplifier with an integrated temperature compensated on-chip power detector that operates between 37 and 40 GHz. Ideal for covering the 38 GHz licensed microwave radio band, the amplifier provides 24 dB of gain and +31.5 PdBm of output power while drawing 1200 mA from a +6 V DC supply.

With an OIP3 of +40 dBm, the HMC7229LS6 is also ideal for linear applications such as high capacity point-to-point or multi-point radios or VSAT and SATCOM applications demanding +32 dBm of efficient saturated output power. The RF I/Os are internally matched and DC blocked for ease of integration into higher level assemblies. The HMC7229LS6 is housed in a ceramic  $6 \times 6$  mm high frequency air cavity package that exhibits low thermal resistance and is compatible with surface mount manufacturing techniques.

The HMC7229LS6 complements Hittite's extensive line of power amplifiers that provide frequency coverage for all of the licensed microwave radio bands from 6 to 86 GHz. Samples are available from stock and can be ordered via the company's e-commerce site or via direct purchase order.

**VENDORVIEW**

**Hittite Microwave Corp.,  
Chelmsford, MA  
sales@hittite.com  
www.hittite.com.**



## Fast Solid-State Tuner

**M**aury Microwave's MACH2.7 solid state automated impedance tuner is the ideal solution for high speed VSWR testing. New calibration algorithms characterize the tuner at up to 250 frequencies in as little as 10 minutes, which means more time is spent measuring your device. Fast tuning delivers up to 1000 user-defined impedance states per second, between 1:1 and 15:1 VSWR, designed specifically for high speed pre-production and production testing.

Since the tuner is compact in size at  $5.775" \times 7.194" \times 2.095"$  and weighs only 2.2 lbs, the MACH2.7 is small enough to integrate into most auto-

mated test setups. The MACH2.7 can be controlled via USB or Ethernet, using Maury's DLL or direct ASCII commands, and is easily implemented in any automated test software. Each unit comes with a MT1020F power supply, USB cable, Ethernet cable, Quick Start Guide, flash drive with Utility Software and operating manual (electronic).

Key features:

- High speed impedance tuning
- Fast wideband calibration
- High repeatability/high accuracy
- Small size/footprint
- Dual TCP/IP and USB serial interfaces for simple, fast and reliable control

- COM and DLL-Stle control library
- Ideal for ruggedness testing (VSWR testing)
- TTL input/output triggers for measurement synchronization.

**Maury Microwave,  
Ontario, CA  
(909) 987-4715,  
www.maurymw.com.**



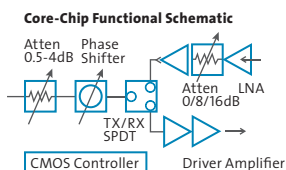




# Industry First Integrated X-Band Chip For Commercial Applications

## Setting New Standards in Radar Speed & Accuracy with a Small, Cost-effective Package for Weather, Marine & Avionics

The X-Band Core Chip is a highly integrated, high-performance solution setting new standards for speed and accuracy in phased array radar applications. Building on a legacy of results across the entire frequency range, the X-Band features an integrated logic driver for system architecture simplicity *and* performance.



The surface-mount 7 x 7 mm plastic package is the industry's smallest and most cost-effective solution for space-constrained designs. The technology's versatility and flexibility make it ideal for weather, wildfire and related commercial radar applications.

Fully tested and ready to ship, the X-Band Core Chip is another industry first from MACOM's experienced engineering team.

**Order samples and get more information at**  
**[www.macomtech.com/x-band](http://www.macomtech.com/x-band)**

**See Us At:**  
European Microwave Week  
Booth 169  
October 6-11

**MACOM™**

*Partners in RF & Microwave*



# Tri- and Quad-Band Combiners for U.S./EU Markets

**P**ivotone has developed a new series of products: Tri- and quad-band combiners for multi-band, co-located sites. This series features a number of technical advantages: broadband, low insertion loss, high isolation, low PIM, DC and AISG Issue 2.0 which can pass through on any selected port. The compact structure makes them suitable for mounting on walls or poles in various situations. As well, they can either be packaged for indoor or outdoor applications.

The quad-band combiner for the European market includes bands of LTE 700, GSM 900, DCS and UMTS,

while the bands for the North American market are: LTE 700, AMPS 850, PCS 1900 and AWS.

Pivotone uses self-developed wide-band, filter design technology, proprietary multi-channel, common port integrated structural design and advanced manufacturing processes to produce a product that has good electrical per-

formance and excellent reliability and stability. Pivotone can also customize multi-band combiners to suit individual customer requirements.

**Pivotone,  
Wuxi, Jiangsu, China,  
[www.pivotone.com](http://www.pivotone.com),  
[sales@pivotone.com](mailto:sales@pivotone.com).**



**Dr. Guochun (GC) Liang,  
President and CEO, Pivotone**

**Visit [www.mwjjournal.com](http://www.mwjjournal.com) to read this in-depth interview.**



## CALL FOR BOOK AUTHORS

You can enhance your professional prestige and earn substantial royalties by writing a book. With over 1,500 titles published, Artech House is a leading publisher of professional-level books in microwave, radar, communications and related subjects. We are seeking to publish new microwave engineering books and software in areas such as microwave and RF device design, wireless communications, advanced radar and antenna design, electromagnetic analysis, RF MEMS, sensors, and more.

We are currently seeking potential authors among engineers and managers who believe that they can make a contribution to the literature in their areas of expertise. If you have published technical papers, conducted professional seminars or solved important real-world problems, then you are an excellent candidate for authorship.

We invite you to submit your manuscript or software proposal for review. For a complete publications catalog and Author's Questionnaire please contact:

**Mark Walsh, Senior Editor**  
1-800-225-9977  
[mwalsh@artechhouse.com](mailto:mwalsh@artechhouse.com)

Artech House, Inc.  
685 Canton St.  
Norwood, MA 02062



**ARTECH HOUSE**  
[www.artechhouse.com](http://www.artechhouse.com)

**Go  
Mobile** with the **NEW MWJ APP**



Frequency Matters.



Get the free *Microwave Journal* Magazine App that includes the monthly issue, favorite archives and real-time industry news, blogs and interviews. Available on iTunes, Google Play and Amazon.

**Download Now**



**Download your MWJ app now at  
[www.mwjjournal.com/MWJapp](http://www.mwjjournal.com/MWJapp)**

See us at EuMW Stand 278

<http://bit.ly/VQxL2o>





# CERAMIC FILTERS

LOW PASS BANDPASS HIGH PASS

45 MHz to 15 GHz from **99¢**  
ea. qty. 3000

**Over 185 models...only 0.12 x 0.06"** These tiny hermetically sealed filters utilize our advanced Low Temperature Co-fired Ceramic (LTCC) technology to offer superior thermal stability, high reliability, and very low cost, making them a must for your system requirements. Visit our website to choose and view comprehensive performance curves, data sheets, pcb layouts, and everything you need to make your choice. You can even order direct from our web store and have units in your hands as early as tomorrow!

**Now available in small-quantity reels at no extra charge:**

Standard counts of 20, 50, 100, 200, 500, 1000 or 2000. Save time, money, and inventory space!

**Wild Card KWC-LHP LTCC Filter Kits** only \$98



Choose any 8 LFCN or HFCN models  
Receive 5 of ea. model, for a total of 40 filters  
Order your KWC-LHP FILTER KIT TODAY!

 **RoHS compliant** U.S. Patents 7,760,485 and 6,943,646



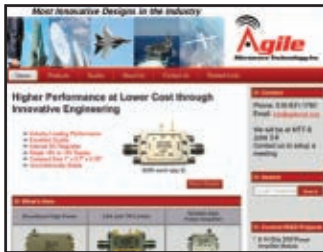
[www.minicircuits.com](http://www.minicircuits.com) P.O. Box 35166, Brooklyn, NY 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 [sales@minicircuits.com](mailto:sales@minicircuits.com)

## Web Update

### Mixer Line on Site

Agile Microwave Technology Inc. has added a new image reject mixer product line and new amplifier models to the company's website. It has added more than 25 new products with complete technical datasheets available by clicking on the part number.

**Agile Microwave Technology Inc.**  
[www.agilemw.com](http://www.agilemw.com)



### Updated Site VENDORVIEW

AR RF/Microwave Instrumentation made numerous changes to enhance both its corporate and RF/Microwave Instrumentation website by giving it a more modern look and feel, while offering easier navigation and more comprehensive information. The menu system and flash spotlights have been redesigned to work with various touch screen tablets and mobile devices and enhanced streamlining of code makes the site's menus much more search engine friendly and easier to read.

**AR RF/Microwave Instrumentation**  
[www.arworld.us](http://www.arworld.us)



### New Website

Cuming Microwave announced that it has launched its new corporate website. This complex, 125-page site incorporates an online store along with a mobile responsive design to ensure cross-device compatibility for desktop computers, iPhones and tablets alike. It has been designed to create the most user-friendly experience possible with improved navigation, responsive design and valuable information for all visitors, including a wealth of technical data on all Cuming Microwave products, the latest news and employment opportunities.

**Cuming Microwave Corp.**  
[www.cumingmicrowave.com](http://www.cumingmicrowave.com)



### New Website

Dielectric Laboratories Inc. is pleased to announce the launch of its new website. The new website offers a modern look that will improve access to expanded technical content, capabilities and new products. You will find a show case of products from high Q multi-layer and single layer capacitors, build to print thin film, cavity resonators, gain equalizers and RF and microwave filters.

**Dielectric Laboratories Inc.**  
[www.dilabs.com](http://www.dilabs.com)



### Faster Online Ordering

International Manufacturing Services Inc. (IMS) has now made ordering its microelectronic components faster, simpler and easier with its new online ordering feature. Customers can currently order IMS' popular A Series thin film attenuators online, and shortly, all of IMS' line of high-quality products will be available through the website as well. IMS is a leading supplier of thick and thin film resistors, terminations, attenuators, planar dividers, planar filters and thermal management devices.

**International Manufacturing Services**  
[www.ims-resistors.com](http://www.ims-resistors.com)



### Automatic Assembly Equipment

IKE Micro's new website includes hyperlinks to the company's cutting edge automatic assembly equipment and descriptions of all equipment capabilities for automated surface mount, die attach and wire bonding. The website also includes videos of various automatic assembly processes in action. IKE Micro offers build to print manufacturing, both turnkey and consignment, to the RF/microwave and microelectronics industries.

**IKE Micro**  
[www.ikemicro.com](http://www.ikemicro.com)



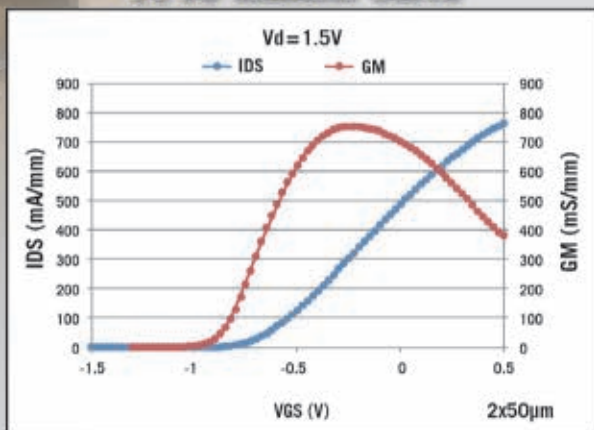




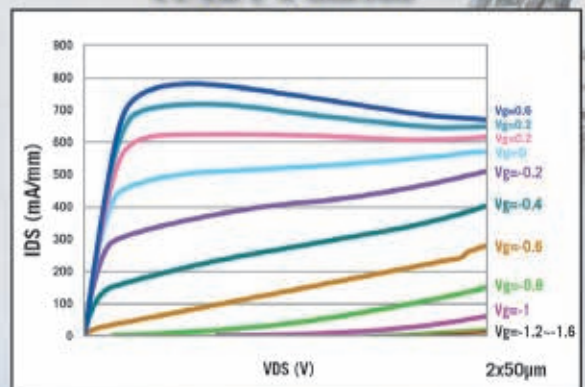
# PP10-10/-11 0.1 $\mu$ m Power pHEMT

- 0.1 $\mu$ m high performance power / low noise process
- 50 $\mu$ m and 100 $\mu$ m thickness are standard
- Useable gain to 110GHz
- 4V operation -  $P_{sat} > 800\text{mW/mm}$ ,  $> 50\%$  PAE, and 13dB Gain at 29GHz

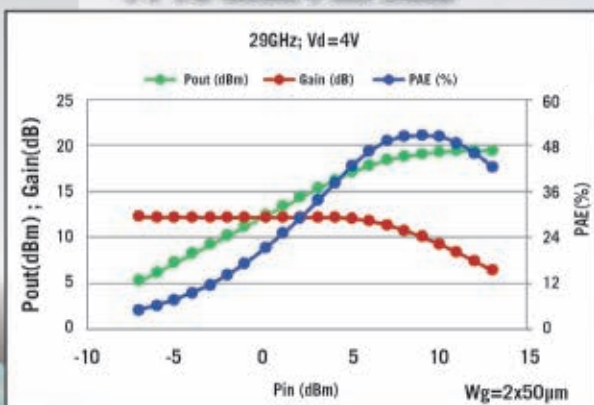
## PP10 Transfer Curve



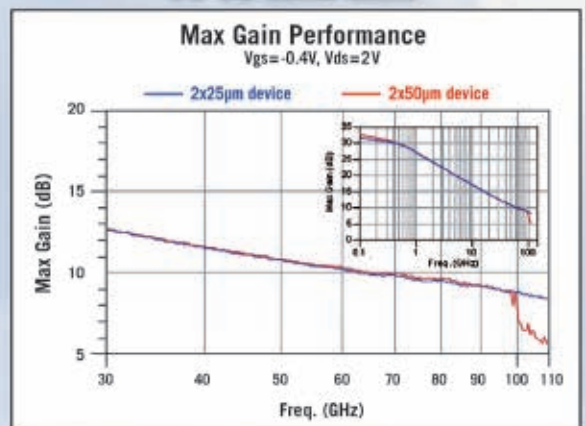
## PP10 I-V Curves



## PP10 Load Pull Data



## PP10 Max Gain



## Web Update

### PCB Stack Up Tool

IsoStack®, which allows PCB fabricators and OEMs to design stack-ups for printed circuit boards using Isola materials, is now available online. Designers will find an up-to-date database of globally available constructions and electrical data on leading high-speed digital Isola materials. This free tool features calculators for targeting desired impedance and is designed to reduce transition errors in the board design process. IsoStack can help design engineers share their requirements with Isola and relay information to fabricators efficiently.

**Isola**

[www.isola-group.com](http://www.isola-group.com)



### Wireless Network Support

Kaelus, a Smiths Microwave business, designs and manufactures a wide range of innovative RF and microwave solutions for the wireless telecommunications sector. The Kaelus website offers information regarding site conditioning products, in-building DAS solutions and professional site service, PIM certification training and industry leading passive intermodulation (PIM) test equipment in English and Chinese as well as many other products and technical resources that support wireless network optimization.

**Kaelus**

[www.kaelus.com](http://www.kaelus.com)



### Transmission Line Components Site

Micro-Coax invites you to visit its new website to review its product offerings and take advantage of its quick-turn capability with deliveries in about one week. The company's complete line of quality transmission line components includes ARACON®, a brand metal clad fiber, lightweight EMI shielding material; UTiFLEX® Flexible Cable Assemblies, Ultralight UTiFLEX flexible cable assemblies; M-Flex® flexible microwave cable for signal transmission, Semi-Rigid Coaxial Cable, Semi-Rigid Cable Assemblies and Delay Lines; and UTiFORM®, an alternative to semi-rigid or flexible microwave cable.

**Micro-Coax**

[www.micro-coax.com](http://www.micro-coax.com)



### Brochure on Website

**VENDORVIEW**

The Narda Microwave-East website includes a downloadable copy of the new brochure describing its expanded waveguide product line. The line features 130 new models in the company's distinct categories: waveguide-to-coaxial adapters (right angle and end launch), gain horns and low and medium power terminations. Cross guide directional coupler models are available from stock and cover frequencies from 1.7 to 40 GHz.

**Narda Microwave East**

[www.nardamicrowave.com/east](http://www.nardamicrowave.com/east)



### VCO Builder

**VENDORVIEW**

RFMW Ltd. announces a web based tool that allows designers to create semi-custom voltage controlled oscillators (VCO) and phase locked loop (PLL) synthesizers. Designers can search a large database of existing products based on parametric requirements and jump directly to existing product information. Should the database not include an exact match, users can define their requirement for an RFMD factory review and feedback. Often, requirements are a simple derivative of existing products.

**RFMW Ltd.**

[www.rfmw.com](http://www.rfmw.com)



### New Website

Richardson RFPD and Wavelex announced the launch of the Wavelex website. The new site offers the full portfolio of the company's RF, IF and microwave signal processing components for the RF and microwave industry, including amplifiers, attenuators, bias-Ts, couplers, DC blocks, SMA connectors and cables, splitters and combiners, switches, terminators and loads. Each product listing on the site includes key specifications and a link to the corresponding datasheet. Product category tables can be sorted by any of the key technical specifications.

**Wavelex Inc.**

[www.wavelex.com](http://www.wavelex.com)

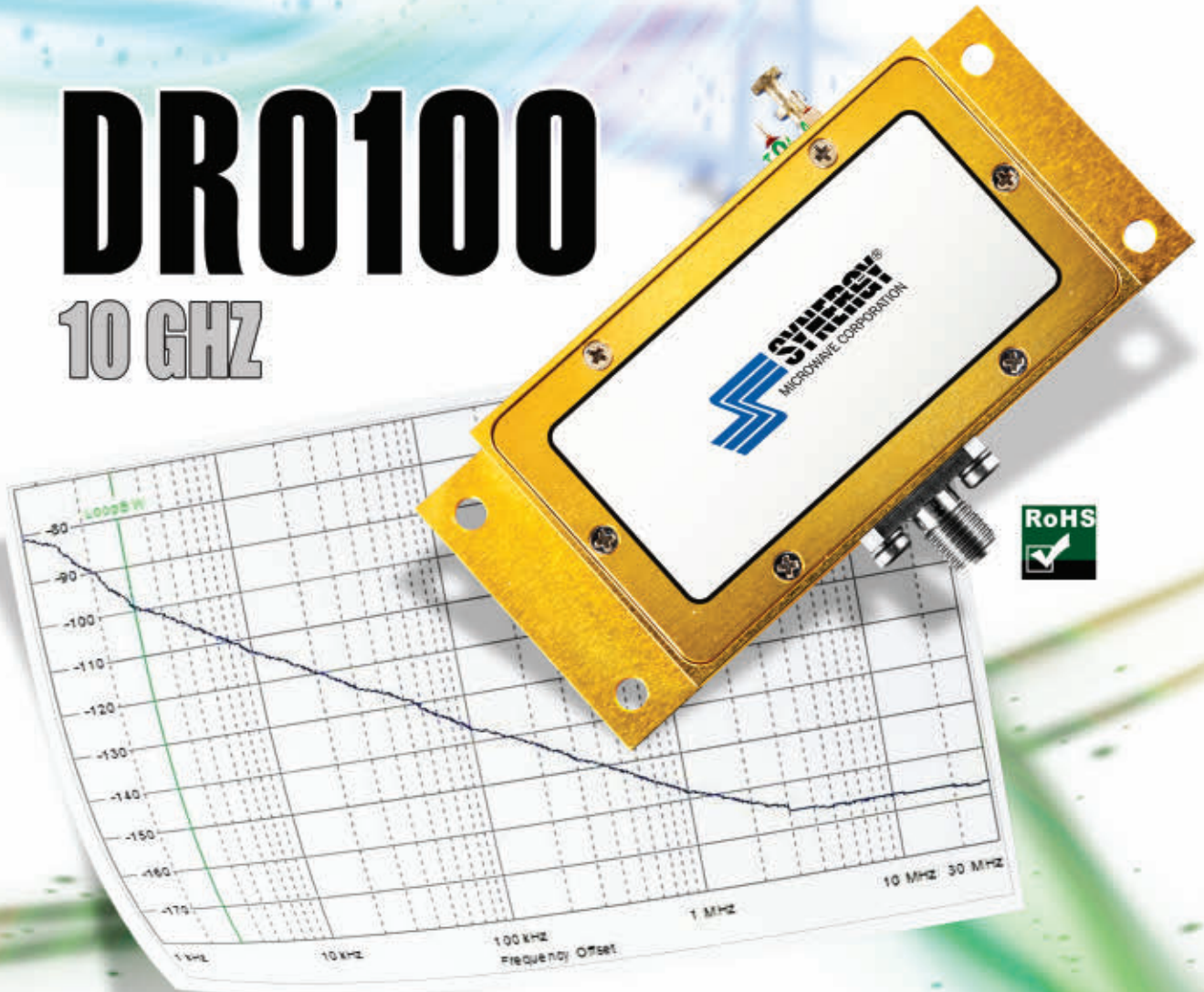




# Optimized Tuning Frequency Band, **Exceptional** **Phase Noise** Performance **D**ielectric **R**esonator **O**scillator

# DR0100

## 10 GHz



**Patented Technology**

## Call Factory For Your Specific Requirement



Phone: (973) 881-8800 | Fax: (973) 881-8361  
E-mail: [sales@synergymw.com](mailto:sales@synergymw.com)  
Web: [WWW.SYNERGYMWAVE.COM](http://WWW.SYNERGYMWAVE.COM)  
Mail: 201 McLean Boulevard, Paterson, NJ 07504



The following list is complete  
as of August 14, 2013.  
Exhibitors in red have an ad  
in this issue.

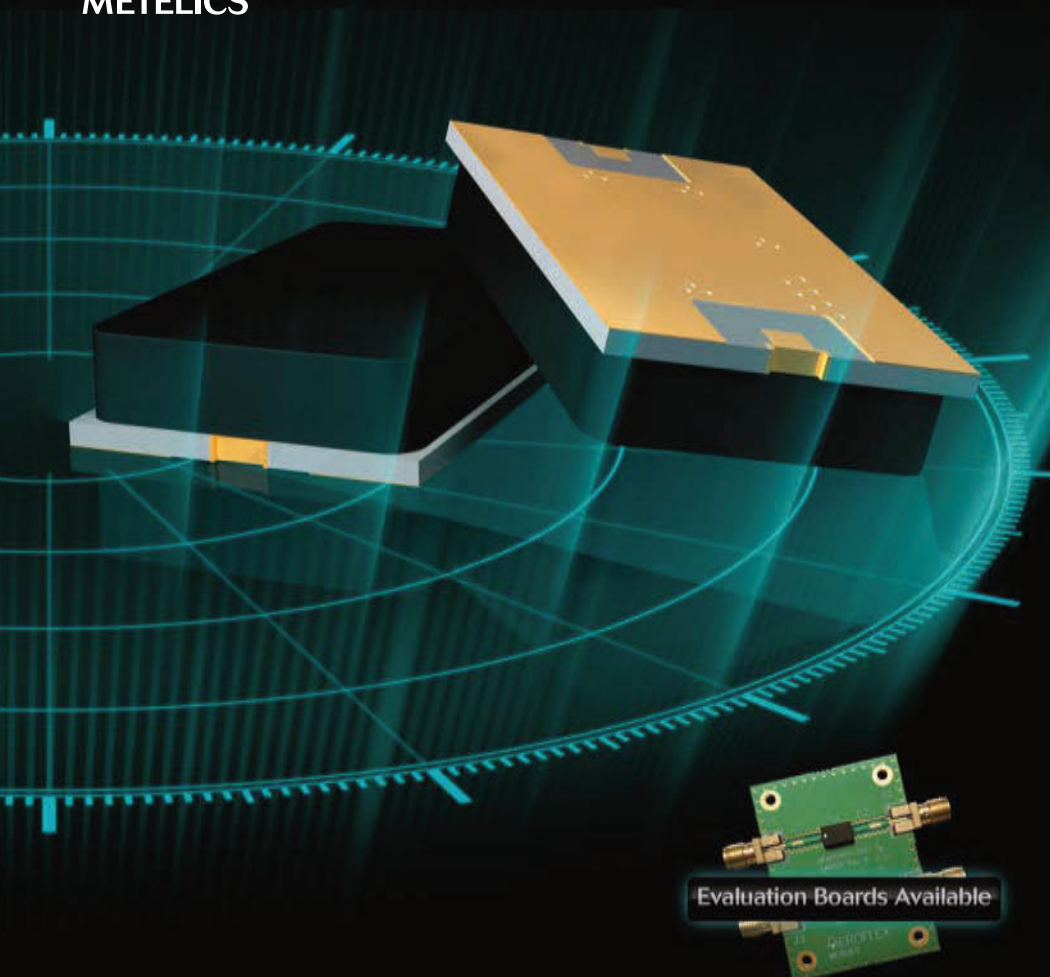
A1 Microwave Ltd.	214
AA-MCS	238
Aaronia AG	110
Acal BFI Germany GmbH	117
Aeroflex/Inmet	154
Aeroflex/Metelics	154
Aeroflex/Weinschel	150
AFT Microwave GmbH	273
Agilent Technologies	105
Aldetec Microwave Inc.	131
AMCAD Engineering	125
AML Microtechnique Lorraine	214
Amplifier Solutions	187
AmpliTech Inc.	162
AMTI Microwave Circuits	155
Analog Microwave Design (AMD)	131
Anritsu EMEA Ltd.	107
ANSYS Germany GmbH	108
Antenna Giken Co. Ltd.	253
API Technologies Corp.	219
AR Europe Ltd.	252
ARC Technologies	171
Argus-ET	171
Arlon MED	137
Artech House	245
ASB Inc.	228
Aspocom Group Oyj	149
AT Wall Co.	199
ATC Europe AB	276
ATE Systems	114A
Auriga Microwave	104D
Aurora Software and Testing SL	166
AVX Corp.	276
AWR	126
AXON Kabel GmbH	206
BAE Systems	193
Barry Industries	214
Becker Nachrichtentechnik	162
Berkeley Nucleonics Corp.	202
BL Microwave Ltd.	100
BONN Elektronik GmbH	204
BONN Hungary Electronics (BHE)	204
BSC Filters Ltd.	134
bsw TestSystems & Consulting AG	114A
Cambridge University Press	177
CAP Wireless Inc.	189
Cascade Microtech Inc.	113B
Centre Tecnologic de Telecomunicacions de Catalunya (CTTC)	265
Ceramic & Microwave Products (CMP)	134
CETC-41	102
Chemical Machining Spa	259
Chengdu Yaguang Electronics Co. Ltd.	100
Chin Nan Precision Electronics Co. Ltd.	209
Ciao Wireless Inc.	171
Cicor Microelectronics	
Rhe Microsystems GmbH	136
Cobham PLC	146
Coilcraft Inc.	192
Compound Semiconductor	PUB
Copper Mountain Technologies LLC	234
Corry Micronics	229
Cree Inc.	150
CST-Computer Simulation Technology AG	103
Daa Sheen Technology Co. Ltd.	176
Diamond Antenna Europe	214
Diamond Microwave	231
Diconex	240
Dielectric Laboratories Inc.	134
Dong Jin Technology Innovation Co. Ltd.	174
Dow-Key	134
Ducommun LaBarge Technologies	188
E&C Anechoic Chambers NV	247
Eagleyard Photonics	225
EES Electric Engineering Service	259
eesy-ic GmbH	189
eesy-id GmbH	189
eg-electronic GmbH	229
Elbit Systems EW and SIGINT-Elisra	185
Electronic Specifier	PUB
Electro Rent Europe NV	160
Elite Antennas	162
Elliptika	108
Elspec GmbH	180
ELVA-1 Ltd.	263
EM Software & Systems GmbH	181
EMC Technology/Florida RF Labs	156, 150
EMCO Elektronik GmbH	190
Emerson & Cuming Microwave Products	140
EMSCAN	104C
ERM-Mikrowellentechnik	204
Errebi Servizi sas	259
Erzia Technologies SL	214

Eternal Technology Group Ltd.	155
ETS-Lindgren	104B
Eurofarad	138
Everything RF	PUB
Exxelia Supply SAS	138
Farran Technology Ltd.	104A
Felicitas Customized Engineering GmbH	277
Ferrite Microwave Technologies	275
Firadec	138
Flann Microwave Ltd.	267
Flexiguide	131
Focus Microwaves Inc.	168
Fraunhofer FHR	200
Fraunhofer Heinrich-Hertz-Institute	225
Fraunhofer IAF	200
Frontlynk Technologies Inc.	203
German Aerospace Center (DLR)	225
Germania Elektronik	212
Gerotron Communication GmbH	154
Gigacomp GmbH	214, 236
Gigalan Co. Ltd.	188
Globes Elektronik GmbH	210
Hafele GmbH Leiterplatten-technik	224
HF-Praxis	PUB
High Frequency Electronics	PUB
Hiittite Microwave Deutschland GmbH	216
Holzworth Instrumentation	210
Huang Liang Technologies Co. Ltd.	183
HUBER+SUHNER AG	116A
IdemWorks s.r.l.	244
IEEE Communications Magazine	PUB
IEEE Microwave Magazine	PUB
IHP GmbH	167
IMS 2014	175
IMST GmbH	122
Industrial Electronics GmbH	162
Infinion Technologies AG	118
Ingun Prüfmittelbau GmbH	116A
Innerton Inc.	242
Insulated Wire Inc.	
Microwave Products Division	267
Intelliconnect (Europe) Ltd.	267
Interference Technology	PUB
IOD Frequency Products Ltd.	270
Isola GmbH	235
JOL Electronics Inc.	214
K&L Microwave	134
Keenilion Microwave Technology	100
Krytar	189
Kuhne Electronic GmbH	250
Kyocera Fineceramics GmbH	251
L-3 Communications	
Narda Microwave-East	274
Labex Sigma-Lim	124
LadyBug Technologies LLC	188
Lansdale	187
LCF Enterprises	257
Leader Tech Inc.	212
Link Microtek Ltd.	249
Linwave Technology Ltd.	214
LPKF Laser & Electronics AG	139
MACOM Technology Solutions	169
MAJR Products Corp.	229
Marki Microwave Inc.	202
Mauri Microwave	113
MECA Electronics Inc.	162
Mega Industries LLC	239
MegaPhase	131
Melatronik Nachrichtentechnik GmbH	222
Merrimac Industries	203
MESL Microwave Ltd.	214
Mician GmbH	164
Micro Electronic Technology	100
Micro Systems Engineering GmbH & Co.	218
Microsemi	114
Microsanj	114A
Microspire	138
Microwave Amplifiers Ltd.	162
Microwave Engineering Europe	PUB
Microwave Innovation Group (MiG)	272
Microwave Journal	278
Microwave Product Digest	PUB
Microwavefilters & TVC SRL	232
Microwaves & RF	PUB
MTS	187
Mitsubishi Electric Europe BV	114B
MIWEKO-Mikrowellen Und Hochfrequenz Vertriebs GmbH	131
MM Microwave	131
MRC Components GmbH & Co. KG	150
MTS Systemtechnik GmbH	266
Municom GmbH	178
M-Wave Design Corp.	202
Nanowave Technologies Inc.	263
National Instruments	126
Norden Millimeter	202
NovaCap	134
NovelIC	186

Nuova Eurotar srl	246
NXP Semiconductors	120
Omicron Microwave Technology Co. Ltd.	100
OML	202
OMMIC SAS	132
Ophir RF	114A
Optiprint AG	205
Park Electromechanical	279
Passive Plus Inc.	210
Pasternack Enterprises Inc.	214
Phase 2 Microwave Ltd.	131
Phase Matrix	263
Pickering Interfaces Ltd.	262
PICO Technology Ltd.	123
PKTEC Pauli & Kayser	154
Plextek Consulting	223
Pole Zero	134
Premix Oy	151
Printech Circuit Laboratories Ltd.	248
Pro Nova Elektronik GmbH	267
Publishers Corner	279, 244
Q-Par Angus Ltd.	179
Quest Microwave Inc.	131
OWED Sp z o.o.	254
Radar Systems Technology Inc.	202
RF Morecom Corea	241
RFHC Corp.	161
RFHC USA Corp.	161
Rflight Communication Electronic Co. Ltd.	155
RFMD	150
RFMW Europe Ltd.	156
RFA SAS	171
Rogers Corp.	170
Rohde & Schwarz	106
Rosenberger Hochfrequenztechnik GmbH & Co. KG	101A
Rosenberger Micro-Coax Ltd.	214
RUPPtronik	191
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	182
Schott AG, Electronic Packaging	159
Selex ES	116B
SEMIC RF Electronic GmbH	263
Sensor and Lasertechnik	225
Shenzhen Yulongtong Electron Co. Ltd.	100
SHF Communication Technologies AG	194
SIAE Microelettronica	259
Sicsafco	138
Signal Technology	203
SINAN	263
Sonnet Software Inc.	198
Sootai Tech Co. Ltd.	255
Southwest Microwave Inc.	213
Space Forest Ltd.	256
Specialist Microwave Solutions Ltd.	267
Spinner GmbH	148
SRTechnology Corp.	226
Stangenes Industries Inc.	269
Sumitomo Electric Europe Ltd.	220
Syfer	134
TACONIC	207
Tactron Elektronik GmbH & Co. KG	155
Tech-Inter	187
Technivave	187
Teledyne	101B
Teledyne Coax Switches	101B
Teledyne LeCroy GmbH	101B
Teledyne Microwave Solutions	101B
Teledyne Relays	101B
Telegartner Karl Gaertner GmbH	195
Telemeter Electronic GmbH	171
Telemobile Electronics	256
Temex Ceramics	138
Time Domain	258
TNO	152
Transcom Inc.	261
Transcom Instruments Co. Ltd.	100
TriQuint Semiconductor	130
TSS microwave	155
TT Europe	155
United Monolithic Semiconductors (UMS)	115
Universal Microwave Components Corp. - UMCC	171
Universidad Carlos III de Madrid	265
Universidad Publica de Navarra	265
Universitat Politècnica de Valencia-	
Val Space Consortium (UPV-VSC)	265
University of Limoges	124
Varioprint AG	157
Vector Telecom	187
VIA electronic GmbH	159
Voltronics Corp.	134
Wainwright Instruments GmbH	196
Weinschel Associates	131
Wiley	173
WIN Semiconductors Corp.	163
WIPL-D doo	268
WL Gore & Associates GmbH	208
Xi-an Forstar S&T Co. Ltd.	100



# Protecting your radar system just got a whole lot easier



Evaluation Boards Available

New high power surface mount limiters from Aeroflex / Metelics are making your receiver/protector sections a whole lot easier to design. These drop-in devices include 11 completely integrated components that have been optimized for S and C band radar systems. In comparison to silicon and GaAs MMICs, which lack thermal capacity and thermal conductivity, these devices offer stable peak power handling through 8 GHz.

- Frequency bands from 20 to 8000 MHz
- 100 W C.W. and 1 KW Peak Power Handling
- Flat Leakage Power of 20 dBm
- 8 x 5 x 2.5 mm SMT Packaging

We've put our semiconductor experience to work in developing a variety of broadband and octave band models. Call or visit our website for details.

603-641-3800

[www.aeroflex.com/metelics](http://www.aeroflex.com/metelics)

## High Power Surface Mount Limiters

Part Number	Type	Frequency (MHz)	Loss (dB)	C.W. Power (W)
LM200802-M-A-300	Medium Power Broadband	20-8000	1.4	20
LM501202-L-C-300	Octave Band, Low Power	500-2000	0.4	5
LM501202-M-C-300	Octave Band, Medium Power	500-2000	0.4	30
LM202602-H-A-300	High Power	2000-6000	0.85	4
LM202602-H-C-300				
LM202802-L-C-300	Octave Band, Low Power	2000-8000	1.0	5
LM202802-M-C-300	Octave Band, Medium Power	2000-8000	1.2	30
LM401102-Q-B-301	Octave Band, High Power "Quasi-Active"	400-1000	0.3	125
LM401102-Q-C-301				
LM102202-H-C-301	Octave Band, High Power "Quasi-Active"	1000-2000	0.35	125
LM102202-Q-C-301				
LM202402-Q-C-301	Octave Band, High Power "Quasi-Active"	2000-4000	0.5	100
LM202402-Q-E-301	Octave Band, High Power "Quasi-Active"	2000-4000	0.5	125
LM202402-Q-F-301	Octave Band, High Power "Quasi-Active"	2000-4000	0.5	100
LM202802-Q-C-301	Octave Band, High Power "Quasi-Active"	2000-8000	1.1	125
LM2933-Q-B-301	High Power, Passive Two-stage Power Limiter	2900-3300	0.6	100



**AEROFLEX**  
A passion for performance.

See us at EuMW Stand 154

# MILCOM'13

Balancing Commercial and Defense Technologies



## San Diego: November 18–20

Register now and join your colleagues in military, academia, and industry at MILCOM 2013! Receive continuing education units for attending technical sessions and experience an in-depth technical program with panel discussions, tutorials, and industry exhibits at the state-of-the-art San Diego Convention Center. Registration is free for government, military, and students! For more information – including registration details, technical program outline, and schedule and events — visit [www.milcom.org](http://www.milcom.org).



**MITRE**

**BAE SYSTEMS**



# eLEARNING center

## September Short Course Webinars

### Technical Education Series

#### An Introduction to Continuous Mode RF Power Amplifier Design

Sponsored by: AWR

Live webcast: 9/10/13, 11:00 AM ET

#### Filtering Solutions Improve Dynamic Range of IMD

Sponsored by: K&L Microwave

Live webcast: 9/12/13, 11:00 AM ET

#### INSIGHT – Analysis and Diagnostic Software for Antenna Measurement Post Processing

Sponsored by: MVG/Satimo

Live webcast: 9/18/13, 11:00 AM ET

#### Fundamentals of Envelope Tracking and Test

Sponsored by: National Instruments

Live webcast: 9/24/13, 11:00 AM ET

### CST 2013 Webinar Series

#### High Speed and High Power Connector Design

Live webcast: 9/19/13, 11:00 AM ET

#### Modeling and Simulation of Metamaterial-based Devices for Industrial Applications

Live webcast: 9/26/13, 11:00 AM ET



**Register to attend at  
[mwjournal.com/webinars](http://mwjournal.com/webinars)**

## Past Webinars On Demand

### RF/Microwave Training Series

Presented by: Besser Associates

- Mixers and Frequency Conversion

### Technical Education Training Series

- RF PCB Design: Part 2
- Fundamental Tradeoffs for Space, Air and UAV SAR
- Maximize the Performance of Your RF Signal Analyzer
- LTE Performance Testing – Using a MIMO Over-the-Air Solution for Efficient Device Verification

### CST Webinar Series

- CST STUDIO SUITE 2013 - MW&RF Simulation
- Improvements to EDA and EMC Workflows in CST STUDIO SUITE 2013

### Innovations in EDA/Signal Generation & Analysis Series

Presented by: Agilent EEsof EDA/Agilent Technologies

- Advanced Passive Intermodulation (PIM) Measurement System
- Designing Custom RF and Analog Filters Through Direct Synthesis
- Beyond CMOS vs. GaAs – Finding the Best Technology Mix for a Handset PA
- Accurate Modeling of GaAs and GaN HEMTs for Nonlinear Applications

Presented by: Agilent Technologies

- Test Wireless Designs with a Low-Cost RF Vector Signal Generator

### Agilent in Aerospace/Defense Series

- Vector Modulation and Frequency Conversion Fundamentals
- LTE Design and Test Challenges for Public Safety Radio and SDR Applications
- Multi-Antenna Array Measurements Using Digitizers
- Radar: Trends, Test Challenges and Solutions

### Agilent in LTE/Wireless Communications Series

- Validating Performance of Satellite Navigation Systems and Receivers
- MIMO Over the Air (OTA) Handset Performance and Testing
- Your LTE Devices Need to Pass Conformance Tests – Now What?
- 8x8 MIMO and Carrier Aggregation Test Challenges for LTE

### RF and Microwave Education Series

Presented by: Agilent Technologies

- Analyze Agile or Elusive Signals Using Real-Time Measurement and Triggering
- Signal Analyzer Fundamentals and New Applications

### FieldFox Handheld Analyzers Series

Presented by: Agilent Technologies

- Correlating Microwave Measurements Between Handheld and Benchtop Analyzers



The following booth numbers are complete as of August 14, 2013.

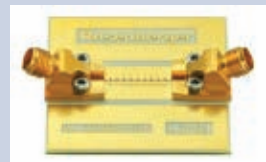
## Rosenberger Hochfrequenztechnik GmbH & Co. KG Booth 101A

### PCB Connectors

Rosenberger has developed multiple-use, solderless surface-mount PCB connectors for RF test and measurement applications, available in the RPC-2.92 (up to 40 GHz), RPC-1.85 (up to 70 GHz) and RPC-1.00 (up to 110 GHz) connector series and characterized by excellent RF properties. Pre-positioning

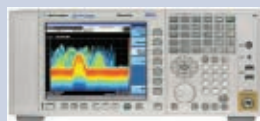
of these connectors is determined by alignment pins, and even central positioning on the PCB is possible due to the 30° design. The mounting process is solderless and a wide range of board thicknesses can be utilized thanks to the clamping mechanism.

[www.rosenberger.com](http://www.rosenberger.com)



## Agilent Technologies Booth 105

### Signal Analyzer



The Agilent MXA signal analyzer now offers enhanced phase noise performance (standard) and options for 160 MHz analysis bandwidth and real-time spectrum analysis (RTSA). Phase noise is up to 10 dB better for close-in and pedestal regions, enabling precise characterization of oscillators and synthesizers. The analysis-bandwidth and real-time options address the challenges of measuring interference in next-generation wireless networks. Specifically, RTSA is a powerful tool for capturing and analyzing highly elusive signals. The options can be added as upgrades.

**VENDORVIEW**  
[www.agilent.com](http://www.agilent.com)

## Teledyne Coax Switches Booth 101B

### Switches

Teledyne Coax Switches has products for test and measurement, medical, industrial, defense (military) and space (HI-REL) applications. Teledyne products range from SPDT, transfer and multi-throw coaxial switches as high as SP10T. The switches are available to cover most of the RF spectrum from DC to 40 GHz and are available with

SMA, mini-SMB, TNC, N or 7/16 connectors. In addition, Teledyne offers low passive inter-modulation switches to achieve IP3 levels up to -165 dBc (select models) to switch microwave signals.

[www.teledyne-europe.com](http://www.teledyne-europe.com)



## Teledyne Microwave Solutions Booth 101B

### Ka-Band HPA



Teledyne Microwave Solutions introduced its 502 W peak Ka-Band HPA. It features high linear power, 502 W peak power and a robust design. It has the option of an integral L-Band BUC and is built around TMS's MEC-5530 traveling wave tube.

[www.teledynemicrowave.com](http://www.teledynemicrowave.com)

## Rohde & Schwarz Booth 106

### Realtime Signal Analysis



A new option for the R&S FSW high-end signal and spectrum analyzer supports realtime signal analysis for frequencies up to 50 GHz with an analysis bandwidth of 160 MHz. This makes it possible to detect even short and sporadic events as well as interfering signals to the exact level and without gaps. It is the ideal measuring instrument for the development, verification and production of components and equipment used in radar applications, satellite, military and civil communications systems.

## Vector Network Analyzers

Rohde & Schwarz presents two new midrange vector network analyzers: the R&S ZNB20 for frequency ranges from 100 kHz to 20 GHz and the R&S ZNB40 from 10 MHz to 40 GHz. These powerful

analyzers are equipped with two test ports and offer outstanding measurement characteristics on a similar level as high-end instruments. A dynamic range of up to 135 dB makes them perfect for tasks such as performing measurements on high-blocking DUTs like filters. They feature compact hardware and advanced 16:9 format touchscreen.



## Anritsu Booth 107

### Vector Network Analyzer



The accuracy, precision, reliability and scalability of Anritsu's VectorStar vector network analyzer family

lets you accurately measure over frequency ranges of 70 kHz to 20 GHz, 40 GHz, 50 GHz, 70 GHz, 110 GHz and a variety of bands to 750 GHz. Whether your application is signal integrity, on-wafer characterization, or design of active or passive components for radar or communications systems, VectorStar allows you to work with confidence on the cutting edge.

## Spectrum Analyzer



Covering 9 kHz to 43 GHz with an optional full-band tracking generator, the MS2720T is the premiere handheld spectrum

analyzer for civil and peacekeeping needs worldwide. It is excellent for 3G and 4G signal measurements and interference hunting. Delivering virtually desktop performance in a rugged, battery powered, handheld package it is the spectrum analyzer of choice for security and monitoring agencies. It is ideal for AM and FM broadcast measurements both for analog and HD radio proofing.

**VENDORVIEW**  
[www.anritsu.com](http://www.anritsu.com)

## Signal Generator

The R&S SMW200A high-end vector signal generator combines a baseband generator, RF generator and MIMO fading simulator in a single instrument. The device covers the frequency range from 100 kHz to 3 GHz or 6 GHz

and features an I/Q modulation bandwidth of 160 MHz with internal baseband. Exceptional modulation and RF characteristics make it ideal for developing high-end components, modules and complete products for wideband communications systems such as LTE-Advanced and WLAN IEEE 802.11ac.

**VENDORVIEW**  
[www.rohde-schwarz.com](http://www.rohde-schwarz.com)





# PRECISION ATTENUATORS

**2 W to 100 W**



**NEW**  
50 W & 100 W  
models

**NOW up to 26 GHz** from **\$29<sup>95</sup>** ea. (1-49)  RoHS compliant

Customers trust Mini-Circuits 2W, 5W and 20W “BW-family” attenuators from DC to 18 GHz for accuracy, reliability, and repeatability. Now we’ve extended your choices to cover **DC to 26 GHz and power handling up to 100W!**

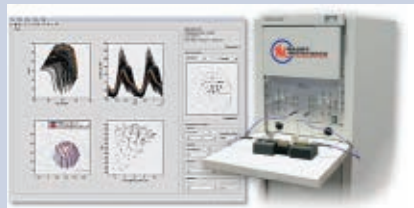
All models are available off the shelf for **immediate delivery!** Visit [minicircuits.com](http://minicircuits.com) today for product details, and see how Mini-Circuits is exceeding expectations with great values and more choices!



## Maury Microwave

Booth 113A

### Measurement and Modeling Solutions



Maury Microwave will be demonstrating state-of-the-art measurement and modeling solutions including: a patent-pending noise parameter system, a pulsed IV/S-Parameter and compact modeling system, a hybrid-active harmonic loadpull solution based on the PNA-X, and a patented mixed-signal active loadpull system capable of up to 1000 impedance/power measurements per minute and 120 MHz of instantaneous impedance control. Maury's component division will showcase its new Stability line of amplitude- and phase-stable cable assemblies as well as calibration kits, metrology and instrument-grade adapters and test essentials.

[www.maurymw.com](http://www.maurymw.com)

## HUBER+SUHNER AG

Booth 116A

### Connector Series



HUBER+SUHNER expands the QMA connector series with an ultra-compact solution for RF outdoor connections (miniBTS, outdoor WiFi, etc.). XQMA (QMA eXtreme) is the advanced version of the waterproof QMA, combining the quick lock mechanism and waterproof properties for harsh environmental conditions. The RF signal path and the coupling mechanism are both completely waterproof (IP68), thus protecting the connector against corrosion in a salty atmosphere and against freezing in case of high humidity and low temperature.

[www.hubersuhner.com](http://www.hubersuhner.com)

## INGUN Prüfmittelbau GmbH

Booth 116A

### Test Equipment



INGUN develops, manufactures and sells test probes and test fixtures and is regarded as

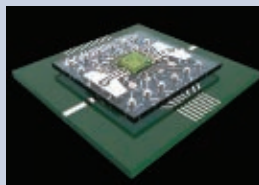
one of the top addresses for test equipment in the electronic production industry. A new development by INGUN with a flange and advanced spring-loaded outer plunger is available for contacting switch connectors on routine tests. The inner conductor remains within the outer plunger during the complete testing phase and is therefore protected against side loading. Movements of the connection and the wire during work stroke are also avoided.

[www.ingun.com](http://www.ingun.com)

## AWR Corp.

Booth 126

### Software Enhancements



Stop by booth 126 to preview AWR V11. In addition to MMIC specific features and enhancements in AWR's flagship Microwave Office® software, its Analyst™ 3D FEM EM software will showcase a new user-defined, user-configurable Pcell interface. Visual System Simulator™ (VSS) software and AXIEM® 3D planar EM software will also be on display, as well as joint design and test solutions with parent company National Instruments.

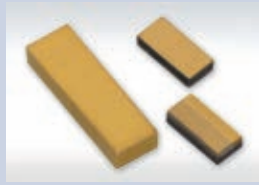


[www.awrcorp.com](http://www.awrcorp.com)

## RFMW Ltd.

Booth 156

### Diamond Heat Spreaders



RFMW announces sales support for EMC Technology CVD Diamond Heat Spreaders. Designed to meet demanding requirements for higher power and longer life spans in semiconductor devices, CVD Diamond heat spreaders keep junction temperatures low and stable. EMC heat spreaders are available with a standard thermal conductivity of up to 1,400 W/mK, Ti/PtAu finishes and the option of custom designs optimized to meet specific application requirements. Common applications include GaN/GaAs Actives, Laser diodes and high brightness LEDs.

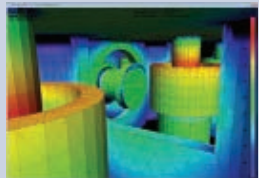


[www.rfmw.com](http://www.rfmw.com)

## Mician GmbH

Booth 164

### Simulation Tool



Mician  $\mu$ Wave Wizard™ combines different solvers for increased simulation efficiency, overcoming limitations and shortcomings of single solvers. The modal port concept of  $\mu$ Wave Wizard facilitates dissecting complex structures into more fundamental sub-structures. The program assigns each sub-structure to the most suited of the built-in solvers (MM, 2D-FEM or 3D-FEM), allowing it to operate within its comfort zone with little need for user interference. Results from individual solvers are afterwards cascaded multimodal to generate S-parameters of the composite structure for analysis and optimization.

[www.mician.com](http://www.mician.com)

## MACOM

Booth 169

### GaN Modules



MACOM will announce three innovative offerings at EuMW 2013. Extending its leadership in GaN, MACOM

will be introducing industry leading GaN modules that provide size, weight and power advantages. Building on decades of history in the radar market, MACOM will announce an industry-first X-Band Core Chip – a versatile and integrated solution for weather and commercial radar applications. Also on showcase will be MACOM's E-Band, high power amplifiers that cover the entire 71 to 86 GHz frequency band.

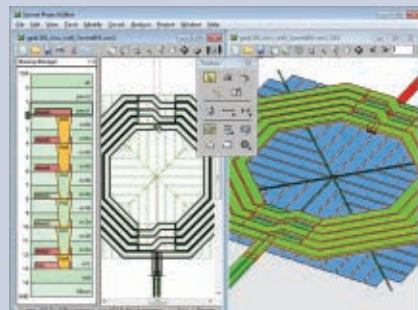


[www.macomtech.com](http://www.macomtech.com)

## Sonnet Software

Booth 198

### Electromagnetic Analysis Software



Sonnet Software provides high-frequency electromagnetic analysis software. Sonnet's electromagnetic (EM) simulation software extracts models for planar circuits and antennas, including spiral inductors, filters, microstrip, stripline, co-planar waveguide and both PCB and integrated circuits incorporating large numbers layers of stratified dielectric material. Sonnet EM simulation operates completely from within the Cadence Virtuoso, AWR Microwave Office, and Agilent ADS environments. Sonnet will premiere Sonnet Suites Release 14, featuring technology layers for design flow integration, faster simulations, EDA framework interface enhancements and more.

[www.sonnetsoftware.com](http://www.sonnetsoftware.com)

## W. L. Gore & Associates

Booth 208

### Microwave/RF Assemblies



Gore® Microwave/RF assemblies ensure precise, repeatable measurements for the life of your test equipment. The long-lasting, re-

liable performance of these durable assemblies delivers low loss, reduces total cost of test and improves system reliability. With excellent phase and amplitude stability with flexure, wide operating temperature range and crush and torque resistance, Gore assemblies decrease to-



## *Where the Experts Speak...*

*Three full days of peer-reviewed, industry-focused technical papers, workshops, expert panels and guest keynotes on market and technology trends in China and beyond.*

## **RF, Microwave, High Speed Digital & EMC/EMI Design**

### **Exhibition**

- Test & Measurement Equipment
- Test Solutions
- EDA/CAD Software
- Components, Modules
- Subsystems
- RFICs & MMICs
- Cables/Connectors
- Materials
- Semiconductor Foundries
- Manufacturing Services

#### **Platinum Sponsor:**



**Agilent Technologies**

#### **Diamond Sponsor:**



**ROHDE & SCHWARZ**

#### **Corporate:**



#### **Gold:**



#### **Organized by:**



Contact your MWJ ad representative for  
2014 sponsorship/exhibitor opportunities

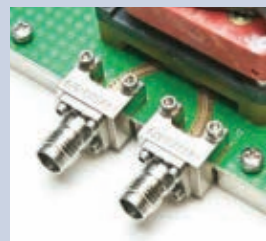
See us at EuMW Stand 278

**[www.EDICONCHINA.com](http://www.EDICONCHINA.com)**



tal operating costs by reducing cable replacement, retesting and recalibration.  
[www.gore.com](http://www.gore.com)

## Southwest Microwave Test Equipment



Southwest Microwave is the leader in high-performance microwave products for microwave and millimeter-wave applications. In addition to standard testing,

Southwest Microwave offers special HI-REL testing to meet critical SCD and DPA requirements. Stringent controls assure that all parameters are met. Test department equipment includes multiple VNA/PNA to 67 GHz plus offsite capability to 110 GHz.

[www.southwestmicrowave.com](http://www.southwestmicrowave.com)

**Booth 213**

## Hittite Microwave Corp. Track-and-Hold Amplifier

The HMC1061LC5 is a SiGe monolithic, fully differential, dual rank, track-and-hold (T/H) that provides unprecedented bandwidth and dynamic-range performance to wideband sampled signal systems. The T/H offers precision signal sampling over 18 GHz bandwidth, with 9- to 10-bit linearity from DC to beyond 5 GHz input frequency, 1.5 mV noise, and < 70 fs random aperture jitter. The device can be clocked to 4 GS/s with minimal dynamic range loss.



[www.hittite.com](http://www.hittite.com)

**Booth 216**

## Sumitomo SATCOM GaN Products



Sumitomo Electric introduces new devices to its line of high power GaN products for Ku-Band SATCOM applications. The Ku-Band products are available in

**Booth 220**

25 or 50 W GaN IMFETs. These devices operate in frequencies from 13.75 to 14.5 GHz and are optimized for high output power, gain and PAE in a 50  $\Omega$  system. The devices are available now.

[www.sei-device.com](http://www.sei-device.com)

## Phase Matrix Synthesizer

**Booth 263**



Phase Matrix's new Quicksyn® Lite synthesizer performs with wide coverage (0.65 to 10 GHz), fine resolution (0.001 Hz resolution), fast frequency switching (100  $\mu$ s), and exhibits instrument-grade spectral purity. This new synthesizer includes SPI and USB control interfaces, and like all QuickSyn synthesizers, this new model is immediately deployable by connecting it to a PC and power source. Stop by the Semic RF booth (#263) to learn more about the QuickSyn Lite.

[www.phasematrix.com](http://www.phasematrix.com)



**ARTECH HOUSE**

# Just Published!



## Microwave Mixer Technology and Applications

Bert Henderson and Edmar Camargo

- Contains both introductory and advanced material about active and passive mixers that use bipolar transistor, FET, or diode switching devices.
- Theory and design details are presented for dozens of important mixer designs, with practical application information derived from the authors' decades of experience.

Hardcover • Approx. 880 pp. • July 2013

ISBN: 978-1-60807-489-1 • \$189/£130



## Chipless RFID Reader Architecture

Nemai Chandra Karmakar, Randika Koswatta, Prasanna Kalansuriya, and Rubayet E-Azim

- Addresses the new reader architecture, presents fundamentals of chipless RFID systems, and covers protocols.
- Aims to not only explain the technology, but to make the chipless RFID reader system a viable commercial product for mass deployment.

Hardcover • Approx. 350 pp. • July 2013

ISBN: 978-1-60807-561-4 • \$149/£99

**US:** Call 1-800-225-9977 (in the U.S. or Canada),  
or 1-781-769-9750, ext. 4030  
Fax to: 1-781-769-6334  
E-mail to: [artech@ArtechHouse.com](mailto:artech@ArtechHouse.com)

**UK:** Call +44 (0)20 7596 8750  
Fax to: +44 (0)20 7630-0166  
E-mail to: [artech-uk@ArtechHouse.com](mailto:artech-uk@ArtechHouse.com)

For complete descriptions and to order, visit

**ArtechHouse.com**

Plus shipping/handling and applicable taxes.



**ARTECH HOUSE**  
BOSTON | LONDON

685 Canton Street, Norwood, MA 02062 USA  
16 Sussex Street, London SW1V 4RW UK



## MICRO-ADS

**AST** Advanced Switch Technology

**MICROWAVE SWITCHES FOR THE TELECOM INDUSTRY**



WAVEGUIDE SWITCHES - COAXIAL SWITCHES - DUAL SWITCHES

**WE ARE THE WAVEGUIDE & COAXIAL SWITCH EXPERTS**

**YOUR #1 SOURCE FOR MICROWAVE SWITCHES**

QUALITY, SERVICE & QUICK DELIVERIES UNMATCHED IN THE INDUSTRY

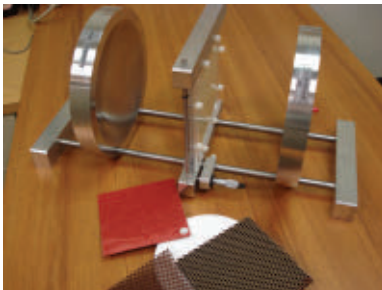
*Celebrating 1992 - 2012*

**20 YEARS**

754 Fortune Crescent, Kingston, ON, K7P 2T3, Canada  
Tel: 613 384 3939 - Fax: 613 384 5026  
e-mail: info@astswitch.com  
**WWW.ASTSWITCH.COM**

### DI OPEN RESONATORS

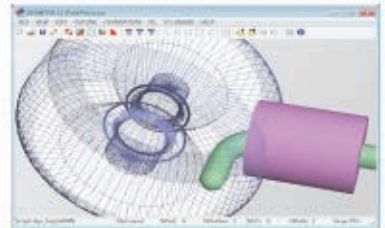
- Std Sizes ● No Contact ● Easy Prep
- 900T ~8 to 50 GHz  
600T ~12 to 65+ & Model to 110 GHz



$\epsilon$ ,  $\tan \delta$  - Cavity  $\square$  swfr  
Thin Sheets, Substrates, Resins, Foams  
**www.damaskosinc.com**  
(610)358-0200 fax(610)558-1019

### Affordable 3D Finite-element Electromagnetic Software

**Aether** is a unified 3D suite for electromagnetic fields, covering the full spectrum of time- and frequency-domain applications. Please contact us for a free trial



Field Precision has 16 years' experience creating advanced technical software. We offer lost-cost basic packages and 64-bit pro suites optimized for multi-core computers.

**Field Precision LLC**  
**www.fieldp.com**

**KR Electronics**

[www.krfilters.com](http://www.krfilters.com)  
ISO 9001:2008 Certified



**Custom & Standard Filters**  
40+ Years of Military & Commercial Applications

Bandpass	Lowpass
Anti-Aliasing	Notch
Highpass	Root Cosine
Video Filters	Equalizers
Diplexers	Linear Phase
Delay Equalized	Absorptive
Surface Mount	Matched

KR Electronics, Inc.  
Avenel, NJ  
[www.krfilters.com](http://www.krfilters.com)

sales@krfilters.com  
Phone 732.636.1900  
Fax 732.636.1982

**LOGUS**

**Waveguide & Coaxial Switches**  
**WR10 thru WR975**



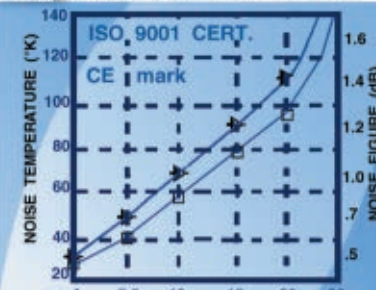
WR137  
WR75  
WRD580  
WR229

**VALUE · QUALITY · FAST DELIVERY**

**LOGUS.com** p: 561-842-3550  
f: 561-842-2196

**LOW NOISE AMPLIFIERS**

**www.SATELLINK.com**



ISO 9001 CERT.  
CE mark

NOISE TEMPERATURE (°K)

NOISE FIGURE (dB)

FREQUENCY (GHz)

UNCOOLED 23°C COOLED

**SATELLINK, INC.**  
3525 MILLER PARK DR.  
GARLAND, TX 75042  
CALL (972) 487-1434  
FAX (972) 487-1204

**SECTOR MICROWAVE SWITCHES**



MILITARY HI-REL  
COMMERCIAL

(631) 242-2300 PHONE (631) 242-8158 FAX  
**WWW.SECTORMICROWAVE.COM**

### REVOLUTIONARY HERMETIC SMP CONNECTORS

These SMPs meet the requirements of MIL-STD-348, but utilize unique housing interface features, which significantly improves reliability and production assembly yields. Proprietary techniques are used to independently control plating thickness on pin and housing.



**For use with Aluminum, Kovar and other package materials**



**SPECIAL HERMETIC PRODUCTS, INC.**  
PO BOX 269 - WILTON - NH - 03086  
(603) 654-2002 - Fax (603) 654-2533  
E-mail: sales@shp-seals.com  
Web: [www.shp-seals.com](http://www.shp-seals.com)

**Wright Technologies**  
Military Grade at Commercial Pricing

**LNA Products Built to Last!**

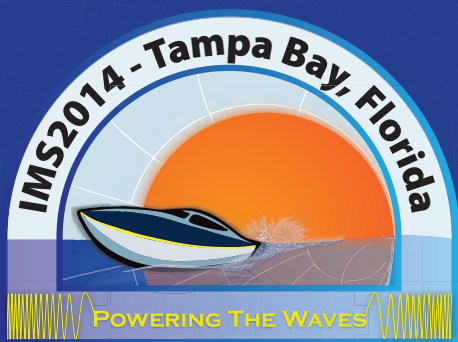


**+3.5 dB N.F. 18-40 GHz**  
• Input Power up to +20 dBm  
• 20, 30, 40 dB gain blocks  
• Output Power up to +15 dBm

Battle tested and backed with the four year warranty program, giving customers the benefit for long term use and avoiding costly replacements.

(916) 773-4424 Ph (916) 760-2770 Fx  
**www.wrighttec.com**





For more information please visit:  
**HTTP://IMS2014.MTT.ORG**



# IMS IS HEADED TO FLORIDA!

## **SUBMIT YOUR PAPER**

**CONFERENCE DATES: 1- 6 JUNE 2014!**

The IEEE Microwave Theory and Techniques Society's 2014 International Microwave Symposium (IMS2014) will be held 1 - 6 June 2014 in Tampa, Florida as the centerpiece of Microwave Week 2014. IMS2014 offers technical sessions, interactive forums, plenary and panel sessions, workshops, short courses, industrial exhibits, application seminars, historical exhibits, and a wide variety of other technical and social activities, including a guest program. As usual, the Microwave Week technical program also comprises the RFIC Symposium

([www.rfic2014.org](http://www.rfic2014.org)) and the ARFTG conference ([www.arftg.org](http://www.arftg.org)). Unique to Microwave Week 2014, Florida's own WAMICON ([www.wamicon.org](http://www.wamicon.org)) will be held jointly with ARFTG for this year. With over 9,000 participants and 600 industrial exhibits of state-of-the-art microwave products, Microwave Week is the world's largest gathering of Radio Frequency (RF) and microwave professionals and the most important forum for the latest research advances in the field.

**PAPER SUBMISSION:** Authors are invited to submit technical papers describing original work on radio-frequency, microwave, millimeter-wave, and terahertz (THz) theory and techniques. The deadline for submission is 9 December 2013. Paper submissions should be three pages in length (PDF format), and should not exceed one megabyte in file size. Hardcopy and email submissions will not be accepted. Please refer to the IMS2014 website ([www.ims2014.mtt.org](http://www.ims2014.mtt.org)) for detailed instructions concerning paper submission. Authors must adhere to the format provided in the conference paper template available on the symposium's website. It is the authors' responsibility to obtain all required company and government clearances prior to submission. Please don't wait until the last day to start using the paper submission process. Those unfamiliar with the process may encounter paper formatting or clearance issues that may take time to resolve.

A double blind review process will be used. Papers will be evaluated on the basis of originality, content, clarity, and relevance to the symposium. For accepted papers, the electronic submission of a final manuscript along with a copyright assignment to the IEEE will be required no later than 3 March 2014. Symposium proceedings will be recorded on electronic media and archived in IEEE-Xplore. Authors of accepted papers should consider submitting an extended version of their symposium paper for possible publication in the IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques.

*Come join us in Tampa, Florida and enjoy the flagship Microwave Theory and Techniques Society (MTT-S) Conference on the beautiful Gulf Coast of Florida.*

### **EMERGING TECHNICAL AREAS:**

IMS2014 enthusiastically invites submission of papers that report state-of-the-art progress in technical areas that are outside the scope of those specifically listed in this Call for Papers, or that may be new to the symposium, but are of interest to our attendees.

### **STUDENT PAPER AND STUDENT DESIGN COMPETITIONS:**

Eligible students are encouraged to submit papers for the student paper competition. The papers will be evaluated using the same standards as all contributed papers. In addition, eligible students or student teams are invited to consider taking part in student design competitions during the IMS2014, which are organized and sponsored by various Technical Committees (TC) of the MTT-S Technical Coordination Committee (TCC). Please visit the IMS2014 website for full details.

### **MICROAPPS:**

The Microwave Application Seminars serve as a forum for exhibitors at the IMS to present the technology behind their commercial products and their special capabilities. The presentations are open to all conference and exhibit attendees.

Electronic Submission Deadline:  
**9 December 2013**

All submissions must be made through email:  
**[tpc\\_microapps@ims2014.org](mailto:tpc_microapps@ims2014.org)**



See us at EuMW Stand 175



SIX DAYS

THREE CONFERENCES

ONE EXHIBITION

**EUROPEAN MICROWAVE WEEK 2014**  
**NUOVA FIERA DI ROMA, ROME, ITALY**  
**OCTOBER 5 - 10, 2014**



# EUROPE'S PREMIER MICROWAVE, RF, WIRELESS AND RADAR EVENT

EuMW 2014 will be held in the extraordinary and beautiful 'Eternal City' of Rome. Bringing industry, academia and commerce together, European Microwave Week 2014 is a SIX day event, including THREE cutting edge conferences and ONE exciting trade and technology exhibition featuring leading players from across the globe. EuMW 2014 will offer you the unique opportunity to be connected to the future of microwave technology.

## The Exhibition (7th – 9th October 2014)

- 8000 sqm of gross exhibition space
- 5,000 key visitors from around the globe
- 1,700 - 2,000 conference delegates
- In excess of 250 international exhibitors (including Asia and US as well as Europe)

## The Conferences:

- European Microwave Integrated Circuits Conference (EuMIC) 6th – 7th October 2014
- European Microwave Conference (EuMC) 6th – 9th October 2014
- European Radar Conference (EuRAD) 8th – 10th October 2014
- Plus Workshops and Short Courses (From 5th October 2014)
- In addition EuMW 2014 will include the 'Defence, Security and Space Forum'.

**EuMA**  
 European Microwave Association

Official Publication:

**Microwave Journal**

Organised by:

**horizon house**

Supported by:

**IET**  
 The Institution of Engineering and Technology

Co-sponsored by:

**MTT-S**

Co-sponsored by:

**IEEE**

**EuMIC 2014**  
 The 9th European Microwave Integrated Circuits Conference

Co-sponsored by:



**44<sup>TH</sup> EUROPEAN MICROWAVE CONFERENCE 2014**  
 The 44th European Microwave Conference

Co-sponsored by:



**EuRAD 2014**  
 The 11th European Radar Conference

The 11th European Radar Conference

Co-sponsored by:



## Interested in exhibiting?

Call +44(0) 20 7596 8742 or visit [www.eumweek.com](http://www.eumweek.com)

See us at EuMW Stand 99

# Featured White Papers

The information you need, from the technology leaders you trust.

## Anritsu

VNAs High-Speed Architecture Advances Radar Pulse Measurement Timing Resolution and Accuracy

## AWR

A National Instruments Company™

EDA Software Design Flow Considerations for the RF/Microwave Module Designer

## EasternOptX

"We Bring the Test Range to Your Test Bench™"

RF and Microwave Fiber Optic Delay Line Techniques

## LPKF®

Laser & Electronics

Bringing Rapid Prototyping In-House

## RichardsonRFPD

An Arrow Company

High Power GaN Transistors in MACOM's Rugged Plastic Packages

## SV MICROWAVE®

www.svmicrowave.com

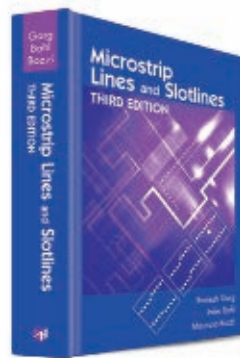
Make the QuarterBack Your First Round Pick

Check out these new online Technical Papers featured on the home page of Microwave Journal at [mwjournal.com](http://mwjournal.com).

## Microwave Journal

Frequency Matters.

## The Book End



### Microstrip Lines and Slotlines, Third Edition

Ramesh Garg, Inder Bahl and Maurizio Bozzi

Since the second edition of this book was published in 1996, planar transmission line technology has progressed considerably due to developments in ultrawideband (UWB) communications, imaging and RFID applications. In addition, the demands for compactness of wireless electronic devices while meeting improved performance requirements necessitates increased use of computer-aided design, simulation and analysis by microwave engineers. This book has been expanded and updated from the previous edition to help engineers successfully meet these challenges. Two new chapters were added – one on substrate integrated waveguide and the other on defected ground structures. The other chapters have been revised to include recent developments in those areas.

The book includes the development of governing equations, basis functions, Green's function and typical results. Special attention is given to the use of simulation software in the design of complex devices and understanding the connection between data collected from simulation software and the actual design process.

The book is primarily intended for microwave design engineers and R&D specialists who need to employ planar transmission lines in designing distributed circuits and antenna systems for a wide range of wireless applications. Advanced undergraduate and graduate students in electronics and telecommunication engineering will also welcome this addition to their library for reference. *Microstrip Lines and Slotlines* is a comprehensive text and written by experts in the field so it is recommended for those involved in this area.

#### To order this book, contact:

Artech House  
685 Canton Street  
Norwood, MA 02062  
(800) 225-9977

or

16 Sussex Street,  
London, SW1V 4RW, UK  
+44 (0) 20 7596 8750

590 pages, \$169  
ISBN: 978-1-60807-535-5



**IME2013**  
October 23-25 **China**

## **China's Premier Microwave and Antenna Event**

# **IME/China 2013**

**The 8th China International Conference & Exhibition  
on Microwave and Antenna  
Oct 23 -25, 2013 Shanghai, China**



### **IME/China, In Delivering High Quality Microwave and Antenna Events**

- 300 Exhibitors from 15 Countries
- 30 High Quality Seminars
- 10,000 Square Meters of Exhibiting Area
- 6,000 High Quality Visitors

#### **How to register:**

If you are interested in exhibiting at IME/China 2013, please contact

**Ms. Shen Xiaorong**

**Shanghai Viewtran Exhibition Co., Ltd.**

**Tel: +86-21-32516618 E-mail: [expo@vtexpo.com.cn](mailto:expo@vtexpo.com.cn)**

**Website: [www.imwexpo.com](http://www.imwexpo.com)**

ADVERTISER	PAGE No.	ADVERTISER	PAGE No.
Advanced Switch Technology	187	Micable Inc.	109
Aeroflex / Control Components	79	MiCIAN GmbH	68
Aeroflex / Metelics, Inc.	9, 179	Microwave Development Laboratories	117
Aeroflex / Weinschel, Inc.	91	Microwave Journal	172, 181, 190
Aethercomm	125	MILCOM 2013	180
Agile Microwave Technology Inc.	66	Millitech	168
Agilent Technologies, Inc.	21	Mini-Circuits	4-5, 16, 49, 50, 57, 139, 149, 173, 183, 193
American Microwave Corporation	154	MITEQ Inc.	104, 106, 108
Anaren Microwave	121	Molex	167
Anatech Electronics, Inc.	145	Nanjing Guangshun Network Communication Equipment Co., Ltd.	128
Anritsu Company	63, 113, 169	Narda Microwave-East, an L3 Communications Co.	34, 130
Antcom Corporation	96	National Instruments	35
AR RF/Microwave Instrumentation	89	Nexyn Corporation	30
Artech House	172, 186	Nitronex (a GaasLabs Company)	48
ASB, Inc.	74	NoiseWave Corp.	8
ASELSAN	84	Norden Millimeter Inc.	112
AWR	11	Nova Microwave, Inc.	154
B&Z Technologies, LLC	33	NXP Semiconductors, Inc.	65
Boonton Electronics (a Wireless Telecom Group Company)	COV 2	OML Inc.	111
Carlisle Interconnect Technologies	13	Phase Matrix, Inc.	100
Cernex, Inc.	18	Phonon Corporation	146
CETC 41st	165	Pico Technology	56
Ciao Wireless, Inc.	42	Pivotone Communication Technologies, Inc.	105
Coaxial Components Corp.	32	Planar Monolithics Industries, Inc.	101
Coilcraft	15	Pulsar Microwave Corporation	44
COMSOL, Inc.	31	Quest Microwave Inc.	116
Copper Mountain Technologies	103	R&K Company Limited	148
CPI Beverly Microwave Division	107	Reactel, Incorporated	45
CST of America, Inc.	29	Remcom	161
CTS Valpey	36	RF-Lambda	37
Damaskos Inc.	187	RFHIC	22-23
dBm, LLC	102	Rflight Communication Electronic Corporation	126
DFINE Technology Co., Ltd.	97	RFMW, Ltd.	69, 71
Dielectric Laboratories Inc.	119	Richardson RFPD Inc.	19
Dynawave Incorporated	133	RLC Electronics, Inc.	25
Eastern Wireless TeleComm, Inc.	159	Rogers Corporation	99
Eclipse Microwave	28	Rohde & Schwarz GmbH	59, 87, COV 3
EDI CON 2014	46, 185	Rosenberger	85
ES Microwave, LLC	148	Sage Millimeter, Inc.	124
EuMW 2014	189	Santron Inc.	155
EuMW Defence & Security Forum 2013	76-77	Satellink, Inc.	187
Fairview Microwave	135	Sector Microwave Industries, Inc.	187
FEKO	75	Signal Antenna Systems Inc.	92
Field Precision LLC	187	Sivers IMA AB	80
Freescall Semiconductor, Inc.	129	Skyworks Solutions, Inc.	115
Frontlynk Technologies Inc.	82	Sonnet Software, Inc.	163
G.T. Microwave Inc.	70	Southwest Microwave Inc.	131
Herley Industries, Inc.	40	Special Hermetic Products, Inc.	187
Herrotek, Inc.	26	Spectrum Elektrotechnik GmbH	95
Hittite Microwave Corporation	151	Stanford Research Systems	127
Holzworth Instrumentation	94	State of the Art, Inc.	38
Huber + Suhner AG	67	SV Microwave, Inc.	147
IEEE MTT-S International Microwave Symposium 2014	188	Synergy Microwave Corporation	55, 177
IME China 2013	191	Tecdia, Inc.	114
Ingun Prüfmittelbau GmbH	64	TEGAM Inc.	118
Integrated Microwave	60	Teledyne Coax Switches	123
Intercept Technology, Inc.	136	Teledyne Paradise Datacom	53
International Manufacturing Services, Inc.	86	Teledyne Relays	123
IW Inc. (Insulated Wire)	153	TRU Corporation	41
JFW Industries, Inc.	52	United Monolithic Semiconductors	83
JQL Electronics Inc.	6	Universal Microwave Components Corporation	138
K&L Microwave, Inc.	7	UTE Microwave Inc.	143
KR Electronics, Inc.	187	Vaunix Technology Corporation	164
Krytar	98	Virginia Diodes, Inc.	93
Linear Technology Corporation	27	W.L. Gore & Associates, Inc.	141
Logus Microwave Corporation	187	Waveline Inc.	142
MACOM	39, 171	Weinschel Associates	90
Marki Microwave, Inc.	137	Werlatone, Inc.	COV 4
Maury Microwave Corporation	61, 81	WIN Semiconductors Corp.	73, 175
MECA Electronics, Inc.	3	Wright Technologies	120, 187
Mercury Systems, Inc.	157		

## Sales Representatives

### CARL SHEFFRES, PUBLISHER

**Eastern and Central Time Zones**  
Chuck Boyd  
Northeast Reg. Sales Mgr.  
(New England, New York, Eastern Canada)  
685 Canton Street  
Norwood, MA 02062  
Tel: (781) 769-9750  
FAX: (781) 769-5037  
cboyd@mwjournal.com

Michael Hallman  
Eastern Reg. Sales Mgr.  
(Mid-Atlantic, Southeast, Midwest)  
4 Valley View Court  
Middletown, MD 21769  
Tel: (301) 371-8830  
FAX: (301) 371-8832  
mhallman@mwjournal.com

### ED KIESSLING, TRAFFIC MANAGER

**Pacific and Mountain Time Zones**  
Brian Landy  
Western Reg. Sales Mgr.  
(CA, AZ, OR, WA, ID, NV, UT, NM, CO, WY, MT, ND, SD, NE & Western Canada)  
144 Segre Place  
Santa Cruz, CA 95060  
Tel: (831) 426-4143  
FAX: (831) 515-5444  
blandy@mwjournal.com

**International Sales**  
Richard Vaughan  
International Sales Manager  
16 Sussex Street  
London SW1V 4RW, England  
Tel: +44 207 596 8742  
FAX: +44 207 596 8749  
rvaughan@horizonhouse.co.uk

**Germany, Austria, and Switzerland (German-speaking)**  
WMS Werbe- und Media Service  
Brigitte Beranek  
Gerhart-Hauptmann-Street 33,  
D-72574 Bad Urach  
Germany  
Tel: +49 7125 407 31 18  
FAX: +49 7125 407 31 08  
bberanek@horizonhouse.com

**Israel**  
Oreet Ben Yaacov  
Oreet International Media  
15 Kineret Street  
51201 Bene-Berak, Israel  
Tel: +972 3 570 6527  
FAX: +972 3 570 6526  
obenyaacov@horizonhouse.com

**Korea**  
Young-Seoh Chinn  
JES Media International  
2nd Floor, ANA Bldg.  
257-1, Myungil-Dong  
Kangdong-Gu  
Seoul, 134-070 Korea  
Tel: +82 2 481-3411  
FAX: +82 2 481-3414  
yschinn@horizonhouse.com

**Japan**  
Katsuhiko Ishii  
Ace Media Service Inc.  
12-6, 4-Chome,  
Nishiiku, Adachi-Ku  
Tokyo 121-0824, Japan  
Tel: +81 3 5691 3335  
FAX: +81 3 5691 3336  
amskatsu@dream.com

**China**  
Michael Tsui  
ACT International  
Tel: 86-755-25988571  
Tel: 86-21-62511200  
FAX: 86-10-58607751  
michaelT@actintl.com.hk

**Hong Kong**  
Mark Mak  
ACT International  
Tel: 852-28386298  
markm@actintl.com.hk



Frequency Matters.





# **HAND FLEX™ CABLES**

Hand Flex Cables conform to  
any shape required.

**\$949** IN STOCK  
from ea. (qty.1-9) **DC to 18 GHz**


**Get the performance of semi-rigid cable, and the versatility of a flexible assembly.** Mini-Circuits Hand Flex cables offer the mechanical and electrical stability of semi-rigid cables, but they're easily shaped by hand to quickly form any configuration needed for your assembly, system, or test rack. Wherever they're used, the savings in time and materials really add up!

**Excellent return loss, low insertion loss, DC-18 GHz.** Across their entire bandwidth, Hand Flex cables deliver excellent return loss (>26 dB typ for up to 50" runs) and low insertion loss (0.2 dB typ at 9 GHz for a 3-inch cable). So why waste time measuring and bending semi-rigid cables, when you can easily install a Hand Flex interconnect?

## **Two popular diameters to fit your needs.**

Hand Flex cables are available in 0.086" or 0.141" diameters, with a turn radius of 6 or 8 mm, respectively. Straight SMA connectors are standard, and now we've added right-angle connectors to our Hand Flex lineup, for applications with tightly-packed components.

## **Standard lengths in stock, custom models available.**

Standard lengths from 3 to 50" are in stock for same-day shipping. You can even get a Designer's Kit, so you always have a few on hand. Custom lengths, or two-right-angle models, are also available by preorder. Check out our website for details, and simplify your high-frequency connections with Hand Flex!  **RoHS compliant**





MWJ Puzzler

# Mr. Smith's

# Deutschland Trivia

This common autobahn road sign means:

- a. Rest area ahead
- b. Caution
- c. Exit
- d. Passing allowed
- e. No speed limit

**Ausfahrt**

Who was the German physicist who proved the existence of electromagnetic waves?

- a. Hans Geiger
- b. Heinrich Hertz
- c. Albert Einstein
- d. Hermann von Helmholtz
- e. James Clerk Maxwell



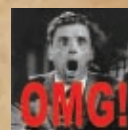
Who was the German monarch from the Second Reich?

- a. Otto von Bismarck
- b. Wenceslaus
- c. Maximilian I
- d. Wilhelm II



Which phrase would not be appropriate to say at dinner?

- a. Mahlzeit
- b. Guten Appetit
- c. Ins Gras beißen
- d. Prost



Which is not a German Federal State?

- a. Saxony
- b. North Rhine-Westphalia
- c. Voldemort
- d. Baden-Württemberg



What is not part of a Bavarian breakfast?

- a. Pretzel
- b. Weisswurst
- c. Scrambled eggs
- d. Beer



What is often associated with Oktoberfest?

- a. Einen kater haben
- b. Riesnbrezn
- c. Wiesen Hendl
- d. Hoiwe
- e. all of the above



Name the German composer who only wrote one opera, Fidelio.

- a. Mozart
- b. Beethoven
- c. Handel
- d. Wagner
- e. Strauss



What is "the people's car?"

- a. Audi
- b. BMW
- c. Volkswagen
- d. Mercedes Benz
- e. Opel



ANSWERS AVAILABLE ONLINE AT  
[WWW.MWJOURNAL.COM](http://WWW.MWJOURNAL.COM)

SPONSORED BY

**Rosenberger**

[WWW.ROSENBERGER.COM](http://WWW.ROSENBERGER.COM)



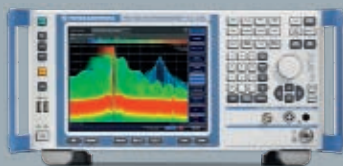


# Explore the limits. T&M solutions for aerospace and defense.

Today's aerospace and defense technologies demand ever more sophisticated test and measurement solutions to stretch the limits of what is feasible. As a full-range supplier, Rohde & Schwarz offers a broad portfolio with proven capabilities for even the most demanding applications. Our leading-edge expertise in microwave, RF and EMC helps customers assess performance, optimize platforms and get the most out of systems. Convince yourself.

[www.rohde-schwarz.com/ad/aero-spa](http://www.rohde-schwarz.com/ad/aero-spa)

Please visit us at the  
**European Microwave Week**  
in Nuremberg,  
hall 7A, booth 106



Technological highlights: spectrum analysis

- The only instrument up to 67 GHz (R&S®FSU67)
- Realtime spectrum analyzers for the evaluation of sporadic interference and pulsed signals
- General-purpose OFDM analyzer
- One-box testing including phase noise and residual phase noise measurements with crosscorrelation up to 50 GHz



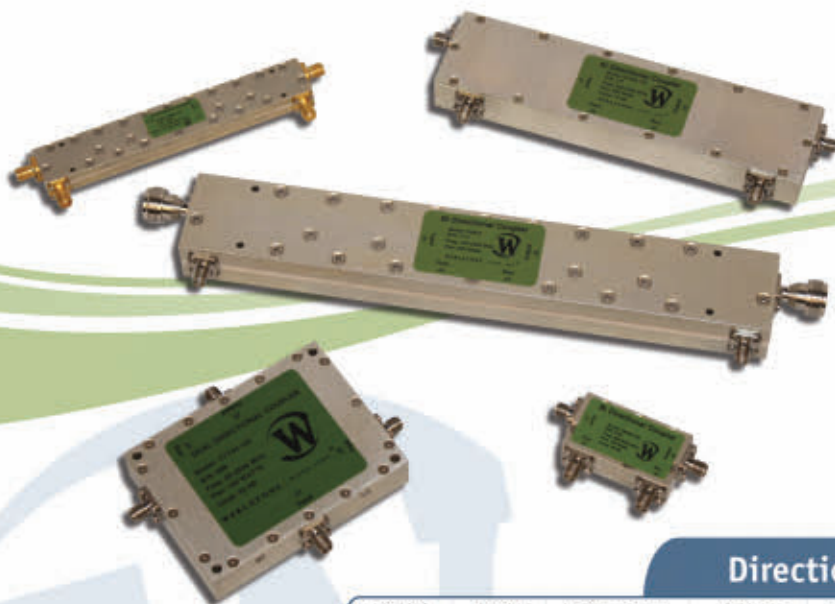
**ROHDE & SCHWARZ**

**WERLATONE®**

# Mismatch Tolerant®

HIGH POWER, MULTI-OCTAVE PERFORMANCE

## Test & Measurement Couplers

**• Up to 1000:1 Bandwidth****• Power Levels of 20 W CW to 20 kW CW****• Designs for Laboratory Use Worldwide**

### Directional Couplers

Model	Type	Frequency (MHz)	Power (W CW)	Coupling (dB)	Insertion Loss (dB)	VSWR (ML)	Size (Inches)
C9688	Dual	1-1000	800	40	0.5	1.20:1	6 x 2.2 x 2.2
C7734	Dual	30-2500	100	43	0.35	1.25:1	3.5 x 2.6 x 0.7
C8188	Uni	30-3000	20	20	2.4	1.35:1	6 x 1.5 x 1.1
C3910	Dual	80-1000	200	40	0.2	1.20:1	3 x 3 x 1.09
C8373	Bi	100-2500	200	20	0.8	1.25:1	9.58 x 1.48 x 0.88
C7711	Dual	100-3000	100	40	0.35	1.25:1	3 x 2.2 x 0.7
C7058	Bi	200-2000	200	10	0.3	1.25:1	6.4 x 1.6 x 0.72
C8060	Bi	200-6000	200	20	1.1	1.40:1	4.8 x 0.88 x 0.5
C7248	Bi	300-3000	100	6	0.35	1.25:1	6 x 2 x 0.85
C8000	Bi	600-6000	100	30	0.4	1.25:1	1.8 x 1 x 0.57
C8214	Bi	700-2500	100	6	0.35	1.25:1	6 x 2 x 0.85
C8644	Bi	1800-6100	60	20	0.4	1.25:1	1.1 x 0.75 x 0.48

Werlatone, Inc.  
 17 Jon Barrett Road  
 Patterson, NY 12563  
 T 845.278.2220  
 F 845.278.3440  
[www.werlatone.com](http://www.werlatone.com)

Our Patented, Low Loss designs tolerate high unbalanced input powers, while operating into severe Load Mismatch conditions.

**Directional Couplers****0° Combiners/Dividers****90° Hybrid Couplers****180° Hybrid Combiners**

Semiconductors • First Response • Medical • In-Building • Military Comm and EW